## STATION, KEY, PBX, AND PRIVATE SERVICE SYSTEMS

## 1. GENERAL

- 1.01 This section provides an alpha-numeric index of sections required for the installation and maintenance of customer product equipment and apparatus.
- 1.02 This section is reissued to update the alpha-numeric index.
- 1.03 This index combines the features of both alphabetic and numeric indexes. Sections can be located by referring first to the common nomenclature or ordering nomenclature, then referring to a major indention for the type of information such as Identification, Installation, Maintenance, Reference, Service, etc., and then to the alphabetical or numerical listing.
- 1.04 Many of the section numbers in this index are preceded by a two letter symbol such as SA. This symbol indicates that the section is contained in a service manual in addition to the standard BSP files.

Here is a list of the symbols and the service manual to which they refer.

SA-Station Service Manual I

SB-Station Service Manual II

SC-Station Specialties Service Manual I

SD-Station Specialties Service Manual II

CA-Coin Service Manual I

CB-Coin Service Manual II

IA-Interconnect Service Manual I

IB-Interconnect Service Manual II

KA-Key Service Manual I

KB-Key Service Manual II

KC-Key Service Manual III

PA-Dial PBX Service Manual

## NOTICE

Not for use or disclosure outside the Bell System except under written agreement

AC-TYPE (USED WITH 220-, 226-, 2220-,		ADDRESSABLE DATA SAGE/BUIC (Cont)	
		Identification	
Service		Maintenance	
Telephone Base	SA502-322-400	Operation	
ACCESS CIRCUIT (SD-66885-01);		Site Control Circuit	
STATION—SEE STATION ACCESS CIRCUIT		(SD-1G246-01)	480-510-106
(SD-66885-01)		Station Switching Circuit	
ACCESS LINE CIRCUIT (SD-5E000-01);		(SD-1G246-01)	480-510-106
PBX—SEE PBX ACCESS LINE CIRCUIT		ADHESIVE CLIP	
(SD-5E000-01)		General	
ACCESS LINE SHARING CIRCUIT;		B	080-720-149
		ADJUNCT DIALS	000-120-145
SHARING CIRCUIT		Connections	
ACCESS LINES (AUTOVON)		2870A1	towales or
PBX		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-201
General Description	981-270-100	2870B1M	
ACCESS LINES; AUTOVON—SEE AUTOVON		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-202
ACCESS LINES		870A1	
ACCESS POINTS		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-201
Building		870B1M	
Dedicated Plant	462-600-200	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-202
Buried Plant	100 000 000	Identification	23001 101 202
Dedicated Plant	462-600-200	2870A1	
	402-000-200		00501 104 001
Pole-Mounted	400 200 200	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-201
Dedicated Plant	462-600-200	2870B1M	
Strand-Mounted		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-202
Dedicated Plant	462-600-200	870A1	
Wall-Mounted		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-201
Dedicated Plant	462-600-200	870B1M	
ACD-SEE AUTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTING		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-202
SYSTEM		Installation	
AD-TYPE (USED WITH 220-, 226-, 2220-,		2870A1	
AND 2226-TYPE HAND TELEPHONE SET)		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-201
Service		2870B1M	50501-104-201
	CA 500 000 400		CCE01 164 202
Telephone Base	SA502-322-400	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-202
ADAPTER; DIAL—SEE DIAL ADAPTER		870A1	0.0504 404 004
ADAPTERS		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-201
Identification		870B1M	
Bridging, 3-Way	KA461-200-102	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-202
D-180071 Kit of Parts	463-121-100	Maintenance	
D-180072 Kit of Parts	463-121-100	2870A1	
146B	463-121-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-201
148B	KA461-200-102	2870B1M	
149B	KA461-200-102	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-202
152A	461-200-102	870A1	D0001 101 202
		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-201
153-Type	KA461-200-102		30301-104-201
155A	463-121-100	870B1M	0.0504 404 000
157A	463-121-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-202
258A	KA461-200-102	Operation	
259A, B	KA461-200-102	2870A1	
285A	463-121-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-201
290A	463-121-100	2870B1M	
Installation		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-202
152A	461-200-103	870A1	
Connecting Block	101 800 100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-201
		870B1M	50001-101-201
Maintenance			SC501 164 900
Terminating	T/ A 401 004 100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Adjunct Dial	SC501-164-202
Tools	KA461-604-100	ADMINISTRATION DATA SYSTEM (FADS);	
66-Type	KA461-604-100	FORCE—SEE FORCE ADMINISTRATION DATA	
ADDENDANT CONSOLE		SYSTEM (FADS)	
Description		ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (FADS);	
DIMENSION® PBX Private Branch		FORCE—SEE FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	
Exchange	554-010-100	SYSTEM (FADS)	
ADDRESSABLE DATA SAGE/BUIC			
(PHASE-III)			
	981-272-100		
General Description	301-212-100		

Page 2

AD1 (USING 23A COUPLER)		ALARMS (Cont)	
Connections		Operation Tests (Cont)	
Identification		710C (Manual Switchboard and	
Installation		Dial Equipment) Private Branch	March Add
Maintenance		Exchange	541-002-501
Operation		711A Private Branch Exchange	542-010-500
Protective Connecting		711B Private Branch Exchange	542-010-501
Arrangement	463-340-105	740A Private Branch Exchange	546-400-500
ALARM AND COMMAND CONFERENCE SYSTEMS;		740AX Private Branch Exchange	546-400-500
CRASH—SEE CRASH ALARM AND COMMAND		740B Private Branch Exchange	546-400-500
CONFERENCE SYSTEMS		740C Private Branch Exchange	546-400-500
ALARM AND EMERGENCY TRANSFER CIRCUITS		740E Private Branch Exchange	546-404-501
Operation Tests	18.	750A Private Branch Exchange	548-500-500
	551-730-501	755A Private Branch Exchange	550-550-500
ALARM AND TRANSFER CIRCUIT		758A Private Branch Exchange	551-410-500
Circuit Tests	FF1 150 501	758A/B Switching System	551-470-500
756A Private Branch Exchange		758B Private Branch Exchange	551-424-501
761A Private Branch Exchange	551-710-501	812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-500
ALARM CIRCUIT		7500 Q : 1: Q .	FF4 F00 F00
Maintenance Tests	400 514 000	758C Switching System	551-569-500
307 Switching System	480-714-306	ALARMS AND PEG COUNT CIRCUIT	
Operation Tests		Operation Tests	FF0 440 F04
520-Type PBX Emergency		800A Private Branch Exchange	553-116-501
Reporting System	473-218-500	ALARMS AND POWER FAILURE TRANSFER	
ALARM CIRCUITS FOR CONTINUOUS TEST OF		CIRCUITS	
STATION LINES; CRASH—SEE CRASH ALARM		Operation Tests	FF1 FF0 F00
CIRCUITS FOR CONTINUOUS TEST OF		770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-500
STATION LINES		ALARMS AND REGISTERS	
ALARM CIRCUITS; CRASH—SEE CRASH ALARM		Operation Tests	FF1 0F0 F01
CIRCUITS		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-258-501
ALARM MARKER		ALCOVE: DIRECTORY—SEE DIRECTORY	
Circuit Tests	TAC STOREMONA	ALCOVE	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-155-501	and the same of th	
ALARM, TRANSFER, AND TRAFFIC REGISTER		ALERTING SYSTEM	
CIRCUITS (SD-66734-01)		10A	
Operation Tests	551 050 501	General Description	981-227-100
757 A Private Branch Exchange	551-253-501	Method of Operation	
ALARMS Method of Treesing		Console	480-316-301
Method of Tracing No. 3 Order Turret	475 200 210	11A	
No. 6A Order Turret	475-300-310 475-600-310	General Description	981-228-100
701A Private Branch Exchange		Overall Tests	480-317-500
702A Private Branch Exchange	542-010-310 543-020-310	Periodic Maintenance	480-317-500
711A Private Branch Exchange		ALERTING SYSTEM; GROUP—SEE GROUP	
	542-010-310	ALERTING SYSTEM	
740A V Private Branch Exchange	546-400-310		
740AX Private Branch Exchange	546-400-310	AM; INDUCTOR, 1542A,—SEE INDUCTOR,	
740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	546-400-310	1542A, AM	
	546-400-310		
740E Private Branch Exchange	546-404-311	AAADIIFIFDC	
750A Private Branch Exchange	548-500-310	AMPLIFIERS	
Operating Test	FF1 F10 F00	Description	004 100 105
758C Switching System	551-510-500	292A	024-108-105
Operation Tests		Identification	MACCOLLINE A
2A Automatic Call Distributing	450 000 504	151-Type	SA501-226-101
System			SA501-226-100
3A Automatic Call Distributing			SA501-226-101
System	476-305-501	242-Type	SA501-226-101
3A Automatic Call Distributing	olympia (a)	276-Type	
System	476-305-502	277-Type	011001 ==0 100
700C (Manual Switchboard and		315-Type	SA501-226-102
Dial Equipment) Private Branch		317A	501-226-105
Dia Equipment, Tirrate Branch	541-002-501	Installation	
Exchange			
Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange		238-Type	
Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange		276-Type	SA501-226-100
Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange	542-010-500		

AMPLIFIERS (Cont)		ANNOUNCEMENT SYSTEMS (Cont)	
Maintenance 317A	E01 000 10E	9A (Cont)	F14 C1F 00
KS-14990	501-226-105	Installation Line-Up	514-615-20
Identification		Maintenance	514-615-20 514-615-20
	512 610 100	Operating Procedures	314-013-20
1A Speakerphone System	512-610-100 512-610-100	Dual Channel Service	E14 C1E 20
1A1 Speakerphone System	312-010-100	Single Channel Service	514-615-30
Telephone Set Components		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	514-615-30
Connections		ANNOUNCEMENT TRUNK CIRCUIT	
Identification		(SD-65979-01)	
Installation		Operation Tests	
Maintenance	504 400 400	3A Automatic Call Distributing	
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-102	System	476-321-50
ANCHOR; DRIVE—SEE DRIVE ANCHOR		ANNOUNCEMENT TRUNK CIRCUIT	
ANCHOR; PLASTIC—SEE PLASTIC ANCHOR		(SD-67093-01)	
ANCHORS MACHINE BOLT	000 500 444	Operation Test	
General	080-720-114	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-527-50
ANCHORS WALL SCREW		ANNUNCIATOR CIRCUIT	
General		Operation Tests	
В	080-720-115	520-Type PBX Emergency	
ANGLE SCREWS		Reporting System	473-218-63
General	080-720-133	ANSWER ANNOUNCEMENT CIRCUIT	
ANNOUNCEMENT SET		(SD-65971-01); DELAYED—SEE DELAYED	
Connections		ANSWER ANNOUNCEMENT CIRCUIT	
KS-16765L1, L2	SD514-210-200	(SD-65971-01)	
Identification		ANSWERING ON INTERCOM; HANDS-FREE—SEE	
KS-16765L1, L2	SD514-210-100	HANDS-FREE ANSWERING ON INTERCOM	
Installation		ANSWERING SERVICE; SECRETARIAL—SEE	
KS-16765L1, L2	SD514-210-200	SECRETARIAL ANSWERING SERVICE	
Maintenance		ANSWERING SERVICE; TELEPHONE—SEE	
KS-16765L1, L2	SD514-210-100	TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE	
Method of Connecting		ANSWERING SET; TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE	
Miscellaneous Equipment		ANSWERING SET	
2A Automatic Call		ANSWERING SYSTEM; TELEPHONE—SEE	
Distributing System	476-215-210	TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM	
Operation		APARTMENT DOOR ANSWERING	
KS-16765L1, L2	SD514-210-200	Connections	
ANNOUNCEMENT SYSTEMS		2755-Type	
8A		Telephone Set	SD512-520-40
Connections	514-615-200	Identification	
Using Announcement Set		2755A, AM	
KS-16765, L1 or Telephone		Telephone Set	SD512-520-10
Answering Set 2-Type	514-610-100	Installation	
Identification	514-615-100	2755A, AM	
Using Announcement Set	011 010 100	Telephone Set	SD512-520-10
KS-16765, L1 or Telephone		Maintenance	22012 020 10
Answering Set 2-Type	514-610-100	2755-Type	
Installation	514-615-200	Telephone Set	SD512-520-40
Using Announcement Set	014-010-200	Operation Set	52012-020-40
		2755A, AM	
KS-16765, L1 or Telephone	514 610 100	Telephone Set	SD512-520-10
Answering Set 2-Type	514-610-100	APPARATUS	SD312-320-10
Line-Up	514-615-200		060 121 0
Maintenance	514-615-200	Method of Making Test Connections	069-131-8
Using Announcement Set		APPARATUS AND MATERIALS; TELEPHONE—SEE	
KS-16765, L1 or Telephone	F14 010 100	TELEPHONE APPARATUS AND MATERIALS	
Answering Set 2-Type	514-610-100	APPARATUS ATTENDANT MODULAR STATION	
Operating Procedures		700-TYPE	
Dual Channel Service	514-615-301	Connections	
Single Channel Service	514-615-300	756A Private Branch Exchange	551-124-2
Operation		APPARATUS BLANKS	
Using Announcement Set		Identification	501-110-1
KS-16765, L1 or Telephone		APPARATUS BOX	
	514-610-100	Identification	
Answering Set 2-Type			
		105-Type	KA463-140-1
Answering Set 2-Type	514-615-200	105-Type 113-Type 114-Type	KA463-140-10 463-121-11

APPARATUS BOX (Cont)		APPARATUS UNIT (Cont)	
Identification (Cont)	100 101 115	Maintenance (Cont)	
115-Type	463-121-115	11C	odask co
118-Type	463-121-110	Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-415-101
Installation		12-Type	504-210-201
105-Type	463-140-200	14-Type	504-210-201
113-Type	463-121-110	Selection	
114-Type	463-121-110	_ 11A	
115-Type	463-121-115	Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-415-101
118-Type	463-121-110	11C	
APPARATUS CABINET (26-PLATE)		Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-415-101
Identification		APPARATUS; SELECTION OF—SEE SELECTION	
Equipment Cabinet	KA463-140-100	OF APPARATUS	
APPARATUS CABINET (45-PLATE)	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	APPARATUS; STATION—SEE STATION	
Identification		APPARATUS	
Equipment Cabinet	K A463-140-100	AREA IDENTIFICATION EQUIPMENT	
APPARATUS FOR IMPAIRED HEARING.	141400-140-100	Method of Connecting	
SPEECH, SIGHT; TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE		Miscellaneous Equipment	
APPARATUS FOR IMPAIRED HEARING,		2A Automatic Call	
			470 015 010
SPEECH, SIGHT		Distributing System	476-215-210
APPARATUS FOR NOISE LOCATIONS	0.500.000.000	ARM GUARD	
Handset (G8-Type)	SA501-211-102	Drop and Block Wiring	massi.
APPARATUS MOUNTING		Attachments	462-300-200
Identification	KA463-140-100	ARRANGEMENT; CONNECTING—SEE CONNECTING	
Installation	463-140-200	ARRANGEMENT	
Service		ARRANGEMENT; PICTUREPHONE®	
69B		CONNECTING—SEE PICTUREPHONE®	
1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-420	CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT	
69D		ASSOCIATED APPARATUS; FOUNDATION	
1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-420	AND—SEE FOUNDATION AND ASSOCIATED	
69G		APPARATUS	
1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-420	ASSOCIATED BANKS	
APPARATUS MOUNTINGS	are the London T. L.	Cleaning and Treatment	
Noncoin Telephone Set		Selectors	069-330-801
Identification		ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT	000 000 001
Installation		Connections	
Maintenance		Identification	
Testing		Installation	
0	F00 F00 100	Tests	
F-60762	506-500-100		FF0 10F 001
APPARATUS SLIDE WIRE		800A Private Branch Exchange	553-105-201
Cleaning and Lubricating	o helinia	ASSOCIATED FITTINGS; DUCTS AND—SEE	
Procedures	069-365-801	DUCTS AND ASSOCIATED FITTINGS	
APPARATUS UNIT		ATTACHMENT; CLEARANCE—SEE CLEARANCE	
Connections		ATTACHMENT	
11A		ATTACHMENTS; TREE—SEE TREE	
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-415-101	ATTACHMENTS	
11C		ATTENDANT AND STATION EQUIPMENT	
	501-415-101	Connections	
Customer-Owned Enclosures		FOLL D D. L. D. L.	
Customer-Owned Enclosures  Identification		761A Private Branch Exchange	551-702-210
		7618 Private Branch Exchange	551-702-210 551-722-210
Identification	501-415-101		
Identification 11 A	501-415-101	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification	551-722-210
Identification 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures 11C		761B Private Branch Exchange  Identification  761A Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210 551-702-210
Identification 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures 11C Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-415-101	761B Private Branch Exchange  Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210
Identification 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures 11C Customer-Owned Enclosures 12-Type	501-415-101 504-216-101	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-722-210
Identification 11 A Customer-Owned Enclosures 11 C Customer-Owned Enclosures 12-Type 14-Type	501-415-101	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation 761A Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-722-210 551-702-210
Identification  11A Customer-Owned Enclosures  11C Customer-Owned Enclosures  12-Type 14-Type Installation	501-415-101 504-216-101	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-722-210
Identification 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures 11C Customer-Owned Enclosures 12-Type 14-Type Installation 11A	501-415-101 504-216-101 504-216-101	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Method of Operation	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-722-210 551-702-210 551-722-210
Identification 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures 11C Customer-Owned Enclosures 12-Type 14-Type Installation 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-415-101 504-216-101	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Method of Operation 50A Customer Premises System	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-722-210 551-722-210 551-722-210 540-580-301
Identification  11A Customer-Owned Enclosures  11C Customer-Owned Enclosures  12-Type 14-Type Installation  11A Customer-Owned Enclosures  11C	501-415-101 504-216-101 504-216-101 501-415-101	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Method of Operation 50A Customer Premises System 761A Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-722-210 551-722-210 551-722-210 540-580-301 551-716-301
Identification  11A Customer-Owned Enclosures  11C Customer-Owned Enclosures  12-Type 14-Type Installation 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures  11C Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-415-101 504-216-101 504-216-101 501-415-101 501-415-101	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Method of Operation 50A Customer Premises System 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-702-210 551-702-210 551-722-210 540-580-301 551-716-301 551-736-301
Identification 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures 11C Customer-Owned Enclosures 12-Type 14-Type Installation 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures 11C Customer-Owned Enclosures 12-Type	501-415-101 504-216-101 504-216-101 501-415-101 501-415-101 504-210-201	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Method of Operation 50A Customer Premises System 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange 801A Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-702-210 551-702-210 551-722-210 540-580-301 551-716-301 551-736-301
Identification  11 A Customer-Owned Enclosures  11 C Customer-Owned Enclosures  12-Type 14-Type Installation 11 A Customer-Owned Enclosures  11 C Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-415-101 504-216-101 504-216-101 501-415-101 501-415-101	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Method of Operation 50A Customer Premises System 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-722-210 551-722-210 551-722-210 540-580-301 551-716-301
Identification 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures 11C Customer-Owned Enclosures 12-Type 14-Type Installation 11A Customer-Owned Enclosures 11C Customer-Owned Enclosures 12-Type	501-415-101 504-216-101 504-216-101 501-415-101 501-415-101 504-210-201	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Method of Operation 50A Customer Premises System 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange 801A Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-702-210 551-702-210 551-722-210 540-580-301 551-716-301 551-736-301 553-201-300
Identification  11A Customer-Owned Enclosures  11C Customer-Owned Enclosures  12-Type 14-Type Installation  11A Customer-Owned Enclosures  11C Customer-Owned Enclosures  12-Type 14-Type	501-415-101 504-216-101 504-216-101 501-415-101 501-415-101 504-210-201	761B Private Branch Exchange Identification 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Installation 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange Method of Operation 50A Customer Premises System 761A Private Branch Exchange 761B Private Branch Exchange 801A Private Branch Exchange 801A Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210 551-702-210 551-702-210 551-702-210 551-722-210 540-580-301 551-716-301 551-736-301 553-205-300

ATTENDANT AND STATION EQUIPMENT WITH		ATTENDANT LINK, LOOP, AND CONTROLLER (Cont)	
DIRECT TRUNK TERMINATION		Operation Tests	
Method of Operation		Incoming Call Identification	
770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-301	and Trunk Group Busy Circuit	
ATTENDANT AND STATION		Tests	
EQUIPMENT—SWITCHED LOOP		757A Private Branch	
Method of Operation		Exchange	551-263-501
770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-302	ATTENDANT LOOP CIRCUIT (SD-65813-01)	
ATTENDANT CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNKS		AND POSITION CIRCUIT (SD-65814-01)	
Circuit Tests		Operation Tests Using Jack Mounting	
Relay Jack and Lamp		(ED-60613-30)	
700C (Manual Switchboard)		Step-By-Step Private Branch	
Private Branch Exchange	541-004-666	Exchange	540-570-501
Operation Tests		ATTENDANT LOOP CIRCUIT (SD-65830-01)	
552A Private Branch Exchange	534-565-505	Operation Tests	
552D Private Branch Exchange	534-565-505	Step-By-Step Private Branch	
605A Private Branch Exchange	534-565-505	Exchange	540-570-502
ATTENDANT COMMON CIRCUITS		ATTENDANT MODULAR STATION 700-TYPE;	
Operation Tests		APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS ATTENDANT	
770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-503	MODULAR STATION 700-TYPE	
ATTENDANT CONSOLE		ATTENDANT SERVICE (CAS);	
Connections		CENTRALIZED—SEE CENTRALIZED ATTENDANT	
Identification		SERVICE (CAS)	
Installation		ATTENDANT SERVICE; CENTRALIZED—SEE	
1A Telephone Answering System	473-609-210	CENTRALIZED ATTENDANT SERVICE	
ATTENDANT CONSOLE (155A6E-03L);		ATTENDANT TELEPHONE CONSOLE (POSITION	
AUTOVON—SEE AUTOVON ATTENDANT CONS	OLE	NO. 1 DIRECT TRUNK TERMINATION)	
(155A6E-03L)		Method of Connecting PBX to	
ATTENDANT CONTROLLED DIAL CONFERENCE		Cross-Connecting Terminal	
TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-66881-01)		House and Feeder Cables	
Operation and Transmission Tests		757A Private Branch	
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-275-503	Exchange	551-206-215
ATTENDANT DSS POSITION		ATTENDANT TELEPHONE CONSOLE (1-3	001 200 210
Method of Connecting PBX to		SWITCHED LOOP TERMINATION)	
Cross-Connecting Terminal		Method of Connecting to	
House and Feeder Cables		Cross-Connecting Terminal	
757A Private Branch		House and Feeder Cables	
Exchange	551-206-230	757A Private Branch	
ATTENDANT EQUIPMENT	001 200 200	Exchange	551-206-220
Method of Operation		ATTENDANT TELEPHONE POSITION	001 200 220
1- and 2-Type or 21-, 41-, and		Method of Connecting	
51-Type Telephone Consoles with		10- or 11-Type Telephone	
Switched Loop Operation		Console	
Step-By-Step Private Branch		3A Automatic Call	
Exchange	540-507-301	Distributing System	476-303-410
1-, 2-, 21-, 41-, or 51-Type	010 001 001	12- or 14-Type Apparatus Unit	110 000 110
Telephone Consoles with Direct		3A Automatic Call	
Trunk Termination		Distributing System	476-303-410
Step-By-Step Private Branch		Operation Tests	1.0 000 110
Exchange	540-507-300	3A Automatic Call Distributing	
Method of Operation	010 001 000	System	476-307-501
701A Private Branch Exchange	540-107-300	Operation Tests Using Test Set	110 001 001
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-107-300	(SD-65983-01, J53131AG)	
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-107-300	2A Automatic Call Distributing	
TIOD TITUEC DIGITAL DACING	010 101 000	System	476-225-501
701A Private Branch Exchange	540-107-301	ATTENDANT TRUNK (SD-65815-01)	410.220-001
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-107-301	Operation Tests	
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-107-301	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-540-500
	940-101-901		040-040-000
ATTENDANT LINE CIRCUIT (SD-65977-01)		ATTENDANT TRUNK (SD-65964-01)	
Operation Tests		Operation Tests	
3A Automatic Call Distributing	450 000 501	3A Automatic Call Distributing	47C 99E FO
System	476-332-501	System	476-325-501
ATTENDANT LINK, LOOP, AND CONTROLLER		ATTENDANT TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65793-01)	
CIRCUIT (SD-66737-01)		Operation Tests	E40 540 500
		700C Private Branch Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange	540-540-508 540-540-508

ATTENDANT TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65793-01) (Con	ALTONAME TO (	AUTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM (Cont)	
Operation Tests (Cont)		2A (Cont)	
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-540-505	General Description	981-235-100
702A Private Branch Exchange	540-540-505	Identification	
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-540-505	Switching Cabinets	476-200-210
ATTENDANT TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65808-01)		Installation	
Operation Tests		Force Administration Data	
Step-By-Step Private Branch		System (FADS)	476-100-106
Exchange	540-540-503	Switching Cabinets	476-200-210
ATTENDANT TRUNKS		Method of Connecting	
Circuit Tests		Attendant Telephone Position	
Jack and Lamp		10- or 11-Type Telephone	
700C (Manual Switchboard)		Console	476-210-210
Private Branch Exchange	541-004-665	12- or 14-Type Apparatus	410-210-210
Operation Tests	941-004-009	Unit	476-210-210
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-182-501	Crown and Power Cables	476-202-210
ATTENDANT 3-WIRE CONNECTORS	551-162-501	Miscellaneous Equipment	470-202-210
		1 1	450 015 010
(SD-66643-01 AND SD-66644-01)		Announcement Set	476-215-210
Operation Tests	HUN	Area Identification	LOCALINA
702A Private Branch Exchange	543-020-521	Equipment	476-215-210
ATTENDANT 3-WIRE CONNECTORS		Auxiliary Incoming Trunk	
(SD-66663-01 AND SD-66664-01)		Units	476-215-210
Operation Tests		Auxiliary Trunk Unit	476-215-210
702A Private Branch Exchange	543-020-520	Detector Unit 20-Cycle	476-215-210
ATTENDANT, CALL, ANSWER, AND SWITCHING		Hold Unit	476-215-210
WITH ROTARY DIAL; CONSOLE—SEE CONSOLE		Method of Connecting to	
ATTENDANT, CALL, ANSWER, AND SWITCHING		Distributing Frame	
WITH ROTARY DIAL		House and Feeder Cables	
ATTENUATORS		Basic Cabinet	476-204-200
Procedures for Cleaning and		First Supplementary Cabinet	476-204-202
Treatment	069-321-801	Second Supplementary	410-204-202
AUDIBLE AND VISUAL SIGNALING	000-021-001	Cabinet	476-204-204
Key Telephone Unit		Transfer Cabinet	476-204-204
Connections		Supervisor Position Lamp	410-204-200
		· ·	450 014 010
Identification	**************************************	Cabinet	476-214-210
227A	KB518-310-401	Supervisor Telephone Position	476-212-210
227B	KB518-310-401	Method of Providing	
AUTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM		Service Options (Trunks,	
Connection		Position Units, Night	
Traffic Usage Recorder 3B	476-100-104	Connections, and Registers)	476-218-210
Description		Operation Tests	
Test Set (KS-21055 NATIS)	476-100-101	Alarms	476-222-501
Traffic Usage Recorder 3B	476-100-104	FADS Registers	476-223-501
Installation		Force Administrative Data	
Test Set (KS-21055 NATIS)	476-100-101	System (FADS)	476-256-501
Traffic Usage Recorder 3B	476-100-104	Supervisor Telephone Position	476-227-501
Maintenance		Traffic Registers	476-223-501
Test Set (KS-21055 NATIS)	476-100-101	Operation Tests Using Test Set	
Operation Tests	110 100 101	(SD-65983-01, J53131AG)	
Trunk Identification Control		Attendant Telephone Position	476-225-501
Circuit J53131W	476-100-501	Automatic Selection and	410-220-001
	410-100-301	Auxiliary Trunk Circuit (for	
Testing	450 100 104		
Traffic Usage Recorder 3B	476-100-104	Outward Service From Attendant	450 040 501
Tests	//	Position SD-66790-01)	476-243-501
Test Set (KS-21055 NATIS)	476-100-101	Auxiliary Trunk Circuit (for	
Trouble Locating		Outward Service from	
Traffic Usage Recorder 3B	476-100-104	Switchboard to Central Office)	476-249-501
1-S		Incoming Trunk Circuit	476-237-501
Circuit Tests	475-100-520	Link, Controller, and Gate	
Installation	475-100-210	Circuit	476-229-501
2A		Night Service Trunk Circuit	476-247-501
Distributing Frame Cross		Tests	
	476-216-210	Force Administration Data	
Connections		a or oo a committee with Data	
Connections Distribution	110 210 210	System (FADS)	476-100-106
Distribution	110 210 210	System (FADS)  Tests and Inspection at Time of	476-100-106
Distribution Force Administration Data	Maria (2	Tests and Inspection at Time of	
Distribution	476-100-106		476-100-106 476-220-210
Distribution Force Administration Data	Maria (2	Tests and Inspection at Time of	

UTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM (Cont)		AUTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM (Cont)  3A (Cont)	
Acceptance	476-270-503	Operation Tests (Cont)	
Cabling and Cross Connects	476-270-203	Delayed Answer Announcement	
Distribution	110 210 200	Circuit (SD-65971-01)	476-319-501
Force Administration Data		FADS Registers	476-335-501
System (FADS)	476-100-106	Finder Circuits (8-Wire	410-000-001
General Description	981-235-101	SD-65962-01 and SD-65975-01)	476-312-501
Identification			470-312-301
	476-270-201	Force Administrative Data	450 044 501
Installation	476-270-201	System (FADS)	476-344-501
Force Administration Data		Incoming Trunk Group	
System (FADS)	476-100-106	Peg Count Totalizer	
Method of Operation		(SD-65981-01)	476-324-501
Centralized Attendant Service	476-271-301	Incoming Trunks (SD-65961-01	
Consoles	476-271-301	and SD-65978-01)	476-323-501
Method of Operation (Large 2B ACD		Load Balancing and Overflow	
Attendant Application)		Common Control Circuit	
Consoles	476-270-302	(SD-5E022-01)	476-337-501
Method of Providing		Night Service Trunk	
Cabinet Crown Strapping and		(SD-65967-01)	476-325-501
Cabling	476-270-202	Overflow Control Circuit	410-020-001
		(SD-5E026-01)	476-338-501
Service Options	476-270-204		470-338-301
Methods of Operation (Small 2B ACD		Overflow Trunk Circuit	
Attendant Application)		(SD-5E032-01)	476-339-501
Telephone Sets	476-270-303	Selectors	476-314-501
Miscellaneous Equipment		Split Gate Finder Circuit	
Connections	476-270-205	(SD-5E035-01)	476-313-501
Operation Tests	476-270-503	Split Gate Group Circuit	
Tests		(SD-5E050-01)	476-313-501
Force Administration Data		Supervisor Telephone Position	476-309-501
System (FADS)	476-100-106	Traffic Registers	476-335-501
Tests and Inspection at Time of	110 100 100	Transfer Trunk (SD-65970-01)	476-328-501
Installation	476-270-501	Transfer Trunk (SD-65976-01)	476-328-502
Trouble Locating Information	476-270-301	Operation Tests from Selector	410-020-002
3A	410-210-301	Levels using Dial Hand Test Set	
			470 000 501
Connections	150 000 110	Trunks	476-330-501
12B Telephone Console	476-303-412	Rotary, Cut-In, and Release Tests	
Distribution		Using Dial Hand Test Set	
Force Administration Data		Selectors	476-314-502
System (FADS)	476-100-106	Tests	
General Description	981-236-100	Force Administration Data	
Installation		System (FADS)	476-100-106
Force Administration Data		4A	
System (FADS)	476-100-106	Maintenance	476-400-300
Method of Connecting		Method of Operation	476-400-300
10- or 11-Type Telephone		AUTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTORS (ACD)	
Console		2-Type	
Attendant Telephone	450 000 410	Adjustments	
Position	476-303-410	Requirements	
12- or 14-Type Apparatus Unit		Trouble Analysis	
Attendant Telephone		KS-12068, L7	
Position	476-303-410	Recorder Reproducer	476-100-701
Operation Tests		Trunk Identification	
Alarms	476-305-501	Announcement Amplifiers	476-100-701
Alarms	476-305-502	3-Type	
Announcement Trunk Circuit		Adjustments	
(SD-65979-01)	476-321-501	Requirements	
Attendant Line Circuit	1.0 321 001	Trouble Analysis	
(SD-65977-01)	476-332-501	KS-12068. L7	
			476-100-701
Attendant Telephone Position	476-307-501	Recorder Reproducer	470-100-701
Attendant Trunk (SD-65964-01)	476-325-501	Trunk Identification	450 100 51
Auxiliary Incoming Trunk	- Total San - 1	Announcement Amplifiers	476-100-701
Circuit (SD-1E070-01)	476-332-501	AUTOMATIC DIALER	
Auxiliary Trunk Circuit		Connections	
(SD-65972-01)	476-332-501		

AUTOMATIC DIALER (Cont)		AUTOMATIC NUMBER IDENTIFICATION (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)		General Maintenance Procedures	
KS-19594		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-258-300
Switchboard and	Dis-1000	Identification	
Miscellaneous Key Equipment	SD512-125-430	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-236-210
Telephone Sets with Rotary	William III	Installation	
Dials	SD512-125-400	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-236-210
Telephone Sets with	TRON YMAGALIA	Maintenance	
TOUCH-TONE® Dials	SD512-125-410	Step-By-Step Private Branch	S. D.M.
Description	STATE LINE D	Exchange	540-518-300
KS-19594	512-125-100	Manual Verification	
Installation	strain in the	Step-By-Step Private Branch	
KS-19594	512-125-200	Exchange	540-518-305
Maintenance	PHOT YNAUKUA	Manual Verification Procedures	STEA HOWOTHA
KS-19594	SD512-125-300	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-258-305
Operation	Same Lines	Operation Tests	
KS-19594	512-125-100	Step-By-Step Private Branch	1213
RAPIDIAL Automatic Dialer		Exchange	540-518-501
Connections		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-258-501
Identification		Trouble Locating Procedures	
Installation		Step-By-Step Private Branch	THE MEMBER OF
Maintenance	MADE TRAUKIN	Exchange	540-518-302
KS-16844	SC512-115-100	Trouble Locating Procedures Using	
TELARAPID Automatic Dialer		Test Set J58853J (SD-1E056-01) and	
Connections		Tektronix Oscilloscope Model 221T	
Description		(Type 453 or 453A)	
Installation		Step-By-Step Private Branch	
Maintenance	ADDI-DA	Exchange	540-518-303
TR350-Type	512-110-100	Trouble Locating Procedures Using	
125-Type	512-110-100	Test Set (SD-1E056-01, J58853J) and	
AUTOMATIC DRILL		716C Test Receiver	
General		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-258-302
В	080-115-101	Trouble Locating Procedures Using	
AUTOMATIC NUMBER IDENTIFICATION (ANI)		Test Set (SD-1E056-01, J58853J) and	
CIRCUIT (SD-1E505-01)		Tektronix Oscilloscope Model 221T	
Operation Tests		(Type 453)	SCHOOL VERMINDS
ANI Alarm and Message Registers		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-258-303
770A Private Branch	E04 000 E04	Verification	
Exchange	534-600-501	Step-By-Step Private Branch	F 40 F10 004
801A Private Branch	E04 000 E04	Exchange	540-518-304
Exchange	534-600-501	Verification Procedures	
812A Private Branch	F04 000 F01	Step-By-Step Private Branch	F 40 F10 000
Exchange	534-600-501	Exchange	540-518-306
Trouble Locating Information Using		Verification Procedures Using Test	
Test Set J59204AJ	504 000 001	Set J58853J (SD-1E056-01)	FF4 0F0 004
770A Private Branch Exchange	534-600-301	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-258-304
801A Private Branch Exchange	534-600-301	AUTOMATIC SELECTION AND AUXILIARY	
812A Private Branch Exchange	534-600-301	TRUNK CIRCUIT (FOR OUTWARD SERVICE	
Verification Procedures		FROM ATTENDANT POSITION SD-66790-01)	
ANI Alarm and Message		Operation Tests Using Test Set	
Registers		(SD-65983-01, J53131AG)	
770A Private Branch	DI LIGHT	2A Automatic Call Distributing	TAND ESTUDENT
Exchange	534-600-501	System	476-243-501
801A Private Branch	Character	AUTOMATIC TIE TRUNK UNIT (J59013J)	
Exchange	534-600-501	Connections	
812A Private Branch	material	Identification	
Exchange	534-600-501	Installation	HISCH ASVERSON
AUTOMATIC NUMBER IDENTIFICATION		557A Private Branch Exchange	473-601-201
(SD-1E505-01)		AUTOMATIC TRUNK LEVEL CIRCUITS	
General Descriptive Information		PBX and Key Telephone Applications	
Private Branch Exchange	981-013-100	Connections	
		Identification	
CIRCUIT (SD-1E007-01)		Installation	
		Maintenance	
Connections 757A Private Branch Exchange	551-236-210	Maintenance Operation DCK	IA463-332-100

AUTOMATIC TRUNK LEVEL CIRCUITS (Cont) PBX and Key Telephone Applications (Con	t)	AUXILIARY POSITION CIRCUIT (SD-66874-01) (NON-PLUG-IN	
Operation (Cont)		ARRANGEMENT)	
DCL	IA 463-332-100	Connections	
AUTOVON ACCESS LINE SHARING CIRCUIT		Identification	
Description		Installation	
Lineup		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-234-211
Testing		AUXILIARY POSITION CIRCUIT	001-204-211
	400 710 501		
306 Switching System	480-713-501	(SD-66874-01) (PLUG-IN ARRANGEMENT)	
AUTOVON ACCESS LINES		Connections	
Initial Lineup		Identification	
Maintenance		Installation	
812A Private Branch Exchange	480-801-500	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-234-215
AUTOVON ATTENDANT CONSOLE		AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY (SD-5E039-01)	
(155A6E-03L)		Connections	
Method of Operation		Identification	
	400 001 000		
812A Private Branch Exchange	480-801-300	Installation	
AUTOVON OPTION		For Interface Trunk Circuit	
Method of Operation		(SD-66926-01)	473-138-210
770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-304	For Recorded Telephone	
AUTOVON SERVICE		Dictation Trunk	473-138-210
400 DIMENSION® Private Branch		AUXILIARY SIGNALS	110 100 210
Exchange	554-010-135	Identification	
	554-010-155		
AUXILIARY CABINET, J58849C		KS-16301L3, L4, L8	SA463-110-100
Connections		KS-8547L1, L2, L3, L4	SA463-110-100
Identification		Back Box	
Installation		Identification	
Tests		KS-16301L9, L11, L19	SA463-110-100
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-105-201	Bells	211100 110 100
AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT	000 100 201	Identification	SA463-110-100
Connections		Chime	SA403-110-100
Identification		Identification	
Installation		KS-16301, L1	SA463-110-100
801A Private Branch Exchange	553-201-202	KS-8229L13, L14, L15, L23	SA463-110-100
805A Private Branch Exchange	553-205-202	Horns	
AUXILIARY INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT		Identification	
(SD-1E070-01)		KS-16301L2, L5, L6	SA463-110-100
Operation Tests		Relay	DA400-110-100
3A Automatic Call Distributing	450 000 504	Identification	
System	476-332-501	KS-16301L15, L16, L17	SA463-110-100
AUXILIARY INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT		KS-20614	SA463-110-100
(SD-66896-01)		AUXILIARY TIE TRUNK CIRCUIT	
Connections		(SD-66765-01)	
Identification		Operation Tests	
Installation		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-294-501
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-234-212	AUXILIARY TRUNK CIRCUIT (FOR OUTWARD	001-234-001
AUXILIARY INCOMING TRUNK UNITS	001-204-212		
		SERVICE FROM SWITCHBOARD TO CENTRAL	
Method of Connecting		OFFICE)	
Miscellaneous Equipment		Operation Tests Using Test Set	
2A Automatic Call		(SD-65983-01, J53131AG)	
Distributing System	476-215-210	2A Automatic Call Distributing	
AUXILIARY LINE CIRCUIT (SD-65799-01)		System	476-249-501
Operation Tests		AUXILIARY TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65972-01)	110 210 001
701A Private Branch Exchange	540-188-501	Operation Tests	
	540-188-501	3A Automatic Call Distributing	
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-188-501	System	476-332-501
AUXILIARY POSITION CIRCUIT		AUXILIARY TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67075-01)	
(SD-66874-01) (A&M)		Circuit Tests	
Operation Tests		758A Private Branch Exchange	551-415-500
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-281-501	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-542-500
AUXILIARY POSITION CIRCUIT FOR REMOTE	001 201 1101	AUXILIARY TRUNK CIRCUITS (SD-66896-01	001 012 000
TRUNK ANSWERING (SD-66910-01)		FOR E AND M LEAD SIGNALING)	
Operation Tests	***	Operation Tests	***
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-166-501	757 A Private Branch Exchange	551-295-501

AUXILIARY TRUNK UNIT		BACKBOARDS (Cont)	
Method of Connecting		Installation (Cont)	
Miscellaneous Equipment		177A	KA463-130-100
2A Automatic Call		180A	KA463-130-100
Distributing System	476-215-210	181A	KA463-130-100
AXES	110 210 210	182B	KA463-130-100
Description	081-745-102	183A1, A2, B1	KA463-130-100
B LEAD SLEEVE SLITTER	DOMEST A	184B1	KA463-130-100
Description	081-780-105	185A1	KA463-130-100
B STATION WIRE		74	KA463-130-100
Identification		81	KA463-130-100
Installation		BANK CONTACTS; SELECTOR—SEE SELECTOR	1111100 100 100
Station Wire and Associated		BANK CONTACTS	
Apparatus	SB461-200-206	BANKS	
B STUD DRIVER		Cleaning Requirements and	
Description	075-130-301	Procedures	069-501-801
Maintenance	075-130-301	Removal of Lateral Silver Migration	
Operation	075-130-301	Deposits and Carbonization	
BACKBOARDS		Associated with 197- and	
General		198-Type Switches	069-501-802
Coin Telephone Stations	CA506-100-101	BANKS WITH ROTARY SELECTORS	
Identification		10-Type	069-311-801
Assembly, ED-69368-50, G-1	KA463-130-100	11-Type	069-311-801
Cover, Screen, D-180313	KA463-130-100	26-Type	069-311-801
KS-5796L1, L2, L3, L7, L8, L9	KA463-130-100	27-Type	069-311-801
147A	KA463-130-100	32-Type	069-311-801
154A	KA463-130-100	BANKS; ASSOCIATED—SEE ASSOCIATED	
155A (MD)	KA463-130-100	BANKS	
156A (MD)	KA463-130-100	BASE HEATER	
163A	KA463-130-100	Identification	
164A	KA463-130-100	Installation	
165A	KA463-130-100	Maintenance	
166A	KA463-130-100	KS-14782	
168D, E, F	KA463-130-100	Telephone Answering Set	514-114-100
169A (MD)	KA463-130-100	BASE; INSULATING—SEE INSULATING BASE	
171A	KA463-130-100	BASE; TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE BASE	
172C (MD)	KA463-130-100	BASIC AND SUPPLEMENTARY MODULES	
173A, B	KA463-130-100	Connections	
176A	KA463-130-100	701PK Private Branch Exchange	542-015-203
177A	KA463-130-100	BATTERY FEEDERS	
180A	KA463-130-100	Resistance Measurements	
181A	KA463-130-100	Customer Equipment	460-260-545
182B	KA463-130-100	BATTERY, AUXILIARY SIGNAL, NIGHT ALARM	
183A1, A2, B1	KA463-130-100	AND FUSE ALARM; GENERATOR, SEE	
184B1	KA463-130-100	GENERATOR, BATTERY, AUXILIARY SIGNAL,	
185A1	KA463-130-100	NIGHT ALARM AND FUSE ALARM	
74	KA463-130-100	BAY; EQUIPMENT—SEE EQUIPMENT BAY	
81	KA463-130-100	BEAM CLIP	
Installation		General	
11000111013, 22 00000 00, 0 1	KA463-130-100	В	080-720-150
Cover, Screen, D-180313	KA463-130-100	BELLS; BUZZERS AND—SEE BUZZERS AND	
KS-5796L1, L2, L3, L7, L8, L9	KA463-130-100	BELLS	
147A	KA463-130-100	BELT; BODY—SEE BODY BELT	
154A	KA463-130-100	BILLING INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT)	
155A (MD)	KA463-130-100	Maintenance Procedures	
156A (MD)	KA463-130-100	758C Switching System	551-560-300
163A	KA463-130-100	BINDER; DIRECTORY—SEE DIRECTORY	
164A	KA463-130-100	BINDER	
165A	KA463-130-100	BINDING POST CAP	
166A	KA463-130-100	В	SB460-110-100
168D, E, F	KA463-130-100	C	SB460-110-100
169A (MD)	KA463-130-100	D	SB460-110-100
171A	KA463-130-100	E	SB460-110-100
172C (MD)	KA463-130-100	F	SB460-110-100
173A, B	KA463-130-100	G	SB460-110-100
176A	KA463-130-100	HID III Laws	SB460-110-100
			Page 11

		BOOTH (Cont)	
Description	mentalizated	Outdoor	
B A	081-760-115	Conversion of KS-14611L2 (MD)	
BIT PERFORMANCE MONITOR		Calling Assembly Type to L3	
Description		KS-14611	CB508-401-100
758C Switching System	551-560-100	Identification	
Maintenance Procedures		KS-14611	CB508-401-100
758C Switching System	551-560-300	KS-19580 (Airlight II and IIA)	CB508-402-100
Method of Operation		KS-21716 (Airlight III)	CB508-403-100
758C Switching System	551-560-100	9-Type	508-400-100
BIT; WRAPPING—SEE WRAPPING BIT		Installation	
BLANKS; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS		KS-14611	CB508-401-100
BLANKS		KS-19580 (Airlight II and IIA)	CB508-402-100
BLOCK WIRING; DROP AND-SEE DROP AND		KS-21716 (Airlight III)	CB508-403-100
BLOCK WIRING		9-Type	508-400-100
BLOCK; CONNECTING—SEE CONNECTING		Maintenance	000 100 100
BLOCK		KS-14611	CB508-401-100
BLOCK; MATRIX—SEE MATRIX BLOCK		KS-19580 (Airlight II and IIA)	CB508-402-100
BLOCK; 82-TYPE CONNECTING—SEE 82-TYPE		KS-21716 (Airlight III)	CB508-402-100
		9-Type	
CONNECTING BLOCK		Outdoor Diamond Kiosk	508-400-100
BLOWER UNIT; LIGHT AND—SEE LIGHT AND		Identification	
BLOWER UNIT			
BODY BELT		Installation	
Description		Maintenance	an
Use	PRINCE TO A STATE OF THE PRINCE OF THE PRINC	KS-20255	CB508-430-100
В	SB081-720-101	BOOTH AND SHELF	
BODY BELT; CUSHION—SEE CUSHION BODY		Cleaning	508-100-101
BELT		BOOTH—SEE ALSO PUBLIC TELEPHONE	
BODY BELT; FABRIC—SEE FABRIC BODY		BORING BIT; WOOD—SEE WOOD BORING BIT	
BELT		BOX TERMINAL; WALL—SEE WALL BOX	
BODY BELT; LEATHER—SEE LEATHER BODY		TERMINAL	
BELT		BOX; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS BOX	
BOFADS—SEE BUSINESS OFFICE FORCE		BRACKET; CORNER—SEE CORNER BRACKET	
BOFADS—SEE BUSINESS OFFICE FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS)		BRACKET; CORNER—SEE CORNER BRACKET BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET	
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT			
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS)		BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET	
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT		BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING	
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH		BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET	
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH Electric Grounding and Wiring	CB508-100-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET	SA501-120-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements	CB508-100-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS	SA501-120-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal	CB508-100-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets	SA501-120-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor	CB508-100-100 CB508-202-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys	SA501-120-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206	CB508-202-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets	463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340	CB508-202-100 508-201-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A	463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A	463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER	463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description	463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type	('B508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C	463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE B	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340	(CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100 508-201-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE B BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-204-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; BRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE BRIDGING CONNECTORS	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630	(CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100 508-201-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE B BRANCH EXCHANGE B BRANCH EXCHANGE BRIDGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Maintenance	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100 081-760-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19340 KS-19422 KS-20630 Maintenance KS-19206	(CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-203-100 CB508-202-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE BRIDGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring BRIDLE TOGGLE RING General	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Maintenance KS-19206 KS-19340	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-203-100 CB508-202-100 508-203-100 CB508-203-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A  BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE BRIDGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring BRIDLE TOGGLE RING General BRIDLE; RING—SEE RING BRIDLE	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100 081-760-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Maintenance KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE B BRANCH EXCHANGE B BRANCH EXCHANGE BRIDGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring BRIDLE TOGGLE RING General BRIDLE; RING—SEE RING BRIDLE BRILING INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT)	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100 081-760-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Maintenance KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-203-100 CB508-202-100 508-203-100 CB508-203-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE BRIDGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring BRIDLE TOGGLE RING General BRIDLE; RING—SEE RING BRIDLE BRILING INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT) Description	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100 081-760-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-1942 KS-20630 Maintenance KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Indoor-Outdoor	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; BRIDGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring BRIDLE; RING—SEE RING BRIDLE BRILLING INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT) Description Method of Operation	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100 081-760-100 462-030-115 080-720-117
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Maintenance KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Indoor-Outdoor Identification	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A  BRAID STRIPPER  Description Maintenance C  BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; BRIGGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring BRIDLE TOGGLE RING General BRIDLE; RING—SEE RING BRIDLE BRLLING INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT) Description Method of Operation 758C Switching System	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100 081-760-100
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOLT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOLT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-1942 KS-20630 Maintenance KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Indoor-Outdoor	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; BRIDGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring BRIDLE; RING—SEE RING BRIDLE BRILLING INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT) Description Method of Operation	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100 081-760-100 462-030-115 080-720-117
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Maintenance KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Indoor-Outdoor Identification	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 CB508-202-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A  BRAID STRIPPER  Description Maintenance C  BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE; BRIGGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring BRIDLE TOGGLE RING General BRIDLE; RING—SEE RING BRIDLE BRLLING INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT) Description Method of Operation 758C Switching System	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100 081-760-100 462-030-115 080-720-117
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Maintenance KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Indoor-Outdoor Identification Installation	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-201-100 CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-202-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE B BRANCH EXCHANGE B BRANCH EXCHANGE BRIDGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring BRIDLE TOGGLE RING General BRIDLE; RING—SEE RING BRIDLE BRILING INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT) Description Method of Operation 758C Switching System BRUSH TIPS; FEEDER—SEE FEEDER BRUSH	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100 081-760-100 462-030-115 080-720-117
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS) BOIT; TOGGLE—SEE TOGGLE BOIT BOOTH  Electric Grounding and Wiring Requirements Metal Indoor Identification KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 10-Type 11-Type 5-Type 6-Type Installation KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Maintenance KS-19206 KS-19340 KS-19442 KS-20630 Indoor-Outdoor Identification Installation Maintenance	CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-204-100 508-203-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-200-100 508-201-100 CB508-202-100 508-201-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-202-100 CB508-203-100 CB508-203-100 CB508-203-100 CB508-203-100	BRACKET; HOUSE—SEE HOUSE BRACKET BRACKET; MOUNTING—SEE MOUNTING BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKET; SIGN—SEE SIGN BRACKET BRACKETS  Mounting Buzzers in Telephone Sets Mounting Pushbutton Signaling Keys on Telephone Sets 75A 76A 77A BRAID STRIPPER Description Maintenance C BRANCH EXCHANGE B; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE B BRANCH EXCHANGE B BRANCH EXCHANGE BRIDGING CONNECTORS Drop and Block Wiring BRIDLE TOGGLE RING General BRIDLE; RING—SEE RING BRIDLE BRILING INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT) Description Method of Operation 758C Switching System BRUSH TIPS; FEEDER—SEE FEEDER BRUSH	463-215-100 463-215-100 463-215-100 081-760-100 462-030-115 080-720-117

BURIED WIRE TERMINATIONS		CABLE EQUALIZERS (Cont)	
Reference		Video Loop Facility Trouble	
Buried Plant General		Location	
Precautions	SB460-300-143	Initial Service (Phase 0)	
BUSINESS INTERPHONE—SEE COMMUNICATION		PICTUREPHONE® Service (Baseband	
SYSTEM		Video Transmission)	518-800-51
BUSINESS OFFICE FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE		CABLE REEL; CARRIER—SEE CARRIER CABLE	
DATA SYSTEM (BOFADS)		REEL	
Connections		CABLE STRIPPER	
Description		Description	081-780-10
Identification		CABLE TERMINAL BOX	
Installation		Identification	
Tests	FAST.	Installation	
1A1 Key Telephone Systems	476-360-101	Wiring	THOUSE
1A2 Key Telephone Systems	476-360-101	G-Type	461-601-10
BUSINESS PHONE TRAINER		CABLE; WIRE AND—SEE WIRE AND CABLE	
Description		CABLES	
Maintenance	450 404 400	Protection of Installation	000 400 04
KS-21102	473-401-100	720-Type	069-100-81
KS-21564	473-401-101	721-Type	069-100-81
BUSY TONE TRUNK		CABLES; CONNECTOR—SEE CONNECTOR	
Operation Tests		CABLES	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-185-501	CABLING; WIRING AND—SEE WIRING AND	
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-285-501	CABLING	
BUSY-TONE TRUNK (SD-65919-01)		CALL DIRECTOR® TELEPHONE	
Operation Test	FF1 4F0 F00	Connections	
758A/B Switching System	551-470-506	2630-Type	ODE10 500 40
Operation Tests	551 440 501	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-40
758B Private Branch Exchange	551-442-501	2631-Type	ODE10 500 40
BUTTONS; COLORED—SEE COLORED BUTTONS		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-40
BUZZERS AND BELLS	CA FO1 100 100	2632-Type	ODE10 500 40
Reference	SA501-120-100	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-40
CABINET (26-PLATE); APPARATUS—SEE		2634-Type	ODE10 500 40
APPARATUS CABINET (26-PLATE)		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-40
CABINET (45-PLATE); APPARATUS—SEE		630-Type	CDE10 720 40
APPARATUS CABINET (45-PLATE)		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-40
CABINET FLOOR-SUPPORTED (PER		631-Type	CDF10 700 40
ED-69488-50, GROUP 1)		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-40
Identification	V A 469 140 100	632-Type	CDE10 720 40
Equipment Cabinet	KA463-140-100	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-40
CABINET; DIRECTORY—SEE DIRECTORY		634-Type	CD 510 700 40
CABINET		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-40
CABINET; EQUIPMENT—SEE EQUIPMENT		635-Type	CD 510 700 40
CABINET STOOD SUPPORTED SEE		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-40
CABINET; FLOOR-SUPPORTED—SEE		General Colored Buttons	400 010 11
FLOOR-SUPPORTED CABINET		Selection Selection	463-210-11
CABINET, J58849C; AUXILIARY —SEE			
AUXILIARY CABINET, J58849C		Citab Divisor Telephone	F00 000 01
CABINETS; SWITCHING—SEE SWITCHING CABINETS		Telephone Set Telephone Set	502-000-01
CABLE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	V A 460 110 120	Reference	502 602 10
Marking Physical Location	KA460-110-130	1630-Type	502-602-10
CABLE CLASP	090 700 147	1631-Type	502-602-10 502-602-10
General CABLE EQUALIZERS	080-720-147	1632-Type	502-602-10
		1634-Type 1635-Type	502-602-10
Description  You Telephone System		1636-Type	502-602-10
Key Telephone System Initial Service (Phase 0)			502-602-10
PICTUREPHONE™ Service			502-602-10
(Baseband Video		1639-Type	502-602-10
Transmission)	518-800-103	2630-Type	502-603-10
Video Loop Facility Alignment		2631-Type	502-603-10
Initial Service (Phase 0)	d	2632-Type	502-603-10
PICTUREPHONE® Service (Basebar		2634-Type	502-603-10
Video Transmission)	518-800-510	2635-Type	502-603-10
		2636-Type	502-603-10

CALL DIRECTOR® TELEPHONE (Cont)		CALL DIRECTOR® TELEPHONE (Cont)	
Telephone Set (Cont)		Telephone Set (Cont)	
Reference (Cont)		Service (Cont)	
2637-Type	502-603-101	632A, C	502-610-408
2638-Type	502-603-101	634A, B, C, D	KA502-610-409
2639-Type	502-603-101	634DA, DAM	KA502-610-417
2682-Type	502-603-101	635A, C, D	KA502-610-409
2683-Type	502-603-101	635DA, DAM	KA502-610-417
608-Type	502-601-101	636A, B, C	KA502-610-410
609-Type	502-601-101	636CA, CAM	
			KA502-610-418
617-Type	502-601-102	637A, B, C, D	KA502-610-410
618-Type	502-601-101	637DA, DAM	KA502-610-418
625-Type	502-601-102	638A, B, C	502-610-411
630-Type	502-601-100	638CA, CAM	502-610-419
631-Type	502-601-100	639A, C, D	502-610-411
632-Type	502-601-100	639DA, DAM	502-610-419
634-Type	502-601-101	682AA, AAM	502-610-412
635-Type	502-601-101	683AA, AAM	502-610-412
		CALL DIRECTOR® TELEPHONE SETS	302-010-412
636-Type	502-601-101		504 440 405
637-Type	502-601-101	Mounting Cords	501-140-105
638-Type	502-601-101	Method of Operation	
639-Type	502-601-101	911 Emergency	
682-Type	502-601-101	Reporting/Answering Bureaus	473-310-103
683-Type	502-601-101	CALL DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM	
Service		4A	
1630D	502-611-400	Connections	476-400-200
1631D	502-611-400		
		General Descriptive Information	981-237-100
1632C	502-611-401	Identification	476-400-200
1634	502-611-402	Installation	476-400-200
1635	502-611-402	Method of Operation	
1636C	502-611-403	Modifications	
1637C	502-611-403	Centralized Attendant Service	476-401-301
1638C	502-611-404	CALL DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM:	
1639D	502-611-404	AUTOMATIC—SEE AUTOMATIC CALL	
2630D	KA502-612-400	DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM	
2630DA, DAM	KA502-612-401	CALL DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT	
2631D	KA502-612-400	(SD-65811-01)	
2631DA, DAM	KA502-612-401	Circuit Tests	
2632C	502-612-402	Step-By-Step Private Branch	
2634D	KA502-612-403	Exchange	540-530-501
2634DA	KA502-612-409	Operation Tests	
2634DAM	KA502-612-409	Alarms	540-510-500
2635D	KA502-612-403	CALL DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT	010 010 000
2635DA	KA502-612-409	(SD-65829-01)	
2635DAM	KA502-612-409	Circuit Tests	
2636C	KA502-612-404	Step-by-Step Private Branch	
2636CA, CAM	KA502-612-410	Exchange	540-530-502
2637D	KA502-612-404	Operation Tests	
2637DA, DAM	KA502-612-410	Alarms	540-510-501
2638C	502-612-405	CALL DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT ALARMS	
2638CA, CAM	502-612-411	(SD-65829-01)	
2639D	502-612-411	Operation Tests	
2639DA, DAM	502-612-411	Step-by-Step Private Branch	F 10 F10 F00
2682AA, AAM	502-612-425	Exchange	540-510-502
2683AA, AAM	502-612-425	CALL DISTRIBUTORS (ACD); AUTOMATIC—SEE	
608B, C	502-610-400	AUTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTORS (ACD)	
609A, B	502-610-401	CALL IDENTIFICATION AND TRUNK GROUP	
617A, B	502-610-402	BUSY LAMP FEATURE: INCOMING—SEE	
618A, B	502-610-400	INCOMING CALL IDENTIFICATION AND TRUNK	
621A	502-610-403	GROUP BUSY LAMP FEATURE	
622A	502-610-404	CALL PROGRESS CIRCUIT	
625A1	502-610-405	Description	
630A, B, C, D	KA502-610-406	Method of Operation	
630DA, DAM	KA502-610-407	758C Switching System	551-568-300
631A, B, C, D	KA502-610-406		

Method of Operation				
T57A Private Branch Exchange   551-512-301   Service (Cont.)	CALL PROGRESS INDICATOR		CARD DIALER (Cont)	
T58C Private Branch Exchange   551-512-300   2868A1   SC508-619-408   250-619-408		FF1 070 001		
Operation Tests   26684Type   502-691-404				00500 010 400
TSTA Private Branch Exchange   \$51-272-501   \$69-Type   \$502-601-400   \$Operation Tests   \$51-512-500   \$660-Type   \$C\$0502-617-400   \$C\$07-Fivate Branch Exchange   \$51-512-500   \$661-Type   \$C\$0502-617-400   \$C\$07-Fivate Branch Exchange   \$51-512-500   \$662-Type   \$C\$0502-617-400   \$C\$07-Fivate Branch Exchange   \$72-218-520   \$662-Type   \$C\$0502-617-400   \$C\$0502-617		331-312-300		
CALL PROCRESS   NDICATOR (SD-6705s-01)   660-Type   S.550z-617-400   Tope   S.550z-617-400   Tope   S.550z-617-400   Tope   S.550z-617-400   S.550z-60z-20		551 979 501		
Operation Tests   551-512-500   5661-Type   \$502-617-405   502-617-405		551-212-501		
Tyse College         505-15/25/00         661-Type         502-07-40         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502-07-20         2502			The second secon	
CALL ECCORDING CIRCUIT   662-Type   85.056.617-402   652-Type   75.056.617-403   652-Type   75.056.617-403   653-Type   75.056.617-403   75.056.71-403   75.		551-512-500		
Section   Peess   Section   Sectio		331-312-300	The second secon	
\$20-Type PBX Emergency   473-218-520   668-Type   502-617-403   668-Type   502-617-403   668-Type   502-617-403   668-Type   502-617-404   668-Type   502-617-404   668-Type   502-617-404   668-Type   502-617-404   668-Type   502-607-120   668-Type   502-607-130   668-T				
Reporting System				
CARD DIALER (0.1 BUTTON)   Telephone Set   T		473-218-520		
Method of Operation   Telephone Set		110 210 020		002 011 101
CALL UNIT, CODE—SEE CODE CALL UNIT   CALLA-MATIC* REPERTORY DIALER—SEE   1660-Type   502-603-120     CALL UNIT, CODE—SEE CODE CALLING   502-603-120     CALLING SYSTEM, CODE—SEE CODE CALLING   575TEM, CODE—SEE CODE CALLING   575TEM   502-603-120     CALLING SYSTEM, CODE—SEE CODE CALLING   575TEM   502-603-120     CALLING SYSTEM, CODE—SEE CODE CALLING   575TEM   502-601-120     CALLING SYSTEM, CODE—SEE CODE CALLING   502-601-120     CALLING SYSTEM, CODE—SEE CODE CALLING   575TEM   502-601-120     CARD CALLING SIGNAL CIRCUIT   502-602-121     CAPACITOR, 400R				
CALL-AMATIC* REPERTORY DIALER—SEE   1663-Type   502-600-120   120   2660-Type   502-600-130   120	1391 AVAILABLE TO THE PARTY OF	540-516-300		
CALL-AMATIC* REPERTORY DIALER—SEE   1663-Type   502-600-120   120   2660-Type   502-600-130   120			1660-Type	502-602-120
CALING SYSTEM; CODE —SEE CODE CALING   502-601-120   502	CALL-A-MATIC® REPERTORY DIALER—SEE			
SYSTEM	TELEPHONE SET		2660-Type	502-603-120
CAILS WAITING SIGNAL CIRCUIT (SD-6584-50-1) (Operation Tests Step-By-Step Private Branch Step-By-Step Step-By-Step-By-Step-By-Step-By-By-By-By-By-By-By-By-By-By-By-By-By-	CALLING SYSTEM; CODE—SEE CODE CALLING		2663-Type	502-603-120
CARD DIALER (6-BUTTON)   DESCRIPTION DIALER (6-BUTTON)	SYSTEM		660-Type	502-601-120
Operation Tests   Step-By-Step Private Branch   Exchange   540-517-501   1662-Type   502-602-121   1662-Type   502-602-121   1662-Type   502-602-121   1662-Type   502-602-121   1662-Type   502-602-121   1662-Type   502-603-130   1662-Type   502-603-140   1662-Type   502-603-1	CALLS WAITING SIGNAL CIRCUIT		663-Type	502-601-120
Step-By-Step Private Branch   Reference   Exchange   540-517-501   1662-Type   502-602-121	(SD-65845-01)		CARD DIALER (6-BUTTON)	
Exchange	Operation Tests		Telephone Set	
1664-Type   502-602-121	Step-By-Step Private Branch		Reference	
For Telephone Sets		540-517-501		
Radio Signal Suppression				
CAPACITORS				502-603-130
Identification		SA500-150-100		
Connections		OF STORY BU		
Connections		501-130-100		
Serance   Sera				502-601-130
Colored Buttons		100 001 001		
Colored Buttons   Identification   Identification   S74 Private Branch Exchange   473-601-201   Procedures		473-601-201		
Identification		100 010 110		ODE00 011 100
S57A Private Branch Exchange   473-601-201   Piece-Part Data and Replacement   Procedures   Requirements and Adjusting   Procedures   Requirements and Adjusting   Procedures   Requirements and Adjusting   Procedures   Requirements and Adjusting   Procedures   Requirement   Procedures   Requirement   Procedures   P		463-210-110		CB508-811-100
Installation	All the state of t	479 601 901		
Telephone Set		473-001-201		
Telephone Set		472 601.201		
Procedures		410-001-201		
F-58554				
F-58555   502-690-101   System   240-315-701		502-690-100		
Identification				240-315-701
F-58554 F-58555 F-58555 F-58555 F-58554 F-58554 F-58555 F-5855 F-58555 F-58555 F-58555 F-58555 F-58555 F-58555 F-58555 F-5855		002 000 101		210 010 101
F-58555		502-690-100		
Installation				075-145-301
F-58554 502-690-100 CAU (USING KS-20445 CONTROL UNIT) F-58555 502-690-101 Connections  Maintenance F-58554 502-690-100 Installation F-58555 502-690-101 Maintenance  Reference Operation 2660 A1M 502-603-121 Voice Connecting Arrangement IA 463-340-100 2662 A1M 502-603-131 CBF 660 A1M 502-601-121 CBF 662 A1M 502-601-131 Identification Service Installation 1660-Type 502-618-400 Maintenance 1662-Type 502-618-400 Maintenance 1663-Type 502-618-402 Operation 1663-Type 502-618-403 Protective Connecting 1664-Type 502-618-404 Arrangement IB463-350-104 2660-Type SC502-619-400 2660-1M SB502-619-405	Installation		CART; PHONE—SEE PHONE CART	
Maintenance         Identification           F-58554         502-690-100         Installation           F-58555         502-690-101         Maintenance           Reference         Operation         Voice Connecting Arrangement         IA 463-340-100           2660A1M         502-603-131         CBF           660A1M         502-601-121         Connections           662A1M         502-601-131         Identification           Service         Installation           1660-Type         502-618-400         Maintenance           1662-Type         502-618-402         Operation           1663-Type         502-618-403         Protective Connecting           1664-Type         502-618-404         Arrangement         IB463-350-104           2660-Type         SC502-619-400         Arrangement         IB463-350-104	F-58554	502-690-100	CAU (USING KS-20445 CONTROL UNIT)	
F-58554 502-690-100 Installation F-58555 502-690-101 Maintenance Reference Operation 2660A1M 502-603-121 Voice Connecting Arrangement IA463-340-100 2662A1M 502-603-131 CBF 660A1M 502-601-121 Connections 662A1M 502-601-131 Identification Service Installation 1660-Type 502-618-400 Maintenance 1662-Type 502-618-402 Operation 1663-Type 502-618-403 Protective Connecting 1664-Type 502-618-404 Arrangement IB463-350-104 2660-Type SC502-619-400 2660A1M SB502-619-405	F-58555	502-690-101	Connections	
F-58555 502-690-101	Maintenance		Identification	
Reference         Operation           2660A1M         502-603-121         Voice Connecting Arrangement         IA463-340-100           2662A1M         502-603-131         CBF           660A1M         502-601-121         Connections           662A1M         502-601-131         Identification           Service         Installation           1660-Type         502-618-400         Maintenance           1662-Type         502-618-402         Operation           1663-Type         502-618-403         Protective Connecting           1664-Type         502-618-404         Arrangement         1B463-350-104           2660-Type         SC502-619-400         Arrangement         SS502-619-400           2660A1M         SB502-619-405         SS502-619-405	F-58554	502-690-100	Installation	
2660A1M	F-58555	502-690-101	Maintenance	
2662A 1M         502-603-131         CBF           660A 1M         502-601-121         Connections           662A 1 M         502-601-131         Identification           Service         Installation           1660-Type         502-618-400         Maintenance           1662-Type         502-618-402         Operation           1663-Type         502-618-403         Protective Connecting           1664-Type         502-618-404         Arrangement         IB463-350-104           2660-Type         SC502-619-400         Arrangement         SB502-619-405	Reference			
660 A1M         502-601-121         Connections           662 A1M         502-601-131         Identification           Service         Installation           1660-Type         502-618-400         Maintenance           1662-Type         502-618-402         Operation           1663-Type         502-618-403         Protective Connecting           1664-Type         502-618-404         Arrangement         1B463-350-104           2660-Type         SC502-619-400         SB502-619-405	2660 A1M	502-603-121	Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA 463-340-100
662A1M 502-601-131 Identification  Service Installation  1660-Type 502-618-400 Maintenance 1662-Type 502-618-402 Operation 1663-Type 502-618-403 Protective Connecting 1664-Type 502-618-404 Arrangement 1B463-350-104 2660-Type SC502-619-400 2660A1M SB502-619-405				
Service         Installation           1660-Type         502-618-400         Maintenance           1662-Type         502-618-402         Operation           1663-Type         502-618-403         Protective Connecting           1664-Type         502-618-404         Arrangement         1B463-350-104           2660-Type         SC502-619-400         SC502-619-405			Comiccione	
Service         Installation           1660-Type         502-618-400         Maintenance           1662-Type         502-618-402         Operation           1663-Type         502-618-403         Protective Connecting           1664-Type         502-618-404         Arrangement         1B463-350-104           2660-Type         SC502-619-400         SS502-619-405		502-601-131		
1662-Type         502-618-402         Operation           1663-Type         502-618-403         Protective Connecting           1664-Type         502-618-404         Arrangement         1B463-350-104           2660-Type         SC502-619-400         3C502-619-405         3C502-619-405	Service			
1663-Type         502-618-403         Protective Connecting           1664-Type         502-618-404         Arrangement           2660-Type         SC502-619-400           2660A1M         SB502-619-405				
1664-Type     502-618-404     Arrangement     1B463-350-104       2660-Type     SC502-619-400       2660A1M     SB502-619-405			THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON OF THE PE	
2660-Type SC502-619-400 2660A1M SB502-619-405				ID400 050 101
2660A1M SB502-619-405			Arrangement	1B463-350-104
2602-1ype SC502-619-402				
	2002-1ype	50502-019-402		

CBF (CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT)		CDQ2X (2-WAY DIAL REPEATING) (Cont)	
Connections		Installation	
Identification		Maintenance	
Installation		Operation	
Maintenance		PBX Tie Trunk Interconnecting	
Operation		Arrangement Protective	
Protective Connecting		Connecting Arrangement	IB463-360-101
Arrangement	IB463-350-106	CDQ4W (2-WAY DIAL REPEATING)	
CDA (ISU F-58003 AND ASSOCIATED		Connections	
F-58004 KTU AND F-58015 CONSOLE)		Identification	
Identification		Installation	
Installation		Maintenance	
Maintenance		Method of Operation	
Operation		Protective Connecting	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IB463-350-100	Arrangement	IB463-360-100
CDA (USING 700A-TYPE ISU)	12100 000 100	CDQ4X (2-WAY DIAL REPEATING)	100 000 100
Connections		Connections	
Identification		Identification	
Installation		Installation	
Maintenance		Maintenance	
Operation		Method of Operation	
	400 050 101	Protective Connecting	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	463-350-101		ID 400 000 100
CDB (USING F-58005 IU)		Arrangement	IB463-360-100
Connections		CDX (USING 31A VOICE COUPLER)	
Identification		Connections	
Installation		Identification	
Maintenance		Installation	
Method of Operation		Maintenance	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	463-331-100	Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-331-104
CDB (USING J53050A, L1)		CDY (PICK-UP BUTTON, BELL SYSTEM TEL	
Connections		SET)	
Identification		Connections	
Installation		Identification	
Maintenance		Installation	
Method of Operation		Maintenance	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-331-101	Operation	
CDH (FOR 2-WAY GROUND START CO		Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-312-100
TRUNKS)		CD4 (USING 31B VOICE COUPLER)	
Connections		Connections	
Identification		Identification	
Installation		Installation	
Maintenance		Maintenance	
Operation		Method of Operation	
Protective Connecting		Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-331-103
Arrangement	IB463-350-104	CD5 (USING 111A IU)	17400-001-100
CDN (USING 111A IU)	1D400-000-104	Connections	
Connections		Identification	
Identification		Installation	
Installation		Maintenance	
Maintenance		Method of Operation	
Method of Operation		Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-311-103
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-311-103	CD6 (USING 108A IU)	
CDQ2W (2-WAY DIAL REPEATING)		Connections	
Connections		Identification	
Identification		Installation	
Installation		Maintenance	
Maintenance		Operation	
Operation		Voice Connecting Arrangement	IB463-350-105
PBX Tie Trunk Interconnecting		CD7 (1-WAY OUTGOING MANUAL SERVICE)	
Arrangement Protective		Connections	
Connecting Arrangement	IB463-360-101	Identification	
CDQ2X (2-WAY DIAL REPEATING)		Installation	
Connections		Maintenance	
Identification		Operation	
		Protective Connecting	
		Arrangement	IB463-350-106

CD8 (1-WAY OUTGOING AUTOMATIC SERVICE)		CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY, 5D-5E006-01)	
Connections		Operation Tests	
Identification		Step-By-Step Private Branch	
Installation		Exchange	540-540-510
Maintenance		CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY,	
Operation		SD-65850-01)	
Protective Connecting		Operation Tests	
Arrangement	IB463-350-106	Step-By-Step Private Branch	
CD9 (2-WAY LOOP MANUAL SERVICE)		Exchange	540-540-502
Connections		CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY,	
Identification		SD-65895-01)	
Installation		Operation Tests	
Maintenance		Step-By-Step Private Branch	
Operation		Exchange	540-540-509
Protective Connecting		CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK CIRCUITS	
Arrangement	IB463-350-106	(SD-99362-01, SD-98051-01)	
CEBAV (USING 111A IU)		Operation Tests	
Connections		520-Type PBX Emergency	
Identification		Reporting System	473-218-665
7 . 11		CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS	
Maintenance		Operation Tests	
Method of Operation		740A Private Branch Exchange	546-400-665
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-311-106	740AX Private Branch Exchange	546-400-666
CEBAW (USING 111A IU)	111100 011 100	740B Private Branch Exchange	546-400-66
Connections		740C Private Branch Exchange	546-400-66
Identification		CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNKS OUTGOING	010 100 000
Installation		Operation Tests	
Maintenance		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-293-50
Method of Operation		CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNKS; ATTENDANT—SEE	001-200-00
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA 462-211-106	ATTENDANT CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNKS	
CEBAX (USING 111A IU)	17409-911-100	CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNKS; COMBINATION—SEE	
Connections		COMBINATION CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNKS	
Identification			
		CENTRALIZED ATTENDANT SERVICE	
Installation		Connections 770A Private Branch Exchange	FF1 770 00F
Maintenance			551-770-205
Method of Operation	74 400 011 104	General Descriptive Information	001 010 100
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-311-104	DIMENSION® 400	981-012-100
CEBBX (USING 111A IU)		No. 1 ESS Centrex System	981-012-100
Connections		770A PBX	981-012-100
Identification		812A PBX	981-012-100
Installation		Installation	
Maintenance		770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-205
Method of Operation		Installation Tests	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-311-104	770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-208
CED (USING 101A IU)		Method of Operation	
Connections		2B Automatic Call Distributing	
Identification		System	476-271-30
Installation		27A-Type	
Maintenance		No. 1 (2-Wire, Centrex-PBX	
Method of Operation		Service Electronic Switching	
Protective Connecting		System	540-576-30
Arrangement	IB463-350-107	4A Call Distributing System	476-401-30
CEK (USING J5305E IU)		770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-20
Connections		Modifications	
		4A Call Distributing System	476-401-30
Identification		Trouble-Locating Procedures	
Identification Installation		770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-20
Installation			
Installation Maintenance			
Installation Maintenance Method of Operation		CENTRALIZED ATTENDANT SERVICE (CAS)	
Installation Maintenance Method of Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-380-100		
Installation Maintenance Method of Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY)	IA463-380-100	CENTRALIZED ATTENDANT SERVICE (CAS)  Connections  Identification	
Installation Maintenance Method of Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY) Operation Tests	IA463-380-100	CENTRALIZED ATTENDANT SERVICE (CAS)  Connections  Identification  Installation	
Installation Maintenance Method of Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY) Operation Tests 756A Private Branch Exchange	IA463-380-100 551-188-501	CENTRALIZED ATTENDANT SERVICE (CAS)  Connections  Identification  Installation  Installation Tests	
Installation Maintenance Method of Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY) Operation Tests 756A Private Branch Exchange 757A Private Branch Exchange	IA463-380-100 551-188-501 551-293-501	CENTRALIZED ATTENDANT SERVICE (CAS)  Connections Identification Installation Installation Tests Method of Operation	
Installation Maintenance Method of Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY) Operation Tests 756A Private Branch Exchange	IA463-380-100 551-188-501 551-293-501	CENTRALIZED ATTENDANT SERVICE (CAS)  Connections  Identification  Installation  Installation Tests	553-212-20

CENTREX CO (ARRANGED FOR PHASE I		CET (USING 102A IU) (Cont)	
CENTREX)		Identification	
No. 5 Crossbar		Installation	
Method of Operation (Fixed Loop		Maintenance	
Termination)		Operation	inches Manager
622-Type	DIEID IANGIO	Voice Connecting Arrangement	IB463-350-108
	540-575-321	CIVIL DEFENSE WARNING SYSTEM	
Method of Operation (Switched Loop		Connections	
Termination)		Bell and Lights	480-210-400
622-Type		General Description	981-281-100
Telephone Set	540-575-322	Identification	
Method of Operation (Fixed Loop		Dial Station Assembly,	
Termination)		ED-69245-01, Group 1	480-210-100
1-Type		Receiving Station Indicator,	
Telephone Console	540-575-321	J992371, L1	480-210-100
2-Type		Station Equipment	480-210-100
Telephone Console	540-575-321	Installation	
9A-type		Bell and Lights	
Telephone Console	540-575-321	Station Equipment	480-210-200
Method of Operation (Switched		Maintenance	ISALIE DAL
Loop Termination)		Bell and Lights	
1-Type		Station Equipment	480-210-200
Telephone Console	540-575-322	CLAMP	400-210-200
2-Type	340-313-322	2A	CAF01 100 100
	E 40 F7F 000	CLASP: CABLE—SEE CABLE CLASP	SA501-136-100
Telephone Console	540-575-322		
CENTREX CO (ARRANGED FOR PHASE II		CLEANER; VACUUM—SEE VACUUM CLEANER	
CENTREX)		CLEARANCE ATTACHMENT	Velvarial
No. 5 Crossbar		Drop and Block Wiring	462-300-211
Method of Operation (Fixed Loop		CLEARANCES	
Termination)		Drop Wire	SB462-070-015
1-Type		CLEARANCES AND SEPARATIONS	
Telephone Console	540-575-311	Aerial Plant	
2-Type		General	620-210-011
Telephone Console	540-575-311	Clearances and Separations	
Method of Operation (Switched		Reference	
Loop Termination)		Joint Use Poles General	
1-Type		Precautions	SB460-300-111
Telephone Console	540-575-312	CLIMBERS	
2-Type		Description	
Telephone Console	540-575-312	Fitting	
CENTREX CO (ARRANGED FOR PHASE III		Inspection	
CENTREX)		Testing Gaffs	
No. 5 Crossbar		E	SB081-730-101
Method of Operation (Fixed Loop		CLIMBING POLES	
Termination)		Safeguards	
1-Type		Before Climbing Poles or	
Telephone Console	540-575-301	Working from Strand or	
2-Type	10.000	Pole-Supported Equipment	620-131-010
Telephone Console	540-575-301	Stepped Poles	620-134-020
Method of Operation (Switched	040-010-001	Unstepped Poles	620-134-010
Loop Termination)		CLIMBING SPACE	020-104-010
1-Type		On Jointly Used Poles	620-216-014
**	540 F75 200	CLIP CRIMPER	020-210-014
Telephone Console	540-575-302		
2-Type	E 40 EEE 000	Description	001 500 111
Telephone Console	540-575-302	В	081-760-111
CENTREX CONSOLE CONTROL CABINET		CLIP; ADHESIVE—SEE ADHESIVE CLIP	
Equipment Trouble Location		CLIP; BEAM—SEE BEAM CLIP	
Procedure		CLIP; HANGER—SEE HANGER CLIP	
No. 1 (2-Wire) Electronic		CLIP; SUPPORT—SEE SUPPORT CLIP	
Switching System	540-576-306	CLIP; WIRE—SEE WIRE CLIP	
No. 2 (2-Wire) Electronic		CLOCK; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD	
Switching System	540-576-306	CLOCK	
CET (USING 102A IU)		CLOSING AND ALARM CIRCUIT	
Connections		(SD-65898-01); NIGHT—SEE NIGHT CLOSING	
		AND ALARM CIRCUIT (SD-65898-01)	
		(SD-65898-01); NIGHT—SEE NIGHT CLOSING	

CO (ARRANGED FOR PHASE I CENTREX); CENTREX—SEE CENTREX CO (ARRANGED FOR		COIN COLLECTOR SET (Cont) Postpay		
PHASE I CENTREX)		Connections		
CO (ARRANGED FOR PHASE II CENTREX);		150K		510-210-420
CENTREX—SEE CENTREX CO (ARRANGED FOR		152C		510-210-421
PHASE II CENTREX)		152D		
		158GL		
CO (ARRANGED FOR PHASE III CENTREX);				510-215-400
CENTREX—SEE CENTREX CO (ARRANGED FOR		158HL		510-215-400
PHASE III CENTREX)		162A		510-210-420
COAXIAL OFFICE CABLES		162B		510-210-420
Preparing for Splicing and	000 105 011	162C		
Termination	069-105-811	162D		510-210-420
		164C		510-210-421
Description		164D		510-210-421
Materials		168GL		510-215-400
Tools		168HL		510-215-400
Drop and Block Wiring	462-030-140	177GL		510-215-401
CODE CALL UNIT		177HL		510-215-401
3A		178GL		510-215-401
General Description	951-903-100	178HL		510-215-401
CODE CALLING SYSTEM		182C		510-210-422
1A		182D		510-210-422
Connections	473-115-400	193GL		510-215-402
Description	473-115-100	193HL		510-215-402
Maintenance	473-115-300	Prepay		
Use	473-115-100	Connections		
1B		155CL		510-210-400
Connections	473-115-400	155DL		510-210-400
Description	473-115-100	155GL		510-210-400
Maintenance	473-115-300	155HL		510-210-400
Use	473-115-100	166CL		510-210-401
2A		166DL		510-210-401
Circuit Tests	473-120-520	166GL		510-210-401
3A	110 120 020	166HL		510-210-401
Connections	473-121-101	174CL		510-210-402
Identification	473-121-101	174DL		510-210-402
Installation	473-121-101	174GL		510-210-402
Operation Test	473-121-520	174HL		510-210-402
CODE-COM	410-121-020	48001		510-210-402
Subscriber Set		176CL 176DL		510-210-403
Connections		176GL		510-210-403
Identification		176HL		510-210-403
Installation/Test		191CL		510-210-404
Maintenance		191DL		510-210-404
	500 001 105	191GL		
698A	502-201-105			510-210-404
COIL AND PROTECTOR SPRING CONTACTS;		191HL		510-210-404
HEAT—SEE HEAT COIL AND PROTECTOR		COIN COLLECTORS		
SPRING CONTACTS		Reference		Q4500 010 100
COIN COLLECTOR SET		(Subset Required)		CA506-310-100
Local Battery	E40 000 400	1235-Type		CA506-310-101
Selection	510-200-100	235-Type		CA506-310-101
Magneto		236-Type		CA506-310-101
Connections		Service	gleriff world Its	13.53
150K	510-420-400	1230 Series (Subset	Required)	
150L	510-420-400	1235-Type		CA506-342-400
152C	510-420-401	150 Series (Subset F		506-330-400
152D	510-420-401	160 Series (Subset F		506-330-401
162A	510-420-400	170 Series (Subset F		506-330-402
162B	510-420-400	180 Series (Subset F	Required)	506-330-403
162C	510-420-400	190 Series (Subset F	(lequired)	CA506-330-404
162D	510-420-400	200 Series (Subset I	Required)	CA506-330-405
164C	510-420-401	210 Series (Subset I		CA506-330-405
164D	510-420-401	220 Series (Subset I		CA506-330-406
182C	510-420-402	230 Series (Subset I		CA506-330-407
182D	510-420-402	235-Type		CA506-342-400

Contract	COIN LEVEL DETECTOR		COIN TELEPHONES	
Coin Telephone Stations				
COIN STATION   Control		CA506-100-105		506-100-120
Coin Telephone MOUNTING				
Identification	Maintenance Check	506-900-503	General	
Maintenance	COIN TELEPHONE MOUNTING		Coin Telephone Stations	506-100-130
Maintenance   COLECTORS; COIN - SEE COIN COLECTORS	Identification		COLLECTOR SET; COIN-SEE COIN COLLECTOR	
RS-2197 Clear View   CB508-257-100   COLOR	Installation		SET	
Conversion	Maintenance		COLLECTORS; COIN—SEE COIN COLLECTORS	
Connections 1A, 2A Single Slot 1C, 2C CASO6-410-400 CAGDER BUITONS General CAGL DIRECTOR* Telephone 463-210-110 CASO6-410-400 CAGL DIRECTOR* Telephone 463-210-110 CASO6-410-400 Single Slot CASO6-410-400 CAGL DIRECTOR* Telephone 463-210-110 Single Slot CASO6-410-400 CAGD Dialer Key Mountings (400-Type) 463-210-110 Key Telephone Set 463-210-110 COM KEY Single Slot CASO6-410-400 CASO6-410-400 CASO6-410-400 CASO6-410-400 Separately Mounted Keys 463-210-110 COM KEY Single Slot CASO6-410-400 CASO6-410-400 Servicion Single Slot CASO6-410-400 CASO6-410-400 CASO6-410-400 CASO6-410-400 COM KEY (718, 1343, 2152) Connection Single Slot CASO6-410-400 COM KEY (718, 1343, 2152) Connection Single Slot CASO6-410-400 COM KEY (718, 1343, 2152) Connection Single Slot CASO6-410-400 COM KEY (718, 1343, 2152) Connection Single Slot CASO6-410-400 COM KEY (718, 1343, 2152) CONNECTION Single Slot CASO6-410-400 COM KEY (718, 1343, 2152) CONNECTION Single Slot CASO6-410-400 COM KEY (718, 1343, 2152) CONNECTION Single Slot CASO6-410-400 COM KEY (718, 1343, 2152) CONNECTION Single Slot CASO6-410-400 COM KEY (718, 1343, 2152) CONNECTION Single Slot CASO6-410-400 CONNECTION Single Slot CASO6-410-400 CONNECTION Single Slot CASO6-410-400 CONNECTION Single Slot CASO6-410-400 CONNECTION Telephone Set CASO6-603-120 Installation TDPD TOP SO6-410-402 CASO6-410-402 CASO6-410-402 CASO6-410-403 CASO6-410-404 CASO6-410-404 CASO6-410-405 CONNECTION Telephone Set CASO6-603-120 Telephone Set CONNETEPHONE SHEIF Telephone Set CASO6-603-120 Telephone Set CONNETEPHONE SHEIF Telephone Set CASO6-603-120 Telephone Set CASO6	KS-21977 Clear View	CB508-257-100	COLOR	
1A, 2A	COIN TELEPHONE SETS		Telephone Apparatus and	
Single Slot				500-120-100
C. C   Single Slot	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		COLORED BUTTONS	
Single Slot	Single Slot	CA506-410-400		
IE-Type				
Single Slot		CA506-410-400		
Installation		ALTER STATE OF THE		
1A, 2A		CA506-410-400		
Single Slot				463-210-110
1C, 2C				
Single Slot		CA506-410-400		**************************************
1E-Type				KC518-450-103
Single Slot		CA506-410-400		
Maintenance		G1.500 H0 100		**************************************
1A, 2A		CA506-410-400		
Single Slot				
C, 2C		CAFOC 410 400		KB918-010-111
Single Slot   CA506-410-400   Desk Type (6-Button)   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120		CA506-410-400		
Telephone Set		CA FOC 410 400		
Single Slot		CA506-410-400		
Coin Telephone Sets (DTF only)		CAEOG 410 400		V C502 602 120
Connections		CA300-410-400	The state of the s	KC303-003-120
ToP				
TOP   Sole-410-402   Identification   2575AM   Desk Type (6-Button)   Top   Top   Sole-410-402   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Identification   Top   Top   Sole-410-402   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Identification   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Installation   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Installation   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Installation   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Installation   Top   Sole-410-402   Z575AM   Desk Type (6-Button)   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Installation   Installa				KC503-603-120
Conversion		506-410-402	•	NC303-003-120
1D/2D-Type		300-410-402		
TOP				
Identification   1D/2D-Type   CA506-410-401   Desk Type (6-Button)   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Installation   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Installation   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Installation   TOP   506-410-402   2575AM   Desk Type (6-Button)   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   TOP   506-410-402   575AM   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   TOP   506-410-402   575AM   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Top   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120   Telephone Set   Telephone Set   Telephone Set   Telephon		506-410-402		KC503-603-120
1D/2D-Type		000 110 102	·	
Installation		CA506-410-401		
1D/2D-Type				KC503-603-120
TOP				
1D/2D-Type		506-410-402	2575AM	
1D/2D-Type	Maintenance		Desk Type (6-Button)	
COIN TELEPHONE SHELF   Desk Type (6-Button)   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120	1D/2D-Type			KC503-603-120
Identification	TOP	506-410-402	575AM	
Installation	COIN TELEPHONE SHELF		Desk Type (6-Button)	
Maintenance         2575AM           KS-20194         CB508-252-100         Desk Type (6-Button)           KS-21571 Deluxe Wedge         CB508-255-100         Telephone Set         KC503-603-120           COIN TELEPHONE STATIONS         575AM         Desk Type (6-Button)           Backboards         CA506-100-101         Telephone Set         KC503-603-120           Coin Level Detector         CA506-100-105         COM KEY 1434         COM KEY 1434           Coin Test Line Circuit         506-100-106         Identification         Identification           Gauges         CA506-100-103         Installation         Operation           Hopper Vane Replacement         506-100-110         Operation         14A Communication System         KC518-450-102           Semipublic Extension Telephone         CA506-100-108         COM KEY 2152         Descriptive           Tools         CA506-100-103         Descriptive         Ordering Information	Identification		Telephone Set	KC503-603-120
KS-20194				
KS-21571 Deluxe Wedge	Maintenance			
COIN TELEPHONE STATIONS		CB508-252-100		
Desk Type (6-Button)   Telephone Set   KC503-603-120		CB508-255-100	Telephone Set	KC503-603-120
Backboards				
Coin Level Detector		Tribute .		
Coin Test Line Circuit   506-100-130   Connections			THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW	KC503-603-120
Dial Tone First-Multislot				
Gauges CA506-100-103 Installation Hopper Vane Replacement 506-100-110 Operation Materials CA506-100-103 14A Communication System KC518-450-102 Semipublic Extension Telephone CA506-100-103 COM KEY 2152 Tools CA506-100-103 Descriptive Ordering Information				
Hopper Vane Replacement 506-100-110 Operation Materials CA506-100-103 14A Communication System KC518-450-102 Semipublic Extension Telephone CA506-100-108 Tools CA506-100-103 Descriptive Ordering Information				
Materials CA506-100-103 14A Communication System KC518-450-102 Semipublic Extension Telephone CA506-100-108 Tools CA506-100-103 14A Communication System KC518-450-102 COM KEY 2152 Descriptive Ordering Information				
Semipublic Extension Telephone CA506-100-108 COM KEY 2152 Tools CA506-100-103 Descriptive Ordering Information				VOF10 450 100
Tools CA506-100-103 Descriptive Ordering Information				KU518-450-102
Ordering Information	·			
	Tools	CA506-100-103		
ZIA Communication System KC518-450-110				VC518 450 110
			ZIA Communication System	110010-400-110

COM KEY 416 Connections		COMMUNICATION SYSTEM (Cont) HORIZON (Cont)	
Identification		Preinstallation Information	F10 4F1 10F
Installation		HORIZON	518-451-105
Maintenance	THE COUNTY IN LIEU	14A (Id. raise de) mile	
4A Communication System	KC518-450-105	Connections	
COM KEY 416 (USING 981/2981- AND		Identification	
983/2983-TYPE TELEPHONE SETS)		Installation	
Connections		Operation	
Identification		COM KEY 1434	KC518-450-102
Installation		2A (Business Interphone)	
Maintenance		Connections	512-534-400
4A Communication System	KC518-450-106	General Description	981-248-100
COM KEY 718		Identification	512-534-100
Connections		Installation	512-534-100
Identification		Maintenance	
Installation			
			512-534-100
Maintenance		21A	
Operation	150	Descriptive	
7A Communication System	KC518-450-100	Ordering Information	WI SEE
COMBINATION CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNKS		COM KEY 2152	KC518-450-110
Tests		3A (Hospital Interphone)	
Relay Jack and Lamp		Connections	
700C (Manual Switchboard)		Control Console	512-535-201
Private Branch Exchange	541-004-667	Equipment Cabinet	512-535-200
COMMAND CONFERENCE CIRCUITS		Patient Telephone Set	512-535-202
Operation Tests		General Description	981-250-100
605A Private Branch		Identification	512-535-100
Exchange	400 100 500	Installation	012-000-100
701A Private Branch	480-139-520		512-535-201
	400 100 500	Control Console	
Exchange	480-139-520	Equipment Cabinet	512-535-200
711A Private Branch	HATTER STATE	Patient Telephone Set	512-535-202
Exchange	480-139-520	Maintenance	
COMMAND POST ALERTING NETWORK (COPAN	1)	Control Console	512-535-201
Connections		Equipment Cabinet	512-535-200
Identification		Patient Telephone Set	512-535-202
Installation		Method of Operation	512-535-300
Residence Station Apparatus		4A	
306 Switching System	480-713-100	Connections	
COMMON CIRCUITS		Identification	
Operation Tests		Installation	
770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-501	Maintenance	
COMMON CIRCUITS; ATTENDANT—SEE	331-110-301	COM KEY 416	KC518-450-105
			KC310-430-103
ATTENDANT COMMON CIRCUITS		COM KEY 416 (Using 981/2981-	
COMMON CONTROL AND LINE CIRCUIT		and 983/2983-Type Telephone	
(SD-1E011-01)		Sets)	KC518-450-106
Operation Tests		7A	
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-124-501	Connections	
COMMON CONTROL CIRCUIT (SD-5E022-01)		Identification	
Operation Tests		Installation	
Load Balancing and Overflow		Maintenance	
3A Automatic Call		Operation	
Distributing System	476-337-501	COM KEY 718	KC518-450-100
COMMUNICATION PACKAGE	110 001 001	CONCENTRATOR (CENTRAL OFFICE	10010 100 100
559A		EQUIPMENT); LINE—SEE LINE CONCENTRATOR	
	F0C F00 010		
Connections	536-590-210	(CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT)	
Identification	536-590-210	CONCENTRATOR (CENTRAL OFFICE	
Installation	536-590-210	EQUIPMENT); LINE—SEE LINE CONCENTRATOR	
Tests and Inspections	536-590-210	(CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT)	
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM		CONCENTRATOR (CENTRAL OFFICE	
HORIZON		EQUIPMENT); LINE—SEE LINE CONCENTRATOR	
Description		(CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT)	
D cool i priori	518-451-105	CONCENTRATOR; LINE—SEE LINE	
HORIZON			
HORIZON Maintenance Support	010 101 100		
HORIZON  Maintenance Support  HORIZON	518-451-300	CONCENTRATOR CONCENTRATOR-IDENTIFIER; LINE—SEE LINE	

CONDUITS		CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT (Cont)	
General	461-300-100	Operation (Cont)	
Identification		KTX	463-382-104
Placing Wire and Cable	461-300-101	VCP (Using KS-20944 Protector	IA463-300-109
CONFERENCE CIRCUIT (SD-66461-01);		CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT; PROTECTIVE-SEE	
DIAL—SEE DIAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT		PROTECTIVE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT	
(SD-66461-01)		CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT; VOICE—SEE	
CONFERENCE CIRCUIT; DIAL—SEE DIAL		VOICE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT	
CONFERENCE CIRCUIT		CONNECTING BLOCK	
CONFERENCE CIRCUITS; COMMAND—SEE		Connections	
COMMAND CONFERENCE CIRCUITS		625-Type	461-610-100
CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT		630-Type	461-610-100
Connections		635-Type	461-610-100
Identification		Cross Connecting	461-618-201
Installation		Identification	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-135-210	M1-Type	KA461-604-102
757 A Private Branch Exchange	551-235-210	30-Type	461-601-100
CONFERENCE SET		31-Type	461-601-100
Connections		42A	461-602-100
KS-19134, L1	512-630-401	44A	461-602-100
50A	512-630-110	47-Type	461-602-100
50A1	SD512-630-111	57-Type	461-603-100
Identification		59-Type	461-603-100
KS-19134, L1	512-630-101	60-Туре	461-603-100
KS-19134, L2 Amplifier Control		625-Type	461-610-100
Unit	512-630-101	630-Type	461-610-100
KS-19134, L3 Loudspeaker		635-Type	461-610-100
Assembly	512-630-101	66A, B, C	KA461-604-102
50A	512-630-110	66E3-25	461-604-103
50A1	SD512-630-111	66E4-25	461-604-103
Installation		66E8-25	461-604-103
KS-19134, L1	512-630-201	71-Type	461-606-100
50A	512-630-110	74-Type	461-606-100
50A1	SD512-630-111	75-Type	461-606-100
Maintenance		86A	461-604-105
KS-19134, L1	512-630-201	88-Type	
50A	512-630-110	Wiring Blocks	KA461-608-100
50A1	SD512-630-111	96A	461-604-105
Operation		Installation	
50A	512-630-110	30-Type	461-601-100
50A1	SD512-630-111	31-Type	461-601-100
CONFERENCE TELEPHONE SYSTEM		42A	461-602-100
20A		44A	461-602-100
General Description		47-Type	461-602-100
Private Service System	981-275-100	57-Type	461-603-100
CONFERENCE TRUNK CIRCUIT; DIAL-SEE		59-Type	461-603-100
DIAL CONFERENCE TRUNK CIRCUIT		60-Type	461-603-100
CONFERENCING PBX LINES		625-Type	461-610-100
Key Telephone Unit		630-Type	461-610-100
Connections		635-Type	461-610-100
Identification		66E3-25	461-604-103
Operation		66E4-25	461-604-103
237-Type	KB518-310-407	66E8-25	461-604-103
CONFERENCING: MULTILINE—SEE MULTILINE	12010 010 101	71-Type	461-606-100
CONFERENCING		74-Type	461-606-100
CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT		75-Type	461-606-100
Connections		88-Type	101 000 100
Identification		Wiring Blocks	KA461-608-100
Installation		Maintenance	111101-000-100
Maintenance		Tools	
Operation		Adapters	KA461-604-100
CTD (Using J53050G-1, List 1		66-Type	111101 001 100
IU)	IB463-382-101	Adapters	KA461-604-100
CTH (Using J53050K IU)	463-382-103	88-Type	11/1401-004-100
C1Y (J92614E-1 IU)	IB463-380-102	Wiring Blocks	KA461-608-100
011 (0020141-1 10)	10400.000-107	WILLING DIOCKS	111101 000-100

CONNECTING BLOCK (Cont)  Methods of Marking		CONNECTORS (Cont) Operation Tests	
Designation Strips	461-600-101	700C (Dial Equipment) Private	
Numbering and Wiring	401-000-101	Branch Exchange	541-003-52
66-Type	KA461-604-101	710C (Dial Equipment) Private	341-003-32
Selection	461-600-100	Branch Exchange	541-003-52
Terminating	401-000-100	Operation Tests Using Test Set	341-003-32
Tools		(SD-66073-01, J54701B)	
Adapters	KA461-604-100	701A Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
66-Type	IM401-004-100	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
Adapters	KA461-604-100	701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
Wiring	461-618-201	711A Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
30-Type	461-601-100	711B Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
31-Type	461-601-100	711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
42A	461-602-100	740E Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
44A	461-602-100	Operation Tests Using Test Set	040-120-00
47-Type	461-602-100	(SD-90416-01, J94704A)	
57-Type	461-603-100	701A Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
59-Type	461-603-100	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
	461-603-100	701PK Private Branch Exchange	
60-Type 71-Type		701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
	461-606-100 461-606-100	702A Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
74-Type			540-125-50
75-Type CONNECTING TOOL	461-606-100	711B Private Branch Exchange	540-125-50
Identification		711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-125-5
		CONNECTORS (SD-66643-01 AND	
Maintenance		SD-66644-01); ATTENDANT 3-WIRE—SEE	
Operation	000 100 100	ATTENDANT 3-WIRE CONNECTORS	
KS-21749	080-130-100	(SD-66643-01 AND SD-66644-01)	
CONNECTIONS; CROSS—SEE CROSS		CONNECTORS (SD-66663-01 AND	
CONNECTIONS		SD-66664-01); ATTENDANT 3-WIRE—SEE	
CONNECTIONS; SOLDERED—SEE SOLDERED		ATTENDANT 3-WIRE CONNECTORS	
CONNECTIONS		(SD-66663-01 AND SD-66664-01)	
CONNECTIONS; SOLDERLESS—SEE SOLDERLESS		CONNECTORS AND SELECTOR-CONNECTORS	
CONNECTIONS		B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests	
CONNECTOR		Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Cleaning Procedures	0.00 050 001	(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	F 40 140 F
946-Type	069-350-801	700C Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
947-Type	069-350-801	701A Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
971 - Type	069-350-801	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
Replacement of Broken or Damaged		701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
Terminals	CONTROL AND	702A Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
911 A-Type	069-344-801	710C Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
CONNECTOR CABLES	CONTROL SOUTHER	711A Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
Identification	KA461-200-101	711B Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
CONNECTOR CIRCUIT (SD-67041-01); LINK		711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
AND—SEE LINK AND CONNECTOR CIRCUIT		740A Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
(SD-67041-01)		740AX Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
CONNECTOR CIRCUIT (SD-67046-01);		740B Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
DECODER-MARKER—SEE DECODER-MARKER		740C Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
CONNECTOR CIRCUIT (SD-67046-01)		740E Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
CONNECTOR CIRCUIT (SD-67106-01);		Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test	
DECODER-MARKER—SEE DECODER-MARKER		Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
CONNECTOR CIRCUIT (SD-67106-01)		700C Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
CONNECTOR CIRCUIT (SD-67109-01); LINK		701A Private Branch Exchange	540-143-50
AND—SEE LINK AND CONNECTOR CIRCUIT		701B Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
(SD-67109-01)		701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
CONNECTOR CIRCUIT; DECODER-MARKER—SEE		702A Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
DECODER-MARKER CONNECTOR CIRCUIT		710C Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
CONNECTOR CIRCUIT; LINK AND—SEE LINK		711A Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
AND CONNECTOR CIRCUIT		711B Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
CONNECTOR TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67064-01);		711PK Private Branch Exchange	
NO-TEST—SEE NO-TEST CONNECTOR TRUNK		740A Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
CIDCUIT (CD (70(4 01)			540-143-5
		740B Private Branch Exchange	
CONNECTORS			540-143-5
		740C Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5
		740E Private Branch Exchange	540-143-5

CONNECTORS; BRIDGING—SEE BRIDGING CONNECTORS		CONSOLES (PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE) (Cont) Visually Impaired Attendant Service (Cont)	
CONNECTORS; RECORDER—SEE RECORDER		Maintenance	
CONNECTORS		87A Control Unit	534-413-503
CONNECTORS; SELECTORS AND—SEE		990A Light Sensor	534-413-50
SELECTORS AND CONNECTORS		Method of Operation	
CONNECTORS, AND SELECTOR-CONNECTORS;		87A Control Unit	534-413-21
SELECTORS,—SEE SELECTORS, CONNECTORS,		990A Light Sensor	534-413-21
AND SELECTOR-CONNECTORS		Trouble Locating Procedures	
CONSOLE (MULTIPLE); TELEPHONE—SEE		87A Control Unit	534-413-50
TELEPHONE CONSOLE (MULTIPLE)		990A Light Sensor	534-413-50
CONSOLE (SINGLE); TELEPHONE—SEE		CONSOLES; SELECTOR—SEE SELECTOR	
TELEPHONE CONSOLE (SINGLE)		CONSOLES	
CONSOLE ATTENDANT, CALL, ANSWER, AND		CONTACTS	
SWITCHING WITH ROTARY DIAL		Cleaning and Reconditioning	
Connections		On Similar Apparatus Except	
			000 000 00
Identification		Keys and Jacks	069-306-80
Installation		Replacing	
761B Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210	Crossbar Switch	069-310-80
CONSOLE CIRCUIT (SD-65925-01)		Reader (KS-13835 AMA)	069-310-80
Method of Operation		Relays (Nonwire Spring Type)	
758A Private Branch Exchange	551-411-300	and the state of t	069-310-80
		Deleve (Wine Coming Mary)	
758A/B Switching System	551-470-300	Relays (Wire Spring Type)	069-310-80
758C Private Branch Exchange	551-511-300	Switch (197-Type)	069-310-80
CONSOLE CONTROL CABINET; CENTREX—SEE		Replacing using the 1004A, 1004B,	
CENTREX CONSOLE CONTROL CABINET		and 1013A Tool Kits	069-310-80
CONSOLE; ADDENDANT—SEE ADDENDANT		CONTACTS AND PARTS: RELAY—SEE RELAY	
CONSOLE		CONTACTS AND PARTS	
CONSOLE; ATTENDANT —SEE ATTENDANT		CONTACTS REPLACEMENT	
CONSOLE		Having Unusual Contact	
CONSOLE; TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE		Conditions	069-310-80
CONSOLE		Reader (KS-13835 AMA)	069-310-80
CONSOLE: 12B TELEPHONE—SEE 12B		Relays (Nonwire Spring Type)	
TELEPHONE CONSOLE		itelays (Nonwite Spring Type)	000 010 00
			069-310-80
CONSOLES		Switch (197-Type)	069-310-80
Connections		CONTINUITY TEST TRUNK (SD-67054-01);	
800A (Customer Package) Private		PREEMPTION AND—SEE PREEMPTION AND	
Branch Exchange	553-100-211	CONTINUITY TEST TRUNK (SD-67054-01)	
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-100-210	CONTROL AND LINE CIRCUIT	
	333-100-210		
Identification		(SD-1E011-01); COMMON—SEE COMMON	
800A (Customer Package) Private		CONTROL AND LINE CIRCUIT	
Branch Exchange	553-100-211	(SD-1E011-01)	
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-100-210	CONTROL CENTER SYSTEM; SWITCHING—SEE	
Installation		SWITCHING CONTROL CENTER SYSTEM	
800A (Customer Package) Private	FF0 100 044	CONTROL CIRCUIT (SD-5E022-01);	
Branch Exchange	553-100-211	COMMON—SEE COMMON CONTROL CIRCUIT	
Installation Tests		(SD-5E022-01)	
800A (Customer Package) Private		CONTROL CIRCUIT (SD-5E026-01);	
Branch Exchange	553-100-211	OVERFLOW—SEE OVERFLOW CONTROL CIRCUIT	
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-100-210	(SD-5E026-01)	
	000-100-210		
Method of Operation		CONTROL CIRCUIT (SD-98060-01);	
2B Automatic Call Distributing		DISPLAY—SEE DISPLAY CONTROL CIRCUIT	
System	476-271-301	(SD-98060-01)	
Method of Operation (Large 2B ACD		CONTROL SERVICES; TIE-LINE AND—SEE	
Attendant Application)		TIE-LINE AND CONTROL SERVICES	
2B Automatic Call Distributing		CONTROL SYSTEM; SELECTIVE—SEE	
	450 050 000		
System	476-270-302	SELECTIVE CONTROL SYSTEM	
CONSOLES (PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE)		CONTROL UNIT	
Visually Impaired Attendant Service		Connections	
Description		KS-20008L1	463-235-10
87A Control Unit	534-413-211	62A	SD514-230-10
990A Light Sensor	534-413-211	89A	IA 463-332-13
Installation		Emergency Action Procedures	
87A Control Unit	534-413-211	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
		System	240-300-30

CONTROL UNIT (Cont)		CONTROL UNIT (Cont)	
Identification		55B (Cont)	
KS-20008L1	463-235-100	Identification	
51A		3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-100	Installation	
54A		3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-100	Maintenance	
54B	diet Forth	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-100	55D	
62A	SD514-230-102	Connections	design and
89A	IA463-332-130	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100
Installation KS-20008L1	400 005 100	Identification	OD 540 000 400
51A	463-235-100	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-200	Installation 3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100
54A	312-310-200	Maintenance	SD312-020-100
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-200	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100
54B	012 010 200	CONTROLLED DIAL CONFERENCE TRUNK	DD012 020 100
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-200	CIRCUIT; STATION—SEE STATION	
62A	SD514-230-102	CONTROLLED DIAL CONFERENCE TRUNK	
89A	IA 463-332-130	CIRCUIT	
Maintenance		CONTROLLER CIRCUIT (CENTRAL OFFICE	
51 A		EQUIPMENT)	
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-200	Tests Using Test Circuit	
54A		SD-98067-01	
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-200	520-Type PBX Emergency	
54B		Reporting System	067-302-502
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-200	CONTROLLER, AND GATE CIRCUIT;	
89A	IA 463-332-130	LINK,—SEE LINK, CONTROLLER, AND GATE	
Manual Maintenance Routines		CIRCUIT	
No. 101 Electronic Switching	040 000 501	CONTROLS; LIGHT—SEE LIGHT CONTROLS	
System	240-320-501	CONVERTER (SD-66887-01 OR	
Night Coverage Procedure		SD-66892-01) Operation Tests	
No. 101 Electronic Switching System	240-300-302	Step-By-Step Private Branch	
Operation	240-300-302	Exchange	540-702-501
51A		CONVERTER SOLID STATE	340*102*301
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-100	Operation Tests	
54A	012 010 100	Test Equipment PBX	105-601-501
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-100	CONVERTER TRUNK ACCESS CIRCUIT	
54B		(SD-65853-01)	
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-100	Operation Tests	
89A	IA 463-332-130	Common Group TOUCH-TONE®	
Tests		Calling Equipment with Crossbar	
KS-20008L1	463-235-100	Link Access Private Branch	
Trunk Control Frame Cross		Exchange	540-702-502
Connections		COPPER; SOLDERING—SEE SOLDERING	
No. 101 Electronic Switching	NAME OF TAXABLE	COPPER	
System	240-313-301	CORD CIRCUITS	
KS-14964		Inspections	
Identification	510 610 100	Tests	
1A Speakerphone System 1A1 Speakerphone System	512-610-100 512-610-100	520-Type PBX Emergency Reporting System	473-218-525
55A(MD)	512-010-100	CORD REELS	413-218-323
Connections		Identification	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	2-Type	501-144-100
Identification	51512-020-100	3-Type	501-144-100
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	5-Type	501-144-100
Installation	02012 020 100	Telephone Set Components	A 11 100
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	Connections	
Maintenance		Identification	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	Installation	
55B	eatment A.	Maintenance	
Connections		Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-102
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100		

CORD UNIT (J59013E)		CRASH ALARM CIRCUITS (Cont)	
Connections		Operation Tests (Cont)	
Identification		551B Private Branch	
Installation	450 001 001	Exchange	480-139-500
557A Private Branch Exchange	473-601-201	551D Private Branch	400 100 500
CORDS		Exchange	480-139-500
Handset		604C Private Branch	100 100 50
Connections	F01 140 100	Exchange	480-139-500
Identification	501-140-102	605A Private Branch	100 100 500
Identification		Exchange	480-139-500
Installation		701A Private Branch	100 100 500
Maintenance	F04 4 40 400	Exchange	480-139-500
Message Waiting	501-140-108	711A Private Branch	
Mounting	F04 440 40F	Exchange	480-139-50
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone Sets	501-140-105	CRASH ALARM CIRCUITS FOR CONTINUOUS	
For Telephone Consoles	501-140-107	TEST OF STATION LINES	
For 4- and 6-Button Key	F04 440 404	Operation Tests	
Telephone Sets	501-140-104	701A Private Branch	400 100 50
Information		Exchange	480-139-50
For 10- and 20-Button Telephone		711A Private Branch	
Sets	501-140-106	Exchange	480-139-50
Selection		CRASH ALARM SYSTEM (CRASH PHONES);	
For Single-Line and One-Button		PRIMARY—SEE PRIMARY CRASH ALARM SYST	EM
Telephone Sets	501-140-103	(CRASH PHONES)	
Station		CRIMPER; CLIP—SEE CLIP CRIMPER	
Even-Count Color Code	501-140-101	CROSS CONNECTIONS	
General	501-140-100	Method of Placing	069-133-80
Test Set and Miscellaneous		CROSSBAR LINK AND CONTROLLER CIRCUIT	
Identification	501-140-120	(SD-5E053-01)	
CORNER BRACKET		Operation Tests	
General	080-720-135	Common Group TOUCH-TONE®	
CORROSION AND MOISTURE;		Calling Equipment with Crossbar	
INHIBITORS,—SEE INHIBITORS, CORROSION		Link Access Private Branch	
AND MOISTURE		Exchange	540-702-50
COUNT TOTALIZER (SD-65981-01); PEG-SEE		CROSSBAR SWITCH	
PEG COUNT TOTALIZER (SD-65981-01)		Replacing	
COUPLER; RECORDER—SEE RECORDER		Contacts	069-310-80
COUPLER		CTD (USING J53050G-1, LIST 1 IU)	
COVER		Connections	
Identification		Identification	
ED-69368-50, Group 2	KA463-140-100	Installation	
ED-69462-50, Group 2	KA463-140-100	Maintenance	
ED-69463-50, Group 6	KA463-140-100	Operation	
116A	KA463-140-100	Connecting Arrangement	IB463-382-10
117A	KA463-140-100	CTH (USING J53050K IU)	
COVER 125A		Connections	
Connections		Identification	
Identification		Installation	
Installation		Maintenance	
Maintenance		Operation	
Ringers	501-252-100	Connecting Arrangement	463-382-10
COVERS		CUSHION BODY BELT	
Identification		Description	SB081-720-10
Installation		Use	SB081-720-10
KS-19778(MD)	461-200-103	CUSTOMER PREMISES SYSTEM	
KS-20366(MD)	461-200-103	50A	
KS-20458	461-200-103	Connections	540-580-10
OVERS; MANHOLE—SEE MANHOLE COVERS		General Descriptive Information	981-300-10
RASH ALARM AND COMMAND CONFERENCE		Identification	540-580-10
SYSTEMS		Installation	540-580-10
General Description	480-139-110	Installation Tests	540-580-10
CRASH ALARM CIRCUITS		Method of Operation	
Operation Tests		Attendant and Station	
551A Private Branch		Equipment	540-580-30
Join Illvate Dianell			
Exchange	480-139-500	60A	

CUSTOMER PREMISES SYSTEM (Cont)		C2F (USING 120-TYPE IU)  Identification	
General Descriptive Information		Installation	
Hotel-Motel Register Service	981-340-100	Maintenance	
90R	301-340-100	Operation	
General Descriptive Information	981-345-100	Interconnecting Unit Protective	
CUSTOMER SWITCHING SYSTEM 2015	001 010 100	Connecting Arrangement	IA463-341-101
Maintenance Plan		C2H	THE REAL PART
System Administration		Connections	
100 DIMENSION® Private Branch	1	Identification	
Exchange	554-101-110	Installation	
400 DIMENSION® Private Branch	1	Maintenance	
Exchange	554-101-110	Operation	
CUSTOMER TELEPHONE SERVICE		Protective Connecting	
System Description		Arrangement	IB463-370-101
DIMENSION® PBX Private Brand		C2K	
Exchange	554-010-110	Connections	
		Identification	
Preinstallation Information		Installation	
DIMENSION® PBX Private Brand		Maintenance	
Exchange	554-010-111	Operation	br.s. 7.89
CUSTOMER TELEPHONE SERVICE		Voice Connecting Arrangement	IB463-370-102
Maintenance Support Information		C22 (USING 112A IU)	
DIMENSION® PBX Private Bran		Connections	
Exchange	554-010-112	Identification	
CUSTOMER TELEPHONE SERVICE		Installation	
Maintenance Plan		Maintenance	
System Administration	LATRE	Method of Operation	
DIMENSION® PBX Private Bran		Protective Connecting	nothern(c)
Exchange	554-010-113	Arrangement	IB463-350-109
CUSTOMER-OWNED TELEPHONE ENCLOSURES	OR	C232W (CUSTOMER EQUIPMENT AND BELL	
HOUSINGS—SEE ALSO TELEPHONE SET		SYSTEM 2-WIRE AND 4-WIRE FACILITIES)	
COMPONENTS		Connections	
CIV (USING 18D KTU)		Identification	
Connections		Installation Maintenance	
Identification Installation		Operation	
Maintenance		Voice Connecting Arrangement	IB463-360-103
Operation Operation		C234W (CUSTOMER EQUIPMENT AND BELL	
Protective Connecting		SYSTEM 4-WIRE FACILITIES)	
Arrangement	IB463-382-100	Connections	
CIY (J92614E-1 IU)	10400-002-100	Identification	
Connections		Installation	
Identification		Maintenance	
Installation		Operation	
Maintenance		Voice Connecting Arrangement	IB463-360-102
Operation		C24	12 100-000-102
Connecting Arrangement	IB463-380-102	Connections	
C2ACP	10400-000-102	Identification	
Connections		Installation	
Identification		Maintenance	
Installation		Operation	
Maintenance		Protective Connecting	
Operation		Arrangement	IB463-370-101
Protective Connecting		C25 (118A IU)	TO STATE OF
Arrangement	IA463-341-100	Connections	
C2AKS	11100 011 100	Identification	
Connections		Installation	
Identification		Maintenance	
Installation		Operation	
Maintenance		Connecting Arrangement	IB463-380-101
Operation		C27	8 DWT
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-311-107	Connections	
Management Management	2001000	Identification	
		making policy	

C27 (	Cont)		DECODER-MARKER CONNECTOR CIRCUIT	
	Installation		(SD-67046-01)	
	Maintenance		Operation Tests	
	Operation		758C Private Branch Exchange	551-520-500
	Voice Connecting Arrangement	IB463-370-102	DECODER-MARKER CONNECTOR CIRCUIT	001 020 000
DATA	LINK TEST SET; PBX-ANI—SEE		(SD-67106-01)	
	X-ANI DATA LINK TEST SET		Operation Tests	
	SAGE/BUIC (PHASE-III);		758C Switching System	551-566-502
	DRESSABLE—SEE ADDRESSABLE DATA		DEDICATED PLANT	331-300-302
	GE/BUIC (PHASE-III)		Building Access Points	462-600-200
	LEGRAPH AND RADIO PROGRAM LOOPS		Buried Plant Access Points	462-600-200
DC 11	Protection		Pole-Mounted Access Points	462-600-200
	Termination		Strand-Mounted Access Points	
	Special Service Lines	460-110-101	Wall-Mounted Access Points	462-600-200 462-600-200
DCK	opecial betvice billes	400-110-101	Wiring Access Points General	402-000-200
DOIL	Connections		Precautions	CD4C0 200 124
	Identification		DEFENSE WARNING SYSTEM; CIVIL—SEE	SB460-300-134
	Installation		CIVIL DEFENSE WARNING SYSTEM	
	Maintenance			
			DELAYED ANSWER ANNOUNCEMENT CIRCUIT	
	Operation Telephone		(SD-65971-01)	
	PBX and Key Telephone		Operation Tests	
	Applications Automatic Trunk	** *** ***	3A Automatic Call Distributing	
	Level Circuits	IA463-332-100	System	476-319-501
DCL			DESIGN LINE TELEPHONE	
	Connections		Telephone Set	
	Identification		Connection	
	Installation		2881C111	SA503-200-112
	Maintenance		2911 A 1	SA503-200-105
	Operation		2950A-Type	SA503-200-114
	PBX and Key Telephone		881C111	SA503-200-112
	Applications Automatic Trunk		911A1	SA503-200-105
	Level Circuits	IA463-332-100	950A-Type	SA503-200-114
DCT			Connections	
	Connections		D-180574 Coin Decorator	SA503-200-113
	Identification		2881A100	SA503-200-107
	Installation		2881A101	SA503-200-107
	Maintenance		2881B100	SA503-200-107
	Operation		2881B101	SA503-200-107
	PBX and Key Telephone		2881B109, 2881C109	SA503-200-111
	Applications Recorded Telephone		2881B110	SA503-200-107
	Dictation Trunk Circuit	IA463-332-110	2881C100	SA503-200-107
DCW			2881C101	SA503-200-107
	Connections		2881C110	SA503-200-107
	Identification		2900A, B	SA503-200-100
	Installation		2902A1	SA503-200-102
	Maintenance		2910A	SA503-200-101
	Operation		2921A, B	SA503-200-106
	Interface Trunk Circuit	IA463-332-120	2930A, B	SA503-200-103
DECO	DER		2931B	SA503-200-103
	Marker Trouble Indication Record		881A100	SA503-200-107
	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-512-301	881A101	SA503-200-107
DECO	DER CIRCUIT (SD-67044-01 USING		881A102	SA503-200-108
RE	GISTER-SENDER TEST SET (SD-67049-01,		881A103	SA503-200-108
J58	8845M) AND CALL PROGRESS INDICATOR		881A104	SA503-200-108
SD	-67058-01)		881A105	SA503-200-109
	Operation Tests		881A106	SA503-200-109
	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-524-500	881A107	SA503-200-109
DECO	DER MARKER TEST CIRCUIT		881A108	SA503-200-109
	0-67118-01)		881B100	SA503-200-107
	Description		881B101	SA503-200-107
	Description			
			881B102	SA503-200-108
	Method of Operation 758C Switching System	551-566-305	881B102 881B103	SA503-200-108 SA503-200-108
DECOI	Method of Operation	551-566-305		
DECO	Method of Operation 758C Switching System	551-566-305	881B103	SA503-200-108
DECO	Method of Operation 758C Switching System DER-MARKER CONNECTOR CIRCUIT	551-566-305 551-566-502	881B103 881B104	SA503-200-108 SA503-200-108

DESIGN LINE TELEPHONE (Cont)		DESIGN LINE TELEPHONE (Cont)	
Telephone Set (Cont)		Telephone Set (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)		Identification (Cont)	
881B108	SA503-200-109	881C111	SA503-200-112
881B109, 881C109	SA503-200-111	882A200	SA503-200-110
881B110	SA503-200-107	882B200	SA503-200-110
881C100	SA503-200-107	900A, B	SA503-200-100
881C101	SA503-200-107	902A1	SA503-200-102
881C102	SA503-200-108	910A	SA503-200-101
881C103	SA503-200-108	911A1	SA503-200-105
881C104	SA503-200-108	921A, B	SA503-200-106
881C110	SA503-200-107	930A, B	SA503-200-103
882A200	SA503-200-110	940-Type	SA503-200-104
882B200	SA503-200-110	950A-Type	SA503-200-114
900A, B	SA503-200-100	Installation	
902A1	SA503-200-102	D-180574 Coin Decorator	SA503-200-113
910A	SA503-200-101	2881A100	SA503-200-107
921A, B	SA503-200-106	2881 A 101	SA503-200-107
930A, B	SA503-200-103	2881B100	SA503-200-107
940-Type	SA503-200-104	2881B101	SA503-200-107
Identification		2881B109, 2881C109	SA503-200-111
D-180574 Coin Decorator	SA503-200-113	2881B110	SA503-200-107
2881A100	SA503-200-107	2881C100	SA503-200-107
2881A101	SA503-200-107	2881C101	SA503-200-107
2881B100	SA503-200-107	2881C110	SA503-200-107
2881B101	SA503-200-107	2881C111	SA503-200-112
2881B109, 2881C109	SA503-200-111	2900A, B	SA503-200-100
2881B110	SA503-200-107	2902A1	SA503-200-102
2881 C100	SA503-200-107	2910A	SA503-200-101
2881C101	SA503-200-107	2911A1	SA503-200-105
2881C110	SA503-200-107	2921A, B	SA503-200-106
2881C111	SA503-200-112	2930A, B	SA503-200-103
2900 A, B	SA503-200-100	2931B	SA503-200-103
2902A1	SA503-200-102	2950A-Type	SA503-200-114
2910A	SA503-200-101	881A100	SA503-200-107
2911A1	SA503-200-105	881A101	SA503-200-107
2921A, B	SA503-200-106	881A102	SA503-200-108
2930A, B	SA503-200-103	881A103	SA503-200-108
2931B	SA503-200-103	881A104	SA503-200-108
2950A-Type	SA503-200-114	881A105	SA503-200-109
881A100	SA503-200-107	881A106	SA503-200-109
881A101	SA503-200-107	881A107	SA503-200-109
881A102	SA503-200-108	881A108	SA503-200-109
881A103	SA503-200-108	881B100	SA503-200-107
881A104	SA503-200-108	881B101	SA503-200-107
881A105	SA503-200-109	881B102	SA503-200-108
881A106	SA503-200-109	881B103	SA503-200-108
881A107	SA503-200-109	881B104	SA503-200-108
881A108	SA503-200-109	881B105	SA503-200-109
881B100	SA503-200-107	881B106	SA503-200-109
881B101	SA503-200-107	881B107	SA503-200-109
881B102	SA503-200-108	881B108	SA503-200-109
881B103	SA503-200-108	881B109, 881C109	SA503-200-111
881B104	SA503-200-108	881B110	SA503-200-107
881B105	SA503-200-109	881C100	SA503-200-107
881B106	SA503-200-109	881C101	SA503-200-107
881B107	SA503-200-109	881C102	SA503-200-108
881B108	SA503-200-109	881C103	SA503-200-108
881B109, 881C109	SA503-200-111	881C104	SA503-200-108
881B110	SA503-200-107	881C110	SA503-200-107
881C100	SA503-200-107	881C111	SA503-200-112
881C101	SA503-200-107	882A200	SA503-200-110
881C102	SA503-200-108	882B200	SA503-200-110
881C103	SA503-200-108	900A, B	SA503-200-100
881C104	SA503-200-108	902A1	SA503-200-102
881C110	SA503-200-107	910A	SA503-200-101

		The second secon	
DESIGN LINE TELEPHONE (Cont)		DIAL CONFERENCE TRUNK CIRCUIT (Cont)	
Telephone Set (Cont)		Operation and Transmission Tests	
Installation (Cont) 911A1	SA503-200-105	757A Private Branch	FF1 0FF F00
921A, B		Exchange	551-275-502
	SA503-200-106	Meet-Me-Type (SD-66761-01)	
930A, B	SA503-200-103	757A Private Branch	FF1 077 F01
940-Type	SA503-200-104	Exchange	551-275-501
950A-Type Maintenance	SA503-200-114	Station Controlled Type	
	CAFOO 000 110	(SD-66880-01)	
D-180574 Coin Decorator DESIGNATION PLATE	SA503-200-113	757A Private Branch	
	OD 400 110 100	Exchange	551-275-502
KS-16576L5, L6 DESIGNATION STRIPS	SB460-110-100	DIAL LINE CIRCUIT (E AND M LEAD	
		SIGNALING SD-66797-01)	
Methods of Marking	401 000 101	Operation Tests	FF4 400 F04
Connecting Block	461-600-101	758B Private Branch Exchange	551-430-501
DESIGNATION STRIPS AND CARDS DESKS AND TABLES	501-150-102	DIAL MOUNTING	504 400 400
	401 010 000	Identification	501-160-100
Wiring	461-210-200	Telephone Set Components	
DETECTION CIRCUIT; LOAD—SEE LOAD		Connections	
DETECTION CIRCUIT		Identification	
DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE		Installation	
Method of Connecting		Maintenance	
Miscellaneous Equipment		Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-101
2A Automatic Call		DIAL OR MANUAL LINE CIRCUIT	
Distributing System	476-215-210	(SD-67114-01)	
DETECTOR; TONE—SEE TONE DETECTOR		Operation Test	
DEVICE LINE CIRCUIT; SUPERVISORY—SEE		758A/B Switching System	551-470-501
SUPERVISORY DEVICE LINE CIRCUIT		DIAL PULSE CONVERTER CIRCUIT	
DEVICE; VOLTAGE TESTING—SEE VOLTAGE		(SD-67016-01)	
TESTING DEVICE		Operation Tests-Using Converter	
DEVICES; INTERCONNECTING—SEE		Test Circuit J58839N (SD-67017-01)	
INTERCONNECTING DEVICES		758B Private Branch Exchange	551-436-501
DEVICES; SECURITY—SEE SECURITY		DIAL PULSE REGISTER (SD-66739-01);	
DEVICES		INCOMING—SEE INCOMING DIAL PULSE	
DIAGONAL PLIERS V-NOTCH		REGISTER (SD-66739-01)	
Sharpening External Notches		DIAL PULSE REGISTER CIRCUIT	
Per Specification 6433	075-110-301	Circuit Tests	
DIAL ADAPTER		756A Private Branch Exchange	551-168-501
Identification	501-160-100	758A Private Branch Exchange	551-458-501
DIAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT		758B Private Branch Exchange	551-458-501
Operation Tests		DIAL RESTORATION AND AUXILIARY	
Meet-Me-Type (SD-65745-01)		CONTROL	
756A Private Branch		General Description	
Exchange	551-176-501	For SAGE/BUIC Phase-III	981-273-100
DIAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT (SD-66461-01)		DIAL RESTORATION PANEL (AUTOVON)	
Operation Tests		General Description	981-271-100
700C Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	DIAL TONE FIRST-MULTISLOT	
701A Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	General	
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	Coin Telephone Stations	506-100-106
701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	DIAL TONE SPEED MEASURING CIRCUIT	
702A Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	(SD-73103-01)	
710C Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	Operation Tests	
711A Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	758C Switching System	551-561-500
711B Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	DIAL TRANSFER CONTROLLER CIRCUIT	
711 PK Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	(SD-66909-01) AND TRANSFER TRUNKS	
740A Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	(SD-66921-01); STATION—SEE STATION	
740B Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	DIAL TRANSFER CONTROLLER CIRCUIT	
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-182-501	(SD-66909-01) AND TRANSFER TRUNKS	
DIAL CONFERENCE TRUNK CIRCUIT		(SD-66921-01)	
Operation and Transmission Test		DIAL TRANSFER TRUNK CIRCUIT;	
Attendant Controlled Type		STATION—SEE STATION DIAL TRANSFER	
(SD-66908-01)		TRUNK CIRCUIT	
756A Private Branch		DIAL TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67051-01);	
Exchange	551-178-501	OUTGOING—SEE OUTGOING DIAL TRUNK	
		CIRCUIT (SD-67051-01)	

DIAL; TOUCH-A-MATIC* ADJUNCT—SEE		DIALS (Cont)	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® ADJUNCT DIAL		Identification (Cont)	tracks sension all
DIALER (0-1 BUTTON); CARD—SEE CARD		11-Type	
DIALER (0-1 BUTTON)		Station	501-162-102
DIALER (6-BUTTON); CARD—SEE CARD		21-Type	501-102-102
DIALER (6-BUTTON)		Station	501-164-101
DIALER; AUTOMATIC—SEE AUTOMATIC		22-Type	001-104-101
DIALER		Station	501-164-102
DIALER; CARD—SEE CARD DIALER		23-Type	00110110
DIALER; TOUCH-A-MATIC® AUTOMATIC—SEE		Station	501-164-103
TOUCH-A-MATIC® AUTOMATIC DIALER		25-Type	001 101 100
DIALS		Station	501-164-105
Connections		26-Type	A
F-56309 Type		Station	501-164-106
Station	501-164-130	28A	
F-56310 Type		Station	501-164-108
Station	501-164-131	35-Type	
F-58553		Station	501-164-115
Station	501-164-117	36-Type	
F-58556		Station	501-164-116
Station	501-164-132	41-Type	
1025-Type		Station	501-163-101
Station	501-164-128	43A	
1035-Type		Station	501-165-101
Station	501-164-130	43B	
1036-Type		Station	501-165-102
Station	501-164-131	51A	501-164-118
1037B		53A	
Station	501-164-133	Station	501-165-110
23-Type	TO 404 400	53B	907-9
Station	501-164-103	Station	501-165-102
26-Type Station	501-164-106	6-Type	
36-Type	501-164-106	Station	501-162-100
Station	501-164-116	7-Type Station	501 100 100
43A	301-104-110	70-Type	501-162-100
Station	501-165-101	Station	501-165-115
43B	301-103-101	8-Type	301-103-113
Station	501-165-102	Station	501-162-100
53A	001 100 102	80-Type	301-102-100
Station	501-165-110	Station	501-165-180
53B	HUNTHING.	9-Type	002 100 100
Station	501-165-102	Station	501-162-101
Description		Installation	
40-Type		1025-Type	
Station	501-163-100	Station	501-164-128
Identification		43A	
F-56309 Type		Station	501-165-101
Station	501-164-130	43B	
F-56310 Type		Station	501-165-102
Station	501-164-131	53A	
F-58553	antinini :	Station	501-165-110
Station	501-164-117	53B	ATO
F-58556	F01 104 100	Station	501-165-102
Station	501-164-132	Maintenance	
10-Type	F01 100 100	F-58553	501 104 115
Station 1025-Type	501-162-102	Station F-58556	501-164-117
Station	501 164 199	Station	501 164 199
1035-Type	501-164-128	10-Type	501-164-132
Station	501-164-130	Station	501-162-102
1036-Type	001-104-100	1025-Type	501-102-102
Station	501-164-131	Station	501-164-128
1037B		11-Type	001101-120
Station	501-164-133	Station	501-162-102
AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	-02 202 200		001 102 102

DIALS (Cont)		DIALS (Cont)	
Maintenance (Cont)		Telephone Set Components (Cont)	
21-Type	501 104 101	Installation	E04 100 104
Station	501-164-101	Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-101
22-Type Station	501-164-102	Maintenance Customer-Owned Enclosures	F01 400 101
23-Type	501-104-102	DIALS; ADJUNCT—SEE ADJUNCT DIALS	501-420-101
Station	501-164-103	DIGITAL DATA SYSTEM; SWITCHED—SEE	
25-Type	301-104-103	SWITCHED DIGITAL DATA SYSTEM	
Station	501-164-105	DIGITAL DATA SYSTEM; SWITCHING—SEE	
26-Type	301-104-103	SWITCHING DIGITAL DATA SYSTEM	
Station	501-164-106	DIGITAL LINE CIRCUIT (SD-7309S-01	
28A	301-104-100	Operation Tests	
Station	501-164-108	758C Switching System	551-561-500
35-Type	301-104-100	DIGITAL REGISTER-SENDER	331-301-300
Station	501-164-115	Operation Test	
36-Type	30-104	758C Switching System	551-563-500
Station	501-164-116	DIGITAL REGISTER-SENDER INTERFACE	201-202-200
41-Type	301-104-110	UNIT	
Station	501-163-101	Method of Operation	
43A	001100101	758C Switching System	551-563-305
Station	501-165-101	DIGITAL TEST LINE CIRCUIT	001-000-000
43B	001-100-101	(SD-73099-01)	
Station	501-165-102	Operation Tests	
51 A	501-164-118	758C Switching System	551-561-500
53A	001101110	DIGITAL TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-73096-01)	001-001-000
Station	501-165-110	Operation Test	
53B	001100110	758C Switching System	551-562-500
Station	501-165-102	DIMENSION® CUSTOM PBX	001 002 000
6-Type	124	Maintenance Plan	
Station	501-162-100	2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
7-Type		Exchange	554-111-110
Station	501-162-100	Operating Procedures	ale-
70-Type		2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
Station	501-165-115	Exchange	554-111-115
8-Type		Preinstallation and Planning	
Station	501-162-100	Information	
80-Type		DIMENSION® Custom PBX	
Station	501-165-180		554-111-101
9-Type		2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
Station	501-162-101	Exchange	554-111-101
Operation		System Administration	
26-Type		2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
Station	501-164-106	Exchange	554-111-110
36-Type		DIMENSION® FEATURES	
Station	501-164-116	Abbreviated and Delayed Ringing	
41-Type		DIMENSION® PBX	
Station	501-163-101		554-191-140
43A		Attendant Console	
Station	501-165-101	DIMENSION® PBX	
43B			554-191-112
Station	501-165-102	Automatic Callback - Calling	
51A	501-164-118	DIMENSION® PBX	
53A			554-191-119
Station	501-165-110	Call Hold	
53B		DIMENSION® PBX	
Station	501-165-102		554-191-128
Selection		Code Calling Access	
TOUCH-TONE® Type		DIMENSION® PBX	
Station	501-162-103		554-191-135
Telephone Set Components		Code Restriction	
Connections		DIMENSION® PBX	
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-101	DEL-AND-LOS - QUIL	554-191-137
Identification		Common Audible Ringing	
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-101	DIMENSION® PBX	
			554-191-140

Dimension® Features (Cont)  Direct Station Selection With Busy		DIMENSION® FEATURES (Cont) Wide Frequency Tolerant Power	
Lamp Field		Plant Washington Acceptable Miles	
DIMENSION* PBX	MAG	DIMENSION® PBX	
	554-191-115		554-191-233
Distinctive Ringing		DIMENSION® PBX	
DIMENSION® PBX		DIMENSION® PBX	
	554-191-151		554-010-122
Executive Override		Description	
DIMENSION® PBX		DIMENSION® PBX	
	554-191-155		554-010-100
Journal Printers Feature		Installation	
DIMENSION® PBX		DIMENSION® PBX	
	554-191-222		554-010-102
Line Ringing		Maintenance	
DIMENSION® PBX		DIMENSION® PBX	
	554-191-140		554-010-102
Local Call Billing Feature	001 101 110	Maintenance Plan	001 010 102
DIMENSION® PBX		DIMENSION® PBX	
DIMBROICH I BR	554-191-217	DIMENSION TEX	554-010-113
Manual Originating Line Service	554-151-211	Maintenance Support Information	334-010-113
DIMENSION® PBX		DIMENSION® PBX	
DIMENSION FBX	554-191-175	DIMENSION FBA	554-010-112
Ori-in-time Proteintime	554-191-175	O-invaling	554-010-112
Origination Restriction		Operation PPV	
DIMENSION® PBX		DIMENSION® PBX	
a Solution 1 Type	554-191-183	301 1/1-124 Minute	554-010-102
Outgoing Trunk Queuing		Preinstallation Information	
DIMENSION® PBX		DIMENSION® PBX	
IMPORTATE YE MOSTOLISE	554-191-186	HITELDING COMMENT	554-010-111
Recall Button		System Administration	
DIMENSION* PBX		DIMENSION® PBX	
	554-191-193		554-010-113
Recall Dial Tone		System Description	
DIMENSION® PBX		DIMENSION® PBX	
	554-191-193		554-010-110
Reference Guide		DIMENSION® 100	
DIMENSION® PBX		Maintenance Plan	
	554-191-100	100 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
Remote Access to PBX Services		Exchange	554-101-110
DIMENSION® PBX		400 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
THURS, HUTSHAL DA	554-191-195	Exchange	554-101-110
Ringing Transfer	001101100	Operating Procedure	001101110
DIMENSION® PBX		100 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
Division 12 and the second	554-191-140	Exchange	554-101-115
Rotary Dial Calling	001101110	400 DIMENSION® Private Branch	001 101 110
DIMENSION® PBX		Exchange	554-101-115
DIMENSION 1 DX	554-191-197	Planning Information	994-101-119
Station Message Detail Recording	004-131-131	100 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
DIMENSION® PBX		Exchange	554-101-103
DIMENSION F BX	EEA 101 000	Preinstallation	334-101-103
Chatian Diaman Catall	554-191-208	100 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
Station Ringer Cutoff			FF4 101 100
DIMENSION® PBX		Exchange	554-101-103
2	554-191-140	Scanner/Distributor and Network	
Station-to-Station Calling		Control Maintenance Support	
DIMENSION® PBX		Information	
A STATE OF THE STA	554-191-209	100 DIMENSION® Private Branch	(Ka)m(6
Termination Restriction		Exchange	554-101-106
DIMENSION® PBX		400 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
	554-191-213	Exchange	554-101-106
Timed Reminder		System Administration	
DIMENSION® PBX		100 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
	554-191-215	Exchange	554-101-110
Toll Restriction		400 DIMENSION® Private Branch	
DIMENSION* PBX		Exchange	554-101-110
	554-191-137		

DIMENSION® 100 (Cont)		DIODE (Cont)	
System Description		Identification	
100 DIMENSION® Private Branch		Installation	March Co
Exchange	554-101-102	426N	501-320-100
IMENSION® 2000		DIODES	FOA 000 400
Maintenance Plan		Identification	501-370-100
2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch		DIRECT INWARD DIALING TRUNK	
Exchange	554-111-110	(SD-66740-01 AND SD-1E003-01)	
Maintenance Support Information		Operation Tests	
2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch		Step-By-Step Offices	
Exchange	554-111-106	757A Private Branch	
Network Control		Exchange	551-291-50
2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch		DIRECT INWARD-1 DIALING TRUNK	
Exchange	554-111-106	(SD-66741-01 AND SD-1E004-01)	
Operating Procedures		Operation Tests	
2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch		Crossbar Offices	
Exchange	554-111-115	757A Private Branch	
Preinstallation and Planning		Exchange	551-290-50
Information		DIRECT INWARD-2 DIALING TRUNK	
DIMENSION® Custom PBX		(SD-5E046-01 OR SD-5E047-01)	
	554-111-101	Operation Tests	
2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch		757A Private Branch	
Exchange	554-111-101	Exchange	551-290-50
Scanner Distributor		DIRECT STATION SELECTION	
2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch		Connections	
Exchange	554-111-106	Console Selector 1-Type	
System Administration	missis.	757A Private Branch	
2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch		Exchange	551-224-21
Exchange	554-111-110	DIRECT STATION SELECTION BY STATIONS	
System Description	THE INC.	Connections	
2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch		Identification	
Exchange	554-111-100	Installation	
IMENSION® 400	001 111 100	756A Private Branch Exchange	551-104-21
400 DIMENSION® Private Branch		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-230-21
Exchange	554-010-135	DIRECT STATION SELECTION CIRCUIT	001-200-21
Maintenance Plan	004-010-100	Operation Tests	
100 DIMENSION® Private Branch		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-265-50
Exchange	554-101-110	DIRECT STATION SELECTION CIRCUIT	001-200-00
400 DIMENSION™ Private Branch	334-101-110	(SD-66856-01); STATION—SEE STATION	
Exchange	554-101-110	DIRECT STATION SELECTION CIRCUIT	
Preinstallation Information	554-101-110	(SD-66856-01)	
400 DIMENSION* Private Branch	554-101-101	DIRECTOR® TELEPHONE SETS; CALL—SEE CALL DIRECTOR® TELEPHONE SETS	
Exchange	554-101-101		
Scanner/Distributor and Network		DIRECTOR® TELEPHONE; CALL—SEE CALL	
Control Maintenance Support		DIRECTOR® TELEPHONE	
Information		DIRECTORY ALCOVE	E00 0E0 10
100 DIMENSION® Private Branch	FF 4 101 100	KS-16361	508-353-10
Exchange	554-101-106	DIRECTORY BINDER	and nation.
400 DIMENSION® Private Branch	44.00	Identification	508-710-10
Exchange	554-101-106	Installation	508-710-10
System Administration		DIRECTORY CABINET	
100 DIMENSION® Private Branch		Identification	508-710-10
Exchange	554-101-110	Installation	508-710-10
400 DIMENSION® Private Branch		DIRECTORY FASTENER	
Exchange	554-101-110	Identification	508-710-10
System Description		Installation	508-710-10
400 DIMENSION Private Branch		DIRECTORY HANGER	
Exchange	554-101-100	Identification	
IMENSION" 400E		KS-13350	508-710-10
System Description		KS-20030	CB508-710-10
		KS-7302	508-710-10
		A SHE WAY A STATE OF THE STATE	000 .10 10
400E DIMENSION Private Branch	554-105-100	Installation	
400E DIMENSION* Private Branch Exchange	554-105-100	Installation KS-13350	508-710-10
400E DIMENSION Private Branch	554-105-100	Installation KS-13350 KS-20030	508-710-10 CB508-710-10

DIRECTORY HANGER (Cont)		DROP AND BLOCK WIRING (Cont)	
Maintenance	CD#00 #40 455	First Attachment	400 056
KS-20030	CB508-710-102	Runs to Building	462-350-213
DIRECTORY SHELF	Mula Mil	Insulated Wire	462-030-100
Identification	508-710-100	Intermediate Attachment	400 050 044
Installation	508-710-100	Runs on Buildings	462-350-214
DIRECTORY TABLE	500 500 400	Last Attachment	400 050 044
Identification	508-710-100	Runs on Buildings	462-350-214
Installation	508-710-100	P Wire Guard	462-450-100
DISPLAY CIRCUIT (SD-98128-01);		Pole-to-Building Runs	462-400-211
NUMBER—SEE NUMBER DISPLAY CIRCUIT		Pole-to-Pole Runs	462-400-211
(SD-98128-01)		Pressed Sleeve Splices	462-200-200
DISPLAY CONTROL CIRCUIT (SD-98060-01)		Strand Attachments	O HEAVE
Operation Tests		E Span Clamp	462-300-205
520-Type PBX Emergency	450 010 010	Stringing Sags	462-400-200
Reporting System	473-218-610	Stringing Sags	462-500-011
DISPLAY UNIT-103A1		Tree Attachments	462-300-215
Telephone Console		Tree Interference	462-450-200
Identification	mr.7-82	Wire Drop Multiple	462-500-011
500-Type	504-225-100	Description	A HOMES EN
DISTRIBUTING CIRCUIT (SD-67069-01);		F Span Clamp	462-300-206
INTERRUPTER, 1000-CYCLE-SUPPLY,		B Insulator Spray	462-030-102
AND—SEE INTERRUPTER,		Coaxial Wire (E and F)	462-030-140
1000-CYCLE-SUPPLY, AND DISTRIBUTING		Drop Wire Clamp	462-030-105
CIRCUIT (SD-67069-01)		Drop Wire Clamp (E)	462-030-111
DISTRIBUTING FRAME BAG		Wire Terminal (101-Type)	462-240-120
Care and Use	075-143-302	Disposition at Customer Building on	SENTINGE.
DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM; CALL—SEE CALL		Discontinuance of Service	462-470-240
DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM		Disposition at Terminal or Pole on	
DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT (SD-65811-01);		Discontinuance of Service	462-470-241
CALL—SEE CALL DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT		Drops from Open and Rural Wire	
(SD-65811-01)		Lines	462-240-200
DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT (SD-6S829-01);		Fault Locating	462-800-500
CALL—SEE CALL DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT		Installation	
(SD-65829-01)		F Span Clamp	462-300-206
DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT ALARMS		Drop Wire Clamp (E)	462-030-111
(SD-65829-01); CALL—SEE CALL		Lowering	SB462-400-206
DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT ALARMS		Materials	
(SD-65829-01)		Coaxial Wire (E and F)	462-030-140
DOOR ANSWERING; APARTMENT—SEE		Mechanical Protection	
APARTMENT DOOR ANSWERING		On Buildings	462-450-205
DRILL HOLDERS		Placing	
Description	081-745-111	Coaxial	462-405-205
Use	081-745-111	Placing with Voltages of 300 to	
DRILL; AUTOMATIC—SEE AUTOMATIC DRILL		750	SB462-400-206
DRIVE ANCHOR		Removal and Disposal of Wire and	
General		Attachments	462-470-245
В	080-720-112	Repair	462-800-305
C	080-720-112	Replacing	SB462-400-206
D	080-720-112	Testing	462-800-500
DRIVE RING		Tools	
General	080-720-142	Coaxial Wire (E and F)	462-030-140
DROP AND BLOCK WIRING		Use	
Attaching Devices for Walls		B Insulator Spray	462-030-102
Heavy Loading Area	462-350-212	Drop Wire Clamp	462-030-105
Light Loading Areas	462-350-211	Wiring at Aerial Cable Terminals	462-260-201
Medium Loading Areas	462-350-211	Wiring at Serving Area Connector	
Attachments		SA-1800	462-250-108
Arm Guard	462-300-200	SA-2700 (AT-8630)	462-250-108
Pole	462-300-200	Wiring at Terminals	
B Drop Wire Rule	462-400-100	Underground and Buried Cable	
Bridging Connectors	462-030-115	Terminals	462-260-20
Clearance Attachment	462-300-211	DROP REEL; WIRE —SEE WIRE DROP REEL;	
Clearances	77.0	DROP WIRE	
			OB
Light Loading Area	SB462-070-015	Clearances	SB462-070-01

DROP WIRE CLAMP  Description		No. 1 (2-Wire) (Cont)	
Drop and Block Wiring	462-030-105	Equipment Trouble Location (Cont)	
General	Sulfal .	Procedure	
B	080-720-130	Centrex Console Control	
Place C	080-720-130	Cabinet	540-576-306
E	080-720-144	No. 1 (2-Wire; Centrex Service)	
Use	100 000 105	Connections to Control Cabinet	
Drop and Block Wiring	462-030-105	1B-Type	F 40 FF0 010
DROP WIRE CLAMP (E)  Description		Telephone Console	540-576-210
Installation		2B-Type Telephone Console	F 40 FFC 010
Drop and Block Wiring	462-030-111	Fault Location Procedures	540-576-210
DROP WIRE HOOK	402-030-111	Centrex Data Link and Console	
General	080-720-131	Demand Exercise	540-576-305
DROP WIRE; MULTIPLE—SEE MULTIPLE DROP	000-120-101	Installation	340-310-303
WIRE		1B-Type	
DROP WIRE—SEE ALSO DROP AND BLOCK		Telephone Console	540-576-210
WIRING		2B-Type	340-310-210
DSS POSITION; ATTENDANT—SEE ATTENDANT		Telephone Console	540-576-210
DSS POSITION		Method of Operation (Switched Loop	040-010-210
DUCTS		Operation)	
Overfloor		1B-Type	
General	461-300-100	Telephone Console	540-576-301
Underfloor	401-800-100	2B-Type	040-010-001
General	461-300-100	Telephone Console	540-576-301
Identification	401-000-100	No. 1 (2-Wire, Centrex-PBX Service	040-010-001
Placing Wire and Cable	461-300-101	Method of Operation	
DUCTS AND ASSOCIATED FITTINGS		27A-Type	
Overfloor		Centralized Attendant	
Identification	461 - 350 - 100	Service	540-576-303
Installation	461-350-100	Telephone Console	540-576-303
DZUS FASTENERS		No. 101	240-125-122
Piece-Part Data and Replacement		Analysis of Miscellaneous	240-125-123
Procedures		Application	
Used in the K2 Carrier		Test Point Comparator	240-355-301
Telephone System	069-301-802	Audit Procedures	
Used in the N1 Carrier		4A Switch Unit	240-270-101
Telephone System	069-301-801	Conditioning Procedure	
E SPAN CLAMP		Twistor Store	240-341-501
Drop and Block Wiring		Connections	
Strand Attachments	462-300-205	J1H011A Switch Unit	240-202-201
ECHO SUPRESSION AND ANTI-SING CIRCUIT		2A Switch Unit	240-245-201
4-Wire		3A Switch Unit	240-255-201
Connections		4A Switch Unit	240-265-201
Identification		Attendant Direct Station	
Installation		Selection Console	
Line-Up Procedures		J1H011A Switch Unit	240-204-202
SD-1G283-01	480-612-100	Attendant Equipment	
ELECTRIC SOLDERING COPPER AND IRONS		J1H011A Switch Unit	240-204-201
Tests and Inspections	075-190-501	Direct Station Selection	
ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE		Console	
For Telephone Sets		2A Switch Unit	240-246-202
Radio Signal Suppression	SA500-150-100	Direct Station Selection	
ELECTRON TUBES AND DIODES		Console	11
Connections		3A Switch Unit	240-256-202
Identification		Miscellaneous Equipment	040.000.00
Installation	P-0 400	1A Switch Unit	240-207-201
425A	501-320-100	2A Switch Unit	240-248-201
426A	501-320-100	3A Switch Unit	240-258-201
426N Diode	501-320-100	Connections (J1H011A Switch Unit)	
ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM		1-Type	make the same
No. 1 (2-Wire)  Equipment Trouble Location		Telephone Console	240-204-201

RONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM (Cont)		Pa101	
Connections from Switch Unit Frames		Leakage Test of 443A (PNPN) Diodes	
to Locally Provided Distributing		1A Switch Unit	240-226
Frame		Maintenance Printouts	240-125
2A Switch Unit	240-245-203	Manual Maintenance Routines	210 120
3A Switch Unit	240-255-202	Control Unit	240-320
Description and Operation	240-200-202	Manual Test	240-020
131A Test Set		Control Unit Clock	240 24
For Testing 2A Switch Unit	240-250-302	Manual Tests	240-34
	240-260-302		240.00
For Testing 3A Switch Unit	240-200-302	J1H011A Switch Unit	240-22
Description of System Operation	242 404 402	2A Switch Unit	240-25
2A Switch Unit	240-101-102	3A Switch Unit	240-26
200 Line Switch Unit	240-101-101	4A Switch Unit	240-27
3A Switch Unit	240-101-103	Marginal Test	
4A Switch Unit	240-101-104	Call Store	240-34
Central Office and Tie Trunk		Line Information Store	240-349
Circuits	240-107-101	Program Store	240-34
Control Unit Stores	240-104-101	Method of Analyzing	240-12
Data Transmission	240-102-101	Method of Encoding and Procedure	
Data, Digit, and Sender		for Verification	
Controls	240-105-101	Twister Store Cards	240-31
Digit Reception at Control	210 100 101	Method of Operation	210 010
Unit	240-103-101	Attendant and Station	
Maintenance Circuits	240-108-101	Equipment	240-200
		Switched-Loop	
Maintenance Programs	240-110-101		240-20
Switching Plan and Control	040 100 101	Method of Providing	
Principles	240-100-101	Service Options	
Emergency Action Procedures		Switch Unit	240-20
Control Unit	240-300-301	Night Coverage Procedure	
General Description	966-300-100	Control Unit	240-30
General Guide to Trouble Analysis		Operation Test	
2A Switch Unit	240-250-301	Direct Station Selection	
3A Switch Unit	240-260-301	Console	
4A Switch Unit	240-270-301	2A Switch Unit	240-25
Identification		3A Switch Unit	240-26
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-201-201	Test Point Comparator	240-35
2A Switch Unit	240-245-201	Piece-Part Data and Replacement	Dissert
3A Switch Unit	240-255-201	Procedures	
4A Switch Unit	240-265-201	2-Type Card Writing Unit	240-31
Miscellaneous Equipment	240-200-201	2A Card Writing Unit	240-31
1A Switch Unit	240-207-201		240-01
		Procedure for Preparing Form	
2A Switch Unit	240-248-201	E-5130-9	
3A Switch Unit	240-258-201	Program Store Administrative	i Jana
Installation		Data	240-31
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-201-201	Program Store—Administration	240-120
2A Switch Unit	240-245-201	Removing and Restoring Procedures	
3A Switch Unit	240-255-201	Control Unit-Power Failure	240-35
4A Switch Unit	240-265-201	Requirements and Adjusting	
Attendant Direct Station		Procedures	
Selection Console		2-Type Card Writing Unit	240-31
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-204-202	Retry Printout Analysis	240-20
Direct Station Selection		Service Options	_ 10 20
Console		2A Switch Unit	240-24
2A Switch Unit	240-246-202	3A Switch Unit	240-24
	240-240-202		
Direct Station Selection		4A Switch Unit	240-26
Console	242.252.222	Switch Unit Maintenance	240-20
3A Switch Unit	240-256-202	Switch Unit Periodic Maintenance	All
Miscellaneous Equipment		Routine	240-20
1A Switch Unit	240-207-201	Test of Power Diodes	
2A Switch Unit	240-248-201	Control Unit Data Link Transfer	
3A Switch Unit	240-258-201	Circuit	240-35
Installation and Connection of		Control Unit Data Transmitter	240-35
J1H013E Frame to an Operating		Maintenance Center Data Control	2.0 30
			240.00
Switch Unit		Transfer Circuit	240-32

ONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM (Cont)		Na101	
Test of Readout Loop		Trouble Locating Procedure (Cont)	
Twistor Store Failures	240-342-501	Digit Trunk Test using 131A	
Test of Redundant Circuits		Test Set	
Maintenance Center Alarm		2A Switch Unit	240-253
Circuit	240-325-501	3A Switch Unit	240-263
Maintenance Center Lockout		4A Switch Unit	240-263
Relays	240-323-501	During 24-Hour Maintenance	210 200
Maintenance Center On-Line	210 020 001	using 131A Test Set	
Timers	240-321-501	2A Switch Unit	240-253
Tests and Inspections at Time of	240-521-501	3A Switch Unit	
Installation		4A Switch Unit	240-263
	240 200 204		240-263
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-209-201	Failure Detected by Time	
2A Switch Unit	240-249-201	Division Control Disable Using	
3A Switch Unit	240-259-201	131 A Test Set	
4A Switch Unit	240-269-201	2A Switch Unit	240-253
Tests using 124A Test Set		Failure to Restore Switch Units	
SD-1H070-01		Using 131A Test Set	240-200
Attendant Circuit		Force Off-Hook Test	
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-234-501	3A Switch Unit	240-263
Attendant Number Translator	CTWT	4A Switch Unit	240-263
Circuit		Group Translator Test	A MINISTER
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-233-501	2A Switch Unit	240-253
Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch	240-200-001	3A Switch Unit	240-263
Circuit		4A Switch Unit	240-263
	040 007 501		240-203
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-237-501	Immediate or Interrupted Ring	
Clock Circuit		Test	
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-229-501	2A Switch Unit	240-253
Data Distributor Circuit		3A Switch Unit	240-263
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-228-501	4A Switch Unit	240-263
Data Receiver Circuit		Intergroup Switch Test using	
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-227-501	131A Test Set	
Data Transmitter Circuit		2A Switch Unit	240-253
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-240-501	3A Switch Unit	240-263
Line Number Translator Circuit		4A Switch Unit	240-263
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-232-501	Resulting in a Scanner Switch	
Ring-Ringback Logic Circuit	(4) - 10 mil	using 131A Test Set	
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-231-501	2A Switch Unit	240-253
Scanner Circuit	240-201-001	3A Switch Unit	
	040 000 501		240-263
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-239-501	4A Switch Unit	240-263
Switch Store Circuit		Synch Test using 131A Test Set	
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-230-501	3A Switch Unit	240-263
Test Line Circuit		4A Switch Unit	240-263
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-236-501	Transmission Test	
Tone Generators Circuit		2A Switch Unit	240-253
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-238-501	3A Switch Unit	240-263
Transfer and Alarms Circuit		4A Switch Unit	240-263
J1H011A Switch Unit	240-235-501	2A Switch Unit	240-200
Trouble Locating Procedure	Proceeds	3A Switch Unit	240-200
Attendant Circuit using 131A		Trouble Location Procedure	210 200
Test Set		Force Off-Hook Test	
	040 050 500		040.050
2A Switch Unit	240-253-509	2A Switch Unit	240-253
3A Switch Unit	240-263-509	Trunk Control Frame Cross	
4A Switch Unit	240-263-509	Connections	
Bounce Test		Control Unit	240-313
2A Switch Unit	240-253-504	24-Hour Maintenance Printouts	240-128
3A Switch Unit	240-263-504	No. 2	
4A Switch Unit	240-263-504	Fault Location Procedures	
Cured by Grand Slam using 131A	The Jed's	Centrex Data Link and Console	
Test Set		Demand Exercise	540-576
2A Switch Unit	240-253-501	No. 2 (2-Wire)	340-310
		Equipment Trouble Location	
3A Switch Unit	240-263-501		
4A Switch Unit	240-263-501	Procedure	
		Centrex Console Control Cabinet	540-576

ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM (Cont)		EMERGENCY REPORTING SYSTEM (Cont)	
No. 2 (2-Wire) (Cont)		Direct Line (Cont)	
Method of Operation (Switched Loop		Method of Operation	
Operation)		520-Type Private Branch	
1B-Type		Exchange	
Telephone Console		Jack Ended Lines	410-210-000
2B-Type			470 000 540
		Operation Tests	
The state of the s	540-576-302	Jack Ended Lines (Separate from PBX)	
		Operation Tests	
Connections to Control Cabinet		Key Ended Lines (Terminated in Turret)	
1B-Type		Operation Tests	473-228-540
	540-576-210	Manual PBX	
2B-Type		Arrangements for Terminating	
Telephone Console	540-576-210	Emergency Reporting Lines	473-228-110
Installation		Public	
1B-Type		Connections	473-310-100
Telephone Console	540-576-210	Description	473-310-100
2B-Type		Installation	473-310-100
Telephone Console	540-576-210	Maintenance	473-310-100
ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM		Operation	473-310-100
		520-Type PBX	110 010 100
Description		General Description	
			981-226-100
No. 2 Switching Control Center		Concentrator System	
	190-119-110	Direct Bille Dystellis	981-225-100
Emergency Action Procedure		Inspections	
No. 2 Switching Control Center		Cord Circuits	473-218-525
System	190-119-311	Position Circuits	473-218-525
Operation and Trouble Analysis		Operation Tests	
Procedures		Alarm Circuit	
No. 2 Switching Control Center		Annunciator Circuit	473-218-630
System	190-119-310	Call Recording Circuit	473-218-520
ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE SETS;		Central Office Trunk Circuits	
MULTIBUTTON—SEE MULTIBUTTON ELECTRONIC		(SD-99362-01, SD-98051-01)	473-218-665
TELEPHONE SETS		Display Control Circuit	
ELECTRONIC TIE TRUNK (J59204,		(SD-98060-01)	473-218-610
SD-1E500-01, SD-1E500-02)		Flash and Wink Circuits	
Electronic Tie Trunk		Line Concentrator (Central	ALL THE MAN TO SEE
Connections		Office Equipment)	067-302-503
PBX Systems		Long Line Circuit	
Diagnostic Tests	004-004-212	Zong Zino Oneare	473-218-661
PBX Systems	524 264 200	Number Display Circuit	
Identification	354-504-500	(SD-98128-01)	
	504.004.010		
PBX Systems	534-364-212	Outgoing Truin Circuits	
Installation	MANAGORIA	(Central Office Equipment)	067-302-503
PBX Systems	534-364-212	Paging Line and Status	
Trouble-Locating Procedures		Circuits	473-218-630
PBX Systems	534-364-300	Selective Routing Circuits with	
ELEVATOR TELEPHONE SET		Direct Lines	473-218-655
Telephone Set		Station Line Circuits	473-218-660
Connections		Supervisory Device Line	
Identification		Circuit	473-218-660
Installation		Operation Tests Using Central	
322-Type	502-402-100	Office Test Circuit SD-98067-01	
EMERGENCY REPORTING		Line Concentrator (Central	
Reference		Office Equipment)	067-301-501
570-Type		Recording, Analysis, and Handling	
Special Purpose Telephone		Trouble Indicator Reports	
Set SYSTEM	302-301-119	Line Concentrator (Central	007 200 201
EMERGENCY REPORTING SYSTEM		Office Equipment)	067-302-301
Concentrator-Type		Tests	450 000 500
Method of Operation		Cord Circuits	473-218-525
520-Type Private Branch	10000000	Long Line Circuits (Central	0.05
Exchange	473-218-301	Office Equipment)	067-303-501
			473-218-525

EMERGENCY REPORTING SYSTEM (Cont) 520-Type PBX (Cont)		EQUIPMENT BAY (Cont)  Installation	
Tests (Cont)		J53051 A	
Selective Routing Circuits with			F10 000 100
		1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-120
Direct Lines (Central Office	007 904 501	J53051B	F10 000 100
Equipment)	067-304-501	1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-122
Tests and Inspections at Time of		Installation (2- or 3-Link	
Installation		Intercom)	
Direct Line and Concentrator		J53051C	
Systems	473-218-210	1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-128
Tests Using Test Circuit		Trouble Locating (2- or 3-Link	
SD-98067-01		Intercom)	
Controller Circuit (Central		J53051C	
Office Equipment)	067-302-502	1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-507
Line Concentrator (Central		Trouble Locating Procedures (Single	drellement.
Office Equipment)	067-302-501	and Multigroup Line)	
Line Concentrator (Central	001 002 001	1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-505
Office Equipment)	067-302-502	EQUIPMENT CABINET	010-000-000
911 (Basic Service)	001-302-302	Connections	
			470 000 001
General Description	001 000 110	1A Telephone Answering System	473-609-201
8A KTS	981-226-110	Identification (101 OM)	STORY AND STORY
EMERGENCY REPORTING/ANSWERING BUREAUS		Apparatus Cabinet (26-Plate)	KA463-140-100
911		Apparatus Cabinet (45-Plate)	KA463-140-100
Method of Operation		Cabinet Floor-Supported (Per	
CALL DIRECTOR Telephone Set	473-310-103	ED-69488-50, Group 1)	KA463-140-100
EMERGENCY TRANSFER		Floor-Supported Cabinet	KA463-140-100
Operation Tests		Per ED-91180-70 (18-Plate)	KA463-140-100
812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-500	Per ED-91472-70 (4-Plate)	KA463-140-100
EMERGENCY TRANSFER CIRCUITS; ALARM		Wall Relay Rack	KA463-140-100
AND-SEE ALARM AND EMERGENCY TRANSFER		1A Telephone Answering System	473-609-201
CIRCUITS		Installation	463-140-200
EQUALIZERS; CABLE—SEE CABLE			
		1A Telephone Answering System	473-609-201
EQUALIZERS		Service Options	450 000 004
EQUIPMENT THE PROPERTY OF T		1A Telephone Answering System	473-609-201
General Cleaning, Dusting, and	40)	EQUIPMENT PBX; TEST—SEE TEST EQUIPMENT	
Washing Operations	069-305-301	PBX	
EQUIPMENT BAY		EQUIPMENT STATION; TEST—SEE TEST	
Connections (One Line and 6-Station		EQUIPMENT STATION	
Single Link Intercom)		EQUIPMENT; ASSOCIATED—SEE ASSOCIATED	
J53051A		EQUIPMENT	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-421	EQUIPMENT; ATTENDANT—SEE ATTENDANT	
Connections (Single Group and		EQUIPMENT	
Multigroup Line)		EQUIPMENT; AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY	
J53051B		EQUIPMENT	
	518-800-429	EQUIPMENT; CONFERENCE—SEE CONFERENCE	
Connections (2- or 3-Link	310-000-423	EQUIPMENT	
Intercom)		EQUIPMENT; KEY—SEE KEY EQUIPMENT	
		EQUIPMENT; STATION—SEE STATION	
J53051C			
1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-437	EQUIPMENT	
	518-800-437	EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-437		
1P2 Key Telephone Systems Connections (2-Line) J53051A	518-800-437 518-800-417	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems Connections (2-Line) J53051A		EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A 1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single		EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A 1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom)		EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A 1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom) J53051A	518-800-417	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A 1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom) J53051A 1P2 Key Telephone Systems		EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT ESS—SEE ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A 1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom) J53051A 1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification	518-800-417	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT ESS—SEE ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM EXECUTIVE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-1E000-01	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom) J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification J53051A	518-800-417 518-800-425	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT ESS—SEE ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM EXECUTIVE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-1E000-01) WITH RINGBACK AND CAMP-ON TONE	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A 1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom) J53051A 1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification J53051A 1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-417 518-800-425	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT ESS—SEE ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM EXECUTIVE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-1E000-01) WITH RINGBACK AND CAMP-ON TONE SIGNAL)	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom) J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems J53051B	518-800-417 518-800-425 518-800-120	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT ESS—SEE ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM EXECUTIVE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-1E000-01 WITH RINGBACK AND CAMP-ON TONE SIGNAL) Operation Tests	ACTUAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR CONTRACT
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom) J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems J53051B  1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-417 518-800-425 518-800-120 518-800-122	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT ESS—SEE ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM EXECUTIVE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-1E000-01 WITH RINGBACK AND CAMP-ON TONE SIGNAL) Operation Tests 757A Private Branch Exchange	551-277-50
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom) J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems J53051B	518-800-417 518-800-425 518-800-120 518-800-122	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT ESS—SEE ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM EXECUTIVE TRUNK CIRCUIT (5D-1E000-01 WITH RINGBACK AND CAMP-ON TONE SIGNAL) Operation Tests 757A Private Branch Exchange EXTENDER	551-277-501
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line)  J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom)  J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification  J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  J53051B  1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-417 518-800-425 518-800-120 518-800-122	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT ESS—SEE ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM EXECUTIVE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-1E000-01 WITH RINGBACK AND CAMP-ON TONE SIGNAL) Operation Tests 757A Private Branch Exchange	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line)  J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single  Link Intercom)  J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification  J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  J53051B  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification (2- or 3-Link	518-800-417 518-800-425 518-800-120 518-800-122	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT ESS—SEE ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM EXECUTIVE TRUNK CIRCUIT (5D-1E000-01 WITH RINGBACK AND CAMP-ON TONE SIGNAL) Operation Tests 757A Private Branch Exchange EXTENDER	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (2-Line) J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Connections (10-Station Single Link Intercom) J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification J53051A  1P2 Key Telephone Systems J53051B  1P2 Key Telephone Systems J6401516  1P2 Key Telephone Systems  Identification (2- or 3-Link Intercom)	518-800-417 518-800-425 518-800-120 518-800-122	EQUIPMENT; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT; TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT ESS—SEE ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM EXECUTIVE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-1E000-01 WITH RINGBACK AND CAMP-ON TONE SIGNAL) Operation Tests 757A Private Branch Exchange EXTENDER Connections	

(TENDER (Cont)		FEATURE UNITS (Cont)  Identification	
Installation (Cont)	501-322-101	Installation	
TENDER; RINGING—SEE RINGING	301-322-101	812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-20
EXTENDER		FEATURES	333-212-20
TENSION LADDER		Abbreviated and Delayed Ringing	
Description		DIMENSION® PBX	
C	081-740-105	DIMENSION 1 BX	554-191-14
D	081-740-105	Attendant Console	004-131-14
E	001-140-100	DIMENSION® PBX	
Fiberglass	081-740-106	DIMENSION 1 DX	554-191-11
Use	001-140-100	Automatic Callback - Calling	994-191-11
E		DIMENSION® PBX	
Fiberglass	081-740-106	DIMENSION- 1 DX	554-191-11
TENSION LINES; MANUAL—SEE MANUAL	001-140-100	Call Hold	994-191-11
EXTENSION LINES		DIMENSION® PBX	
TENSION TELEPHONE; SEMIPUBLIC—SEE		DIMENSION TEX	554-191-12
SEMIPUBLIC EXTENSION TELEPHONE		Code Calling Access	004-131-12
CTERNAL TRAFFIC REGISTER CABINET		DIMENSION® PBX	
Connections		DIMENSION 1 BX	554-191-13
Identification		Code Restriction	004-151-10
Installation		DIMENSION® PBX	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-137-210	DIMENSION 1 DA	554-191-13
CTERNAL TRAFFIC REGISTER CABINET	001-101-210	Common Audible Ringing	004-131-10
(J58857, SD-5E010-01)		DIMENSION® PBX	
Connections		DIMENSION I BX	554-191-14
Identification		Direct Station Selection With Busy	334-131-14
Installation		Lamp Field	
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-237-210	DIMENSION® PBX	
(TRACTOR; LAMP—SEE LAMP EXTRACTOR	331-231-210	DIMENSION TEX	554-191-11
SPAN CLAMP		Distinctive Ringing	334-131-11
Drop and Block Wiring		DIMENSION® PBX	
Description Description	462-300-206	DIMENSION I BX	554-191-15
Installation	462-300-206	Executive Override	334-131-13
ABRIC BODY BELT	402-300-200	DIMENSION® PBX	
Description		DIMENSION I BX	554-191-15
Use		Journal Printers Feature	334-131-13
C	SB081-720-101	DIMENSION® PBX	
P	SB081-720-101	DIMENSION I BX	554-191-22
E	SB081-720-101	Line Ringing	004-131-22
F	SB081-720-101	DIMENSION® PBX	
ACILITIES AND TEST CALLS; TEST—SEE	55001-120-101	DIMENSION 1 BX	554-191-14
TEST FACILITIES AND TEST CALLS		Local Call Billing Feature	004-131-14
ACILITIES; TEST—SEE TEST FACILITIES		DIMENSION® PBX	
ADS REGISTERS		DIMENSION L DY	554-191-21
		Manual Originating Line Service	004-101-21
Operation Tests		DIMENSION® PBX	
2A Automatic Call Distributing System	476-223-501	DIMENSION I DY	554-191-17
	410-220-001	Origination Restriction	554-171-11
3A Automatic Call Distributing System	476-995 501	DIMENSION® PBX	
	476-335-501	DIMENSION FBX	554-191-18
ADS—SEE FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE DATA		Outgoing Trunk Quanta	554-191-18
SYSTEM (FADS)		Outgoing Trunk Queuing DIMENSION® PBX	
AILURE TRANSFER CIRCUIT; POWER—SEE		DIMENSION PDX	554-191-18
POWER FAILURE TRANSFER CIRCUIT		Recall Button	554-191-18
ARM INTERPHONE—SEE INTERPHONE SYSTEM		DIMENSION® PBX	
ASTENER; DIRECTORY—SEE DIRECTORY		DIMENSION PBX	EE 4 101 10
FASTENER		Pacall Dial Tarra	554-191-19
ASTENERS; DZUS—SEE DZUS FASTENERS		Recall Dial Tone	
ASTENERS; MASONRY—SEE MASONRY		DIMENSION® PBX	
FASTENERS		Potential Colds	554-191-19
EATURE UNIT; TRUNKS AND—SEE TRUNKS		Reference Guide	
		DIMENSION® PBX	EE4 101 11
		Downto Access to DDV G	554-191-10
Connections		Remote Access to PBX Services	
			FF4 101 10
		DIMENSION® PBX	

FEATURES (Cont)		FLASH AND WINK CIRCUITS	
Ringing Transfer		Operation Tests	
DIMENSION® PBX		520-Type PBX Emergency	
	554-191-140	Reporting System	473-218-660
Rotary Dial Calling		FLOOR-SUPPORTED (PER ED-69488-50,	
DIMENSION® PBX		GROUP 1); CABINET—SEE CABINET	
	554-191-197	FLOOR-SUPPORTED (PER ED-69488-50,	
Station Message Detail Recording		GROUP 1)	
DIMENSION® PBX		FLOOR-SUPPORTED CABINET	
State of the state	554-191-208	Identification	
Station Ringer Cutoff	001 101 200	Equipment Cabinet	KA463-140-100
DIMENSION® PBX		FLUTTER-FLASH LAMP SIGNAL SUPPLY	KA405-140-100
DIMENSION 1 BX	554-191-140	CIRCUIT (SD-67076-01)	
Station-to-Station Calling	004-131-140	Operation Test	
DIMENSION® PBX		758A/B Switching System	551-470-505
DIMENSION I BX	554-191-209	Operation Tests	331-410-303
Termination Restriction	334-131-203	758A Private Branch Exchange	551-416-500
DIMENSION® PBX			
DIMENSION® PBX	FF 4 101 010	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-531-500
m: 1 p : 1	554-191-213	FOOT LADDER	
Timed Reminder		Description	004 840 405
DIMENSION® PBX		В	081-740-105
	554-191-215	FORCE ADMINISTRATION DATA SYSTEM	
Toll Restriction		(FADS)	
DIMENSION® PBX		Distribution	
	554-191-137	Installation	
Wide Frequency Tolerant Power		Tests	
Plant		2A Automatic Call Distributing	
DIMENSION® PBX		System	476-100-106
	554-191-233	2B Automatic Call Distributing	
FEATURES, TRUNKS, AND MISCELLANEOUS		System	476-100-106
EQUIPMENT		3A Automatic Call Distributing	
Connections		System	476-100-106
Identification		FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE DATA SYSTEM	
Installation		(FADS)	
770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-203	General Description	
FEEDER BRUSH TIPS		Used With 2A and 3A Automatic	
Repairing using the 1004A or 1004B		Call Distributing System	981-234-100
Tool Kit	069-311-801	Operation Tests	
FEEDERS; BATTERY—SEE BATTERY FEEDERS		2A Automatic Call Distributing	
FEEDERS; RINGING—SEE RINGING FEEDERS		System	476-256-501
FILTERS		3A Automatic Call Distributing	
Identification		System	476-344-501
61-Type	501-170-100	FOUNDATION AND ASSOCIATED APPARATUS	ELICE INCHES
Installation	001 110 100	KS-21976	
61-Type	501-170-200	Identification	
Maintenance	001-110-200	Installation	
61-Type	501-170-200	SENTRY	CB508-809-100
FINDER (SD-67020-01); TOUCH-TONE®	301-110-200	FRAME BAG; DISTRIBUTING—SEE	CD500-003-100
TRUNK—SEE TOUCH-TONE® TRUNK FINDER		DISTRIBUTING FRAME BAG	
		FRAME; CARD—SEE CARD FRAME	
(SD-67020-01)		FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE: RADIO—SEE	
FINDER CIRCUIT (SD-65906-01); TRUNK—SEE TRUNK FINDER CIRCUIT		RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE	
		FTM (34A VOICE COUPLER)	
(SD-65906-01)		,	
FINDER CIRCUITS (8-WIRE SD-65962-01		Connections	
AND SD-65975-01)		Identification	
Operation Tests		Installation	
3A Automatic Call Distributing	450 000 500	Maintenance	
System	476-312-501	Operation	
FINDERS AND 3-WIRE TRUNK FINDERS;		Protective Connecting	** ***
LINE—SEE LINE FINDERS AND 3-WIRE TRUNK		Arrangement	IA463-341-103
FINDERS		FTP	
FINDERS; LINE—SEE LINE FINDERS		Connections	
FITTINGS		Identification	
Identification		Installation	
Placing Wire and Cable	461-300-101		
FIXTURE; LIGHT—SEE LIGHT FIXTURE			

		GENERAL PRECAUTIONS (Cont)	
Maintenance		Outside Plant	
Operation	************	Observations and Tests	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-341-102	Before Climbing or Working at	
FULLY RESTRICTED STATION FEATURE		Joint Use Poles	
Connections		B Voltage Tester	620-105-010
Identification		Wire and Cable	
Installation		Reference	
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-244-201	Mechanical Protection	SB460-300-149
FUSE PANELS; FUSES AND—SEE FUSES AND		Separation	SB460-300-149
FUSE PANELS		Wire Terminal	
FUSES AND FUSE PANELS		Reference	
Inspections		Multiple Line Wire	SB460-300-140
Manual and Dial PBX	534-360-535	Wiring Access Points	
GATE FINDER CIRCUIT (SD-5E035-01);		Dedicated Plant	SB460-300-134
SPLIT—SEE SPLIT GATE FINDER CIRCUIT		GENERATOR, BATTERY, AUXILIARY SIGNAL,	
(SD-5E035-01)		NIGHT ALARM AND FUSE ALARM	
GATE GROUP CIRCUIT (SD-SEOSO-01);		Tests and Inspections	
SPLIT—SEE SPLIT GATE GROUP CIRCUIT		700C (Manual Switchboard)	
(SD-SE0S0-01)		Private Branch Exchange	541-004-600
GAUGES		GLOVES; INSULATING—SEE INSULATING	172.502
General		GLOVES	
	CA506-100-103	GREASE AND OIL; GUNS,—SEE GUNS, GREASE	
GC2 (USING 15D KTU)	C/1000-100-100	AND OIL	
Connections		GROUND WIRE	
Identification		Attaching and Fastening	461-200-211
Installation		GROUND WIRE NAIL	401-200-211
Maintenance		General	000 700 100
		GROUND WIRE STAPLE	080-720-108
Operation Commenting			000 500 100
Protective Connecting	ID 440 000 400	General	080-720-108
Arrangement	IB463-382-100	GROUP ALERTING SYSTEM	
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS		Connections	480-310-400
Block Wire	and minimizer	Identification	
Discontinuance of Service	SB460-300-129	Control Unit 53A	480-310-100
Reference		Control Unit 53B	480-310-100
Attaching and Fastening	SB460-300-123	GTS	
Buried Plant		Identification	
Reference		Installation	
Buried Wire Terminations	SB460-300-143	Maintenance	
Climbing Pole or Ladder		Operation	
Reference	SB460-300-110	Protection	
Distances		Voice Connecting Arrangement	463-340-112
Minimum Approach Distances to		GUARD; ARM—SEE ARM GUARD	
Exposed Energized Power		GUARD; PROTECTOR—SEE PROTECTOR GUARD	
Conductors	460-300-115	GUARDING WORK AREAS	
Drop and Block Wiring		Outside Plant	
Wire Terminals		Description	
Pole-Mounted	SB460-300-145	Standard Warning Devices	620-135-010
Sheath-Mounted	SB460-300-145	Description and Use	020 100 010
Strand-Mounted	SB460-300-145	Standard Warning Devices	620-135-100
Wall-Mounted	SB460-300-145	GUARDS; POLARITY—SEE POLARITY GUARDS	020-100-100
Drop Wire	20400-000-140	GUNS, GREASE AND OIL	
Discontinuance of Service	SB460-300-129	Filling	075-140-301
Reference	SD400-300-129		075-140-301
	CD400 000 100	HAMMER	001 745 100
Attaching and Fastening	SB460-300-123	Description	081-745-102
Pole-to-Building Runs	SB460-300-127	General	200 400 404
Pole-to-Pole Runs	SB460-300-127	B Company B	080-123-101
Drops		HAND TELEPHONE SET	
General		Connections	Lieste .
Open and Rural Lines	SB460-300-121	200 Series	510-120-100
Joint Use Poles		201A	510-120-400
Reference		201B	510-120-400
Clearances and Separations	SB460-300-111	201C	510-120-400
Multiple Drop Wire		201D	510-120-400
Reference		202E	510-120-401
Placement	SB460-300-131	202F	510-120-401
			Page 43

HAND TELEPHONE SET (Cont)		HAND TELEPHONE SET (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)		Reference (Cont)	
202G	510-120-401	2226-Type	502-303-101
202H	510-120-401	223A, B, C	502-301-104
206A	510-120-402	226-Type	502-303-101
206B	510-120-402	Service	
206C	510-120-402	201A, B, C, D	502-320-410
206D	510-120-402	202A, B, C, D	502-320-414
207A	510-120-403	203A, B, C, D, E, F	502-320-415
207B	510-120-403	211-Type	SA502-320-400
207C	510-120-403	211A, B, C, D	502-320-411
207D	510-120-403	212A, B, C	502-320-412
211-Type		212L	SA502-320-401
3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-407	213A, B, C, E	502-320-413
211E	510-120-404	215A, B, C, D	502-320-416
211F	510-120-404	220-Type	
211G	510-120-404	TRIMLINE® Telephone	SA502-322-400
211H	510-120-404	2220-Type	
212L	510-120-405	TRIMLINE Telephone	SA502-322-400
213A	510-120-406	2226-Type	011002 022 100
213B	510-120-406	TRIMLINE* Telephone	SA502-322-400
213C	510-120-406	226-Type	511002 022 100
213E	510-120-406	TRIMLINE Telephone	SA502-322-400
215 A	510-120-407	Magneto	571002-022-400
215B	510-120-407	Connections	
215C	510-120-407	200 Series	510-320-400
215D	510-120-407	201A	
220-Type	SA502-303-102	202H	510-320-401
2211P	SA302-303-102	211E	510-320-402
	E10 C00 407		510-320-403
3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-407	213E	510-320-404
2220-Type	SA502-303-102	215A	510-320-405
2226-Type	SA502-303-102	HAND TOOLS	
226-Type	SA502-303-102	Aluminum Oxide Coated	
Identification	0.4 500 000 400	Inspection	075-115-301
220-Type	SA502-303-102	Maintenance	075-115-301
2220-Type	SA502-303-102	HANDLING; PACKAGING AND—SEE PACKAGING	
2226-Type	SA502-303-102	AND HANDLING	
226-Type	SA502-303-102	HANDS-FREE ANSWERING ON INTERCOM	
Installation		Key Telephone Systems	
220-Type	SA502-303-102	Description	
2220-Type	SA502-303-102	1A1	KB518-010-115
2226-Type	SA502-303-102	1A2	KB518-010-115
226-Type	SA502-303-102	6A	KB518-010-115
Maintenance		HANDSET	
211-Type		Connections	
3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-407	F-Series	501-210-101
220-Type	SA502-303-102	G1-Type	501-210-102
2211P		G11-Type	501-210-102
3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-407	G12A	501-210-103
2220-Type	SA502-303-102	G15A	501-210-103
2226-Type	SA502-303-102	G2-Type	501-210-102
226-Type	SA502-303-102	G3-Type	501-210-102
Reference		G36-Type	SA501-211-103
201A, B, C, D	502-301-100	G4-Type	501-210-102
202A, B, C, D	502-301-103	G5-Type	501-210-102
203A, B, C, D, E, F	502-301-103	J1A	501-210-104
211A, B, C, D	502-301-100	KS-16504 Type	501-210-120
211JR, LR, MR, NR, PR	502-301-101	K1A	501-210-105
212A, B, C	502-301-100	Description	
212L, M	502-301-102	Maintenance	
213A, B, C, E	502-301-100	1013B	106-020-113
215A, B, C, D	502-301-103	Identification	200 000 110
220-Type	502-303-101	F-Series	501-210-101
2211-Type	502-302-101	G1-Type	501-210-101
2211-1 ype 2212-Type	502-302-101	G11-Type	501-210-102
2220-Type	502-303-101	G12A	501-210-102
выво турс	002-000-101	GIMIL	001-210-100

HANDSET (Cont)		HEAD TELEPHONE SETS (Cont)	
Identification (Cont)	J THE NOOD	Electrical Tests (Cont)	
G15A	501-210-103	60-Type	028-362-501
G2-Type	501-210-102	61-Type	028-363-501
G3-Type	501-210-102	Maintenance	
G36-Type	SA501-211-103	KS-20778	028-351-501
G4-Type	501-210-102	KS-21430 Headset	028-351-501
G5-Type	501-210-102	Minor Repairs	
J1A	501-210-104	52-Type	028-360-811
KS-16504 Type	501-210-120	53-Type	028-361-811
K1A	501-210-105	Piece-Part Data	020 001 011
Maintenance	001 210 100	52-Type	028-360-811
F-Series	501-210-101	53-Type	
			028-361-811
G1-Type	501-210-102	60-Type	028-362-801
G11-Type	501-210-102	61-Type	028-363-801
G12A	501-210-103	Replacement Procedures	
G15A	501-210-103	52-Type	028-360-811
G2-Type	501-210-102	53-Type	028-361-811
G3-Type	501-210-102	60-Type	028-362-801
G36-Type	SA501-211-103	61-Type	028-363-801
G4-Type	501-210-102	Use	020 000 001
G5-Type		KS-20778	000 051 501
	501-210-102		028-351-501
J1A	501-210-104	KS-21430 Headset	028-351-501
KS-16504 Type	501-210-120	Visual Inspection	
K1A	501-210-105	52-Type	028-360-501
Use		53-Type	028-361-501
Maintenance		60-Type	028-362-501
1013B	106-020-113	61-Type	028-363-501
Telephone Set Components	100 020 110	HEADSET	020 000 001
Connections		KS-21430	
Identification			
		Description	
Installation		Maintenance	
Maintenance		Use	
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-102	KS-20778 Head Telephone Set	028-351-501
HANDSET (AMPLIFIER)		HEADSET (BONE CONDUCTION RECEIVERS)	
Connections		Connections	
Identification		Identification	
Maintenance		Maintenance	
Schematics		KS-14720L2	501-225-100
	SA501-211-102	HEADSET INTERFACE TERMINATION	301-223-100
G13-Type			
G6-Type	SA501-211-102	Application	
G7-Type	SA501-211-102	Identification	
G8-Type	SA501-211-102	Maintenance	
HANDSET (G8-TYPE)		Used With Customer-Provided	
Apparatus for Noise Locations	SA501-211-102	4-Wire Head Telephone Set	463-323-100
HANDSET HANGER		HEAT COIL AND PROTECTOR SPRING	100 0=0 100
Identification		CONTACTS	
Installation		Cleaning	000 015 001
	400 105 100		069-315-801
10A	463-135-100	HEATER; BASE—SEE BASE HEATER	
HANGER CLIP		HEAVY TRAFFIC MODULE	
General		Connections	
В	080-720-151	701PK Private Branch Exchange	542-015-204
HANGER: DIRECTORY—SEE DIRECTORY		HIGH RISE APARTMENT BUILDINGS	
HANGER		Connecting Services	
HANGER; HANDSET—SEE HANDSET HANGER		Prewiring	461-310-401
HATCHETS		Identification	401-310-401
	001 545 100		104 040 404
Description	081-745-102	Prewiring	461-310-101
HAVING UNUSUAL CONTACT CONDITIONS		Installation	
Contacts Replacement	069-310-804	Prewiring	461-310-201
HEAD TELEPHONE SETS		HOLD UNIT	
Description		Method of Connecting	
KS-20778	028-351-501	Miscellaneous Equipment	
KS-21430 Headset	028-351-501	2A Automatic Call	
	106-166-020		476 015 010
Electrical Tests		Distributing System	476-215-210
50 M	000 000 500	HOLDERS BRILL SEE BOIL HOLDERS	
52-Type 53-Type	028-360-501 028-361-501	HOLDERS; DRILL—SEE DRILL HOLDERS	

HOLDERS; RECEIVER—SEE RECEIVER HOLDERS		INCOMING CALL IDENTIFICATION AND TRUNK GROUP BUSY LAMP FEATURE	
HOLSTERS		Connections	
Description		Identification	
D	081-720-111	Installation	
F	081-720-111	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-234-216
HOME INTERPHONE—SEE INTERPHONE SYSTEM HOME WIRING; MOBILE—SEE MOBILE HOME		INCOMING DIAL PULSE REGISTER (SD-66739-01)	
WIRING		Operation Tests	
HOPPER VANE REPLACEMENT		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-267-501
General		INCOMING REGISTER LINK CIRCUIT	
Coin Telephone Stations	506-100-110	Operation Tests	
HORIZON		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-266-501
General Description		INCOMING SELECTOR AND DIAL REPEATING	
2991A/B		TIE TRUNK	
MET Sets Multibutton		Connections	
Electronic Telephone Sets	503-100-129	701PK Private Branch Exchange	542-015-205
2991C/D		INCOMING TRUNK (SD-65812-01)	
MET Sets Multibutton		Operation Tests	
Electronic Telephone Sets	503-100-130	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-540-501
2992A		INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT	
MET Sets Multibutton		Operation Tests Using Test Set	
Electronic Telephone Sets	503-100-129	(SD-65983-01, J5313AG)	
2992C		2A Automatic Call Distributing	
MET Sets Multibutton		System	476-237-501
Electronic Telephone Sets	503-100-130	INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-1E070-01);	
2993A		AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY INCOMING TRUNK	
MET Sets Multibutton		CIRCUIT (SD-1E070-01)	
Electronic Telephone Sets	503-100-129	INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E004-01)	
2993C		Operation Tests	
MET Sets Multibutton		Step-By-Step Private Branch	
Electronic Telephone Sets	503-100-130	Exchange	540-540-507
2994C		INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65792-01)	
MET Sets Multibutton		Operation Tests	
Electronic Telephone Sets	503-100-130	700C Private Branch Exchange	540-540-506
Maintenance Support		701A Private Branch Exchange	540-540-506
HORIZON Communication System	518-451-300	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-540-506
HOSPITAL INTERPHONE—SEE COMMUNICATION		702A Private Branch Exchange	540-540-506
SYSTEM		INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-66896-01);	
HOUSE BRACKET	Transaction States	AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY INCOMING TRUNK	
General	080-720-134	CIRCUIT (SD-66896-01)	
HZM		INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67042-01)	
Connections		Operation Tests	
Identification		758C Private Branch Exchange	551-537-500
Installation		INCOMING TRUNK UNITS; AUXILIARY—SEE	
Maintenance		AUXILIARY INCOMING TRUNK UNITS	
Operation		INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND	
Protective Connecting	ID 400 000 400	SD-65978-01)	
Arrangement	IB463-382-102	Operation Tests	
I; 5000AM TRANSACTION—SEE S000AM		3A Automatic Call Distributing	450 000 504
TRANSACTION I		System	476-323-501
IDENTIFICATION ANNOUNCEMENT		INDICATOR; LAMP—SEE LAMP INDICATOR	500 440 400
AMPLIFIERS; TRUNK—SEE TRUNK		INDUCTIVE NOISE	500-112-100
IDENTIFICATION ANNOUNCEMENT		INDUCTOR, 1542A, AM	
AMPLIFIERS		For Telephone Sets	
IDENTIFICATION CONTROL CIRCUIT		Radio Signal Suppression	SA500-150-100
J53131W; TRUNK—SEE TRUNK		INDUSTRIAL REPORTING SYSTEM	
IDENTIFICATION CONTROL CIRCUIT		Circuit Tests	
J53131W		520-Type Private Branch	100 000
IDENTIFICATION EQUIPMENT; AREA—SEE		Exchange	473-219-500
AREA IDENTIFICATION EQUIPMENT		General Description	
IMPACT TOOL		520-Type Private Branch	004
Identification		Exchange	981-225-101
Termination		Method of Operation	
B	080-127-100	520-Type Private Branch	
		Exchange	473-219-300

INFORMATION DESK; PBX—SEE PBX		INTERCOMS; MANUAL—SEE MANUAL INTERCOMS	
INFORMATION DESK INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT);		INTERCOMS INTERCONNECTING DEVICES	
BILLING—SEE BILLING INFORMATION		Identification	
TRANSMITTER (BIT)		Maintenance	
INFORMATION TRANSMITTER (BIT):		Operation	
BRILING—SEE BRILING INFORMATION		Common Equipment	
TRANSMITTER (BIT)		142A Test Set	463-300-113
INHIBITORS, CORROSION AND MOISTURE		INTERCONNECTING UNIT	405-500-115
Description		Interconnecting Control Unit	
Use		Connections	
For Station Apparatus	080-710-101	Identification	
INSIDE WIRING CABLE CLAMP	080-110-101	Installation	
General	000 700 140	Maintenance	
INSIDE WIRING NAIL	080-720-146	F-58010	400 000 110
	000 700 100		463-300-110
General	080-720-106	Interconnecting Devices	
INSULATED SCREW EYE	000 700 100	Connections	
General	080-720-138	Common Equipment	TA 400 000 101
INSULATING BASE		604A Panel	IA463-300-101
Identification		604B Panel	IA463-300-102
ED-91180-70	KA463-140-100	604C Panel	IA463-300-102
INSULATING GLOVES		606A Panel	IA463-300-103
Inspection	075-141-501	615A Panel	463-300-104
Reference	SB460-300-103	General Information	IA463-300-100
Test	075-141-501	Identification	
INSULATOR		Common Equipment	
Coil Spring B	SB460-110-100	604A Panel	IA463-300-101
Terminal Clip B, C, D	SB460-110-100	604B Panel	IA463-300-102
INSULATOR SUPPORT		604C Panel	IA463-300-102
General		606A Panel	IA463-300-103
В	080-720-136	615A Panel	463-300-104
C	080-720-136	Installation	
D	080-720-136	Common Equipment	
INTERCEPTING TRUNK CIRCUIT	000 120 100	604A Panel	IA463-300-101
(SD-65846-01)		604B Panel	IA463-300-102
Operation Tests		604C Panel	IA463-300-102
Step-By-Step Private Branch		606A Panel	IA463-300-102
Exchange	540-540-503	615A Panel	463-300-104
INTERCEPTING TRUNKS	040-040-000	Selection	IA 463-300-100
			IA405-500-100
Circuit Tests Jack and Lamp		Interconnecting Key Telephone Unit Connections	
		Identification	
700C (Manual Switchboard)	= 41 004 000		
Private Branch Exchange	541-004-668	Installation	
INTERCEPTING, TONE, AND ANNOUNCEMENT		Maintenance	
TRUNKS		F-58006	463-300-140
Operation Tests		F-58007	463-300-150
700C Private Branch Exchange	540-175-501	Interconnecting Unit	
701A Private Branch Exchange	540-175-501	Connections	
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-175-501	Identification	
701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-175-501	Installation	
702A Private Branch Exchange	540-175-501	Maintenance	
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-175-501	Operation	
INTERCOM SERVICES		119A	IB463-361-100
Service		Voice Coupler	
1A Key Telephone Systems	KB518-112-422	Connections	
INTERCOMMUNICATING SYSTEM		Identification	
School to Home KS-12057		Installation	
Connections	512-530-200	Maintenance	
Identification	512-530-100	F-58008	463-300-130
Installation	512-530-200	INTERFACE CIRCUIT (SD-66886-01 OR	200 000 100
Maintenance	512-530-200	SD-1E054-01)	
School to Home KS-19120	312-330-200	Operation Tests	
Connections	512-531-200	Step-By-Step Private Branch	
			540-702-501
Identification	512-531-100	Exchange	54U-1UZ-5UI
Installation Maintenance	512-531-200 512-531-200		

INTERFACE TERMINATION		INTERPHONE SYSTEM (Cont)	
Application		1A Home (Cont)	
Identification		Connections (Cont)	
Installation		511-Type	
Maintenance		Telephone Set	512-510-401
JTA (Used With Conforming		558-Type	
Answering Devices Incorporating		Telephone Set	512-510-403
APCM	463-322-101	711B	
JTC (Used With Attested CP		Telephone Set	512-510-405
Nonpowered Conferencing		712B	
Devices)	I A463-322-100	Telephone Set	512-510-406
INTERFACE TERMINATION; HEADSET—SEE		751-Type	
HEADSET INTERFACE TERMINATION		Telephone Set	512-510-408
INTERFACE TRUNK CIRCUIT		752-Type	
Connections		Telephone Set	512-510-410
Identification		754-Type	
Installation		Telephone Set	512-510-412
Maintenance		Identification	512-510-100
Operation		Installation	512-510-200
DCW	IA463-332-120	Maintenance	512-510-200
INTERFACE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-66926-01)		1511-Type	
General Description		Telephone Set	512-510-421
For PBX Systems, No. 5		1558D	
Crossbar, and No. 1 and No. 101		Telephone Set	512-510-423
Electronic Switching System	981-261-100	1712B	
Operation Tests		Telephone Set	512-510-426
Common Group TOUCH-TONE®		1751-Type	
Calling Equipment with Crossbar		Telephone Set	512-510-428
Link Access Private Branch	F 10 F00 F00	1752-Type	
Exchange	540-702-502	Telephone Set	512-510-430
INTERFACE TRUNK CIRCUIT J58824CD		2511F/H	
(SD-66926-01)		Telephone Set	512-510-441
Connections		2558D	
Identification		Telephone Set	512-510-443
Installation	FF0 40F 040	2712B	
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-105-213	Telephone Set	512-510-446
INTERFACE; REGISTRATION—SEE		2751-Type	740 740 440
REGISTRATION INTERFACE		Telephone Set	512-510-448
INTERFERENCE; ELECTROMAGNETIC—SEE		2752-Type	F10 F10 4F0
ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE INTERPHONE SYSTEM		Telephone Set	512-510-450
1A Home		2754-Type Telephone Set	F10 F10 4F0
Connections			512-510-452
1511-Type		511-Type	512-510-401
Telephone Set	512-510-421	Telephone Set	512-510-401
1558D	312-310-421	558-Type	F10 F10 400
Telephone Set	512-510-423	Telephone Set 711B	512-510-403
1712B	312-310-423		F10 F10 40F
Telephone Set	512-510-426	Telephone Set 712B	512-510-405
1751-Type	312-310-420	Telephone Set	512-510-406
Telephone Set	512-510-428		512-510-406
	312-310-428	751-Type Telephone Set	E19 E10 409
1752-Type Telephone Set	512-510-430	752-Type	512-510-408
2511F/H	312-310-430	Telephone Set	F19 F10 410
Telephone Set	512-510-441	754-Type	512-510-410
2558D	312-310-441	Telephone Set	512-510-412
Telephone Set	512-510-443	Operation Set	512-510-412
2712B	312-310-443	2A Farm	512-510-100
Telephone Set	512-510-446	Connections	
2751-Type	312-310-440	1511D	
	512-510-448	Telephone Set	512-515-412
Telephone Set	312-310-448	1511F/II	512-515-412
2752-Type Telephone Set	512-510-450	Telephone Set	512-515-412
2754-Type	012-010-400	1558D	012-010-412
Telephone Set	512-510-452	Telephone Set	512-515-414
refebilitie Set	012-010-402	relephone set	512-515-414

NTERPHONE SYSTEM (Cont)		INTERPHONE SYSTEM (Cont)	
2A Farm (Cont)		2A Farm (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)		Maintenance (Cont)	
1712B		760A Loudspeaker	512-515-200
Telephone Set	512-515-418	Operation	
2511F		E1D Ringer	512-515-100
Telephone Set	512-515-422	KS-16846, L1 Loudspeaker	512-515-100
2558D		54A, B Control Unit	512-515-100
Telephone Set	512-515-424	759B Loudspeaker	512-515-100
2712B	312-313-424	760A Loudspeaker	
	F10 F1F 400	•	512-515-100
Telephone Set	512-515-428	INTERRUPTER	
511C/D		Key Telephone Unit	
Telephone Set	512-515-402	Connections	
511F/H		Identification	
Telephone Set	512-515-402	232-Type	518-310-403
558C/D		INTERRUPTER CIRCUIT (SD-65923-01)	
Telephone Set	512-515-404	Operation Test	
558F	018 010 101	758A/B Switching System	551-470-507
	512-515-404	Operation Tests	331-410-301
Telephone Set	312-313-404	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FF1 4C4 F01
711B		758A Private Branch Exchange	551-464-501
Telephone Set	512-515-407	758B Private Branch Exchange	551-464-501
712B		INTERRUPTER, 1000-CYCLE-SUPPLY, AND	
Telephone Set	512-515-408	DISTRIBUTING CIRCUIT (SD-67069-01)	
Identification		Operation Tests	
E1D Ringer	512-515-100	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-528-500
KS-16846, L1 Loudspeaker	512-515-100	INTERRUPTERS	
54A, B Control Unit	512-515-100	Replacement Parts and Procedures	
		KS-15634	169 990 901
759B Loudspeaker	512-515-100		163-220-801
760A Loudspeaker	512-515-100	KS-15757	163-220-801
Installation		Requirements and Adjusting	
E1D Ringer	512-515-200	Procedures	
KS-16846, L1 Loudspeaker	512-515-200	KS-15634	163-220-701
54A, B Control Unit	512-515-200	KS-15757	163-220-701
759B Loudspeaker	512-515-200	INVERTER	
760A Loudspeaker	512-515-200	Identification	
Maintenance	312-313-200	Maintenance	
	E10 F1F 000		
E1D Ringer	512-515-200	KS-15662, DC-AC	
KS-16846, L1 Loudspeaker	512-515-200	Telephone Answering Set	514-112-100
1511D		INWARD DIALING TRUNK (SD-66740-01 AND	
Telephone Set	512-515-412	SD-1E003-01); DIRECT—SEE DIRECT INWARD	
1511F/H		DIALING TRUNK (SD-66740-01 AND	
Telephone Set	512-515-412	SD-1E003-01)	
1558D		INWARD DIALING TRUNK (SD-66741-01	
Telephone Set	512-515-414	AND SD-1E004-01); DIRECT—SEE DIRECT	
1712B	012 010 111	INWARD DIALING TRUNK (SD-66741-01	
	F10 F1F 410		
Telephone Set	512-515-418	AND SD-1E004-01)	
2511F	moderated waste	INWARD DIALING TRUNK (SD-5E046-01 OR	
Telephone Set	512-515-422	SD-5E047-01); DIRECT—SEE DIRECT	
2558D		INWARD DIALING TRUNK (SD-5E046-01 OR	
Telephone Set	512-515-424	SD-5E047-01)	
2712B		IRON; SOLDERING—SEE SOLDERING IRON	
Telephone Set	512-515-428	ISOLATOR; RINGER—SEE RINGER ISOLATOR	
511C/D	012-010-420	JACK	
	F10 F1F 400		
Telephone Set	512-515-402	Television	104 000 445
511F/H		SKL964-16U	461-630-115
Telephone Set	512-515-402	JACK CONTACTS; KEY AND—SEE KEY AND	
54A, B Control Unit	512-515-200	JACK CONTACTS	
558C/D		JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL	
Telephone Set	512-515-404	CONFERENCE CIRCUIT)	
558F	018 010 101	Connections	
Telephone Set	512-515-404	Identification	
	512-515-404		
711B	A DEL CHE WEST STAFF	Installation	450 224 251
Telephone Set	512-515-407	557A Private Branch Exchange	473-601-201
712B		JACKS	
Telephone Set	512-515-408	Cleaning Flares	069-387-801
	512-515-408 512-515-200	Cleaning Flares	069-387-801

IN

JACKS (Cont)  Identification		KEY EQUIPMENT (Cont)  Installation (Cont)	
Service		103A	
For Portable Telephone Sets	SB461-630-100		
JTA (USED WITH CONFORMING ANSWERING	SD401-030-100	Secretarial Answering Service	F10 000 100
			512-336-100
DEVICES INCORPORATING APCM		4A	SD512-314-100
Application		5A	512-316-200
Identification		5B	512-316-200
Installation		Maintenance	
Maintenance		100	512-330-300
Interface Termination	463-322-101	101A	512-332-300
JTC (USED WITH ATTESTED CP NONPOWERED		101B	512-332-300
CONFERENCING DEVICES)		103A	
Application		Secretarial Answering	
Identification		Service	512-336-100
Installation		4A	SD512-314-100
Maintenance		5A	512-316-200
Interface Termination	IA463-322-100	5B	512-316-200
JUNCTOR CIRCUIT		Operation	
Operation Tests		103A	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-173-501	Secretarial Answering	
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-273-501	Service	512-336-100
KEY (718, 1434, 2152); COM-SEE COM KEY		100	alv1
(718, 1434, 2152)		Connections	
KEY AND JACK CONTACTS		213B	
Method of Cleaning	069-386-801	Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400
KEY EQUIPMENT	missismile	Description	-8
Connections		213B	
1A		Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400
Common Battery	512-310-400	101A	010-010-400
Local Battery Talking-Common	012-010-400	Connections	
Battery Signaling	512-310-401	213B	
100	512-330-400	Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400
101A	512-332-400	Description Description	310-310-400
101B	512-332-400	213B	
103A	312-332-400		518-310-400
Secretarial Answering		Key Telephone Unit	310-310-400
	E10 00C 100	101B Connections	
Service 2A	512-336-100	213B	
2B	512-312-400		F10 010 400
	512-312-400	Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400
4A	ODE10 014 400	Description	
Common Battery Signaling	SD512-314-400	213B	F10 010 100
Common Battery Talking		Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400
Local Battery	512-314-401	102A	
5A	512-316-400	Connections	
5B	512-316-400	213B	
Description		Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400
103A		Description	
Secretarial Answering		213B	
Service	512-336-100	Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400
Description and Use		112A	
102A	512-334-100	Description of Equipment	
111A	512-344-100	Arrangements for Sage Systems	480-510-100
Identification		Description of Operation for Sage	
100	512-330-100	System	
101A	512-332-100	Alternate Termination Transfer	
101B	512-332-100	Circuit (SD-69492-01)	480-510-105
2A	512-312-100	Conference Circuit	
2B	512-312-100	(SD-69490-01)	480-510-105
4A	SD512-314-100	KEY MOUNTING	
5A	512-316-100	Connections	
5B	512-316-100	1400 Series 30 to 90 Line Size	512-240-400
Installation	012 010 100	1400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-401
100	512-330-200	2400 Series 30 to 90 Line Size	512-240-400
101A	512-332-200	2400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-401
101A 101B	512-332-200	400 Series 30 to 120 Line Size	512-240-400
TUID	012-002-200	400 Delies 00 to 120 Dille 3126	012-240-400

KEY MOUNTING (Cont)		KEY SERVICE UNIT (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)		Service (Cont)	
400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-401	513-Type	
Identification		1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-405
1400 Series 30 to 90 Line Size	512-240-100	514-Type	
1400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-101	1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-405
2400 Series 30 to 90 Line Size	512-240-100	515-Type	
2400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-101	1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-405
400 Series 30 to 120 Line Size	512-240-100	550-Type	
400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-101	1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-407
Installation		551-Type	
1400 Series 30 to 90 Line Size	512-240-200	1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-407
1400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-201	580A	
2400 Series 30 to 90 Line Size	512-240-200	Arrangement	
2400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-201	COM KEY	KC518-450-103
400 Series 30 to 120 Line Size	512-240-200	Telephone Sets (832- or	Tress II
400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-201	2832-Type)	KC518-450-103
Maintenance	012 210 201	KEY SERVICE UNITS	10010 100 100
1400 Series 30 to 90 Line Size	512-240-200	General Information	
1400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-201	Power Unit Selection Key	
2400 Series 30 to 90 Line Size	512-240-200	Telephone Systems	KB518-010-106
2400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-200	KEY TELEPHONE SET	KD316-010-100
400 Series 30 to 120 Line Size	512-240-201	Basic Wiring Requirements	
400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-200	Standard Features and Options	KA502-110-100
Selection	312-240-201		KA302-110-100
1400 Series 30 to 90 Line Size	F10 040 100	Connections	
	512-240-100	1565GK(MD)	
1400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-101	756A Private Branch	FF4 400 044
2400 Series 30 to 90 Line Size	512-240-100	Exchange	551-129-211
2400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-101	2565GK	
400 Series 30 to 120 Line Size	512-240-100	756A Private Branch	
400 Series 6 to 18 Line Size	512-240-101	Exchange	551-129-211
Telephone Set Components		565GBR	
Connections		756A Private Branch	
Identification		Exchange	551-129-210
Installation		565GK	
Maintenance		756A Private Branch	
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-101	Exchange	551-129-211
KEY MOUNTINGS (400-TYPE)		Dial Restriction	500-155-100
General		General	
Colored Buttons	463-210-110	Colored Buttons	463-210-110
KEY SERVICE UNIT		Installation	
Connections (One Line and 6-Station		1565GK(MD)	
Single Link Intercom)		756A Private Branch	
650A		Exchange	551-129-211
1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-409	2565GK	001 120 211
Connections (2-Line)	010 000 100	756A Private Branch	
650A		Exchange	551-129-211
1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-405	565GBR	001-123-211
Connections (10-Station Single	010-000-400	756A Private Branch	
Link Intercom)		Exchange	551-129-210
650A		565GK	331-123-210
	E10 000 419		
1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-413	756A Private Branch	FF1 100 011
Identification		Exchange	551-129-211
650A	F10 000 115	KEY TELEPHONE SET, 2626A1	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-115	Maintenance Tests	100 511 005
Installation		307 Switching System	480-714-305
650A		KEY TELEPHONE SET, 6-BUTTON	
1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-115	Method of Operation	
Reference		Attendant Equipment	
1A1 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-114-120	756A Private Branch	
Service		Exchange	551-160-310
1A1 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-114-432	KEY TELEPHONE SET —SEE TELEPHONE SET	
501-Type		KEY TELEPHONE SYSTEM	
1A2 Key Telephone Systems	518-215-404	8A	
502-Type			
1A2 Key Telephone Systems	518-215-404		

KEY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Cont)		KEY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont)	
8A (Cont)		1A (Cont)	
Connections		Service (Cont)	
911 Emergency		50-Type	
Reporting/Answering Bureaus General Description	473-310-110	Packaged Key Telephone Unit	KB518-112-420
911 Emergency Reporting System	981-226-110	Connections	
Identification		Business Office Force	
911 Emergency		Administrative Data System	
Reporting/Answering Bureaus	473-310-101	(BOFADS)	476-360-101
Installation		213B	cural and a
911 Emergency		Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400
Reporting/Answering Bureaus	473-310-110	Description	010 010 100
Method of Operation		Business Office Force	
911 Emergency		Administrative Data System	
Reporting/Answering Bureaus	473-310-103	(BOFADS)	476-360-101
Trouble Locating		213B	
911 Emergency		Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400
Reporting/Answering Bureaus	473-310-102	Identification	
KEY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS		Business Office Force	
Centralized Key Telephone		Administrative Data System	
Installations		(BOFADS)	476-360-101
General Information	KB518-010-101	Installation	
Common Audible Signaling		Business Office Force	
General Description	KB518-010-108	Administrative Data System	
Grounding and Special Protection		(BOFADS)	476-360-101
Requirements		Reference	
General Information	KB518-010-105	(Identification, Arrangements)	KB518-114-105
Key Telephone Systems		(Installation, Maintenance)	KB518-114-108
Connections		Key Service Unit	KB518-114-120
DC Lamp Resistance Circuits	518-300-103	Key Telephone Unit	KB518-114-110
Description		Packaged Key Telephone Unit	KB518-114-115
1A		TOUCH-TONE® Adapters	KB518-114-116
COM KEY	KB518-010-111	Service	
Message Waiting Consoles	KB518-010-111	Key Service Unit	KB518-114-432
1A1		Key Telephone Unit	KB518-114-425
COM KEY	KB518-010-111	200F, G, K	
Message Waiting Consoles	KB518-010-111	Packaged Key Telephone Unit	KB518-114-430
1A1		200H	
Hands-Free Answering on		Packaged Units	KB518-114-431
Intercom	KB518-010-115	Tests	
1A2		Business Office Force	
COM KEY	KB518-010-111	Administrative Data System	
Message Waiting Consoles	KB518-010-111	(BOFADS)	476-360-101
1A2		1A2	
Hands-Free Answering on		Arrangements	KB518-215-100
Intercom	KB518-010-115	Connections	
6A		Business Office Force	
Hands-Free Answering on		Administrative Data System	
Intercom	KB518-010-115	(BOFADS)	476-360-101
Power Unit Selection		Description	
General Information		Business Office Force	
Key Service Units	KB518-010-106	Administrative Data System	450 000 000
Reserve Power		(BOFADS)	476-360-101
47C Power Unit	KB518-010-107	General Description	981-203-100
1A		Identification	KB518-215-100
Connections		Business Office Force	
213B	F10 010 103	Administrative Data System	450 000 155
Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400	(BOFADS)	476-360-101
Description		Installation Office Process	
213B	F10 010 105	Business Office Force	
Key Telephone Unit	518-310-400	Administrative Data System	470 000 101
Reference	KB518-112-105	(BOFADS)	476-360-101
Service	VD510 110 100	Service	
Intercom Services	KB518-112-422	Auxiliary Line Service Key Telephone Units	VD510 015 401
Tie-Line and Control Services	KB518-112-421	Key Telephone Units	KB518-215-401

12 (Cont)   Service (Cont)   Connections (2-Line)   Service (Cont)   Connections (2-Line)   Service (Cont)   Connections (2-Line)   Signol   Sign	KEY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont)		KEY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont)	
Control Service   Key Felephone Units   KB518-215-402   Equipment Bay   518-800-417	1A2 (Cont)		1P2 (Cont)	
Rey Telephone Units	Service (Cont)		Connections (2-Line)	
Intercom Service   Key Felephone Units   KB518-215-402   Key Service Unit   Connections (In-Station Single   Link Intercom)   S18-800-405   Link Intercom)   Link Intercom   Link Intercom   Link Intercom)   Link Intercom   Lin	Control Service		J53051A	
Key Felephone Unit	Key Telephone Units	KB518-215-403	Equipment Bay	518-800-417
Line Services   Key Felephone Unit   KB518-215-400   Modular Panel, 285A   KB518-215-420   450A   4518-400-413   450-413   4	Intercom Service		650A	
Key Telephone Unit   KB518-215-421   650A   Modular Panel, 828A   KB518-215-422   650A   Members   Membe	Key Telephone Units	KB518-215-402	Key Service Unit	518-800-405
Modular Panel, 628A   KB518-215-422   Key Service Unit   518-800-413	Line Services		Connections (10-Station Single	
110A Apparatus Mounting	Key Telephone Unit	KB518-215-400	Link Intercom)	
110A Apparatus Mounting	Modular Panel, 626A	KB518-215-421	650A	
Monte   Mont		KB518-215-422	Key Service Unit	518-800-413
Key Telephone Unit				
Sol-Type	Key Telephone Unit	KB518-215-400		
Key Service Unit   518-215-404   Equipment Bay   518-800-425   General Description   518-800-120   General Description   518-800-100   General Description   518-800-100   General Description   518-800-100   General Description   518-800-120   G		a second of A		
S02-Type		518-215-404		518-800-425
Separatus Mounting   Size				1
S13-Type		518-215-404		518-800-100
Key Service Unit		010 210 101		010 000 100
Substract		KB518-215-405		
Key Service Unit	The state of the s	KD010-210-400		518-800-120
Sis-Type		V D519 915 405		310-000-120
Key Service Unit		KD010-210-400		519 900 199
S50-Type		VDF10 015 405		310-000-122
Key Service Unit		KB518-215-405		F10 000 10F
Key Service Unit   KB518-215-407   Identification (2- or 3-Link   Intercom)   Fanels   KB518-215-410   J53051C   Equipment Bay   518-800-128   Fanels   KB518-215-410   Installation   J53051A   Fanels   KB518-215-410   Installation   J53051A   J53051A   Fanels   KB518-215-417   Equipment Bay   J53051A   Fanels   KB518-215-417   Equipment Bay   J53051A   Fanels   KB518-215-417   Equipment Bay   J53051B   Fanels   KB518-215-417   Equipment Bay   J53051B   Fanels   J53051A   Fanels   J		VDF10 015 407		518-800-105
Key Service Unit   KB518-215-407   Intercom   Intercom   S83-Type   Panels   KB518-215-410   J53051C   Equipment Bay   518-800-128   Panels   KB518-215-410   Equipment Bay   518-800-128   Panels   KB518-215-417   Equipment Bay   518-800-120   S98-Type   J53051A   Equipment Bay   518-800-120   S98-Type   J53051B   Equipment Bay   518-800-120   S98-Type   J53051C   Equipment Bay   518-800-305   Touble Locating (2- or 3-Link   Intercom)   J53051C   Equipment Bay   518-800-305   Touble Locating (2- or 3-Link   Intercom)   J53051C   Equipment Bay   518-800-507   T50051   Equipment Bay   S18-800-507   T50051   Equipment Bay   S18-510-100   Installation   S18-510-200   Maintenance   S18-510-200   Mainten		KB518-215-407		F10 000 11F
S83-Type		WD510 015 405		518-800-115
Panels		KB518-215-407		
Equipment Bay   518-800-128				
Panels		KB518-215-410		
S97-Type		FRESHILLS AND		518-800-128
Panels		KB518-215-410		
S98-Type				
Panels   KB518-215-417		KB518-215-417		518-800-120
620A   Panels   518-215-419   Key Service Unit   518-800-115	598-Type		J53051B	
Panels	Panels	KB518-215-417	Equipment Bay	518-800-122
Fanels   518-215-419   Intercom   South Head of Connections   Size   S	620A		650A	
Panels   518-215-419   Intercom     J53051C     S18-215-419   J53051C   S18-800-128   S18-215-419   Equipment Bay   S18-800-128   S18-800-12	Panels	518-215-419	Key Service Unit	518-800-115
Figure   F	641A		Installation (2- or 3-Link	
Panels   518-215-419	Panels	518-215-419	Intercom)	
Method of Operation (2- or 3-Link   Intercom)   518-800-305	642A		J53051C	
Apparatus Mounting   KB518-215-420   Intercom   Trouble Locating (2- or 3-Link   Trouble Locating (2- or 3-Link   Intercom)   158-800-305	Panels	518-215-419	Equipment Bay	518-800-128
Apparatus Mounting   KB518-215-420   Intercom   Trouble Locating (2- or 3-Link   Trouble Locating (2- or 3-Link   Intercom)   158-800-305	69B		Method of Operation (2- or 3-Link	
Apparatus Mounting   KB518-215-420   Intercom   J53051C     Apparatus Mounting   KB518-215-420   J53051C     Apparatus Mounting   KB518-215-420   Equipment Bay   518-800-507     Tests	Apparatus Mounting	KB518-215-420		518-800-305
Apparatus Mounting   KB518-215-420   J53051C     Apparatus Mounting   KB518-215-420   Equipment Bay   518-800-507     Tests			Trouble Locating (2- or 3-Link	
Apparatus Mounting   KB518-215-420		KB518-215-420		
Apparatus Mounting   KB518-215-420   Equipment Bay   518-800-507				
Tests		KB518-215-420		518-800-507
Business Office Force		REDOTO BIO 180		020 000 001
Administrative Data System (BOFADS)   476-360-101   2A				
ROFADS  476-360-101   2A     Connections   518-510-400   Connections (One Line and 6-Station   Identification   518-510-400   Single Lin¹ Intercom)   Installation   518-510-200   Maintenance   518-510-200   Equipment Bay   518-800-421   2B     Connections   Connections   Single Group and   Installation   518-510-400   Connections (Single Group and   Installation   518-510-200   Multigroup Line)   Maintenance   518-510-200   Maintenance   518-510-200   Maintenance   518-510-200   Connections (2- or 3-Link   Holding Arrangement for 6A   Intercom)   Stations using 1A or 1A1 Line   And Signaling Circuits   518-410-400   Equipment Bay   518-800-437   Selector Only   518-410-400   S18-410-400   S1				518-800-505
1P2		476.360.101		010-000-000
Connections (One Line and 6-Station         Identification         518-510-100           Single Lir <sup>1</sup> Intercom)         Installation         518-510-200           J53051A         Maintenance         518-510-200           Equipment Bay         518-800-421         2B           650A         Connections         518-510-400           Key Service Unit         518-800-409         Identification         518-510-100           Connections (Single Group and Multigroup Line)         Maintenance         518-510-200           J53051B         6A         Connections           Equipment Bay         518-800-429         Connections           Connections (2- or 3-Link         Holding Arrangement for 6A           Intercom)         Stations using 1A or 1A1 Line           J53051C         and Signaling Circuits         518-410-403           Equipment Bay         518-800-437         Selector Only         518-410-400		410-500-101		518-510-400
Single Lir¹- Intercom				
J53051A				
Equipment Bay         518-800-421         2B           650A         Connections         518-510-400           Key Service Unit         518-800-409         Identification         518-510-100           Connections (Single Group and Multigroup Line)         Maintenance         518-510-200           J53051B         6A         518-510-200           Equipment Bay         518-800-429         Connections           Connections (2- or 3-Link Intercom)         Holding Arrangement for 6A           J53051C         Stations using 1A or 1A1 Line and Signaling Circuits         518-410-403           Equipment Bay         518-800-437         Selector Only         518-410-400				
Connections   518-510-400		F10 000 401		310-310-200
Key Service Unit         518-800-409         Identification         518-510-100           Connections (Single Group and Multigroup Line)         Installation         518-510-200           J53051B         6A         518-510-200           Equipment Bay         518-800-429         Connections           Connections (2- or 3-Link         Holding Arrangement for 6A           Intercom)         Stations using 1A or 1A1 Line           J53051C         and Signaling Circuits         518-410-403           Equipment Bay         518-800-437         Selector Only         518-410-400		518-800-421		F10 F10 400
Connections (Single Group and Multigroup Line)         Installation         518-510-200           Multigroup Line)         6A         518-510-200           J53051B         6A         6A           Equipment Bay         518-800-429         Connections           Connections (2- or 3-Link         Holding Arrangement for 6A           Intercom)         Stations using 1A or 1A1 Line           J53051C         and Signaling Circuits         518-410-403           Equipment Bay         518-800-437         Selector Only         518-410-400		E10 000 400		
Multigroup Line)         Maintenance         518-510-200           J53051B         6A         6A           Equipment Bay         518-800-429         Connections           Connections (2- or 3-Link         Holding Arrangement for 6A           Intercom)         Stations using 1A or 1A1 Line           J53051C         and Signaling Circuits         518-410-403           Equipment Bay         518-800-437         Selector Only         518-410-400		518-800-409		
Description				
Equipment Bay         518-800-429         Connections           Connections (2- or 3-Link         Holding Arrangement for 6A           Intercom)         Stations using 1A or 1A1 Line           J53051C         and Signaling Circuits         518-410-403           Equipment Bay         518-800-437         Selector Only         518-410-400				518-510-200
Connections (2- or 3-LinkHolding Arrangement for 6AIntercom)Stations using 1A or 1A1 LineJ53051Cand Signaling Circuits518-410-403Equipment Bay518-800-437Selector Only518-410-400		Seguine II Ma		
Intercom)         Stations using 1A or 1A1 Line           J53051C         and Signaling Circuits         518-410-403           Equipment Bay         518-800-437         Selector Only         518-410-400		518-800-429		
J53051C and Signaling Circuits 518-410-403 Equipment Bay 518-800-437 Selector Only 518-410-400				
Equipment Bay 518-800-437 Selector Only 518-410-400				NO.
	Equipment Bay	518-800-437	Selector Only	518-410-400

(EY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont)		KEY TELEPHONE UNIT (Cont)	
6A (Cont)		Identification (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)	F40 440 404	237-Type	**************************************
Single-Talking Link	518-410-401	Conferencing PBX Lines	KB518-310-407
Two-Talking Link	518-410-402	259-Type	518-300-413
Identification	518-410-100	265A	518-310-105
Installation	518-410-100	271A	518-300-416
Maintenance		272A	518-300-417
Selector Only Arrangement	518-410-300	600 Series	
Single-Talking Line		1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-105
Arrangement	518-410-301	Operation	
Two-Talking Line Arrangement	518-410-302	237-Type	
6B	010-410-002	Conferencing PBX Lines	KB518-310-407
Connections			KD510-510-401
DIALOG Intercom System	F10 411 100	Reference 1A1 Key Telephone Systems	VD510 114 110
	518-411-100		KB518-114-110
Description		Service	
DIALOG Intercom System	518-411-100	Line Services	The second second
Installation		1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-400
DIALOG Intercom System	518-411-100	1A1 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-114-425
Maintenance		400-Series	
DIALOG Intercom System	518-411-100	1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-400
KEY TELEPHONE UNIT		400-Type	
Connections		Connections	
213B		601-Type	
1A Key Telephone Systems	518-310-400	Panels	KB518-215-418
			KD510-215-41
1A1 Key Telephone Systems	518-310-400	602-Type	VDF10 015 41
100 Key Equipment	518-310-400	Panels	KB518-215-41
101A Key Equipment	518-310-400	603-Type	
101B Key Equipment	518-310-400	Panels	KB518-215-41
102A Key Equipment	518-310-400	KEY TELEPHONE UNIT; PACKAGED—SEE	
227A		PACKAGED KEY TELEPHONE UNIT	
Audible and Visual		KEY TELEPHONE UNITS	
Signaling	KB518-310-401	Service	
227B		Auxiliary Line Service	
Audible and Visual		1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-40
Signaling	KB518-310-401	Control Service	110010 210 10
232-Type	KD010-010-401	1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-40
	F10 010 400		KD510-215-40
Interrupter	518-310-403	Intercom Service	WDE10 015 40
235-Type		1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-40
Station Line Concentrator	KB518-310-405	KEY 1434; COM-SEE COM KEY 1434	
236-Type		KEY 2152; COM—SEE COM KEY 2152	
Station Line Concentrator	KB518-310-405	KEY 416 (USING 981/2981- AND	
237-Type		983/2983-TYPE TELEPHONE SETS); COM—SEE	
Conferencing PBX Lines	KB518-310-407	COM KEY 416 (USING 981/2981- AND	
Description		983/2983-TYPE TELEPHONE SETS)	
213B		KEY 416; COM-SEE COM KEY 416	
1A Key Telephone Systems	518-310-400	KEY 718; COM-SEE COM KEY 718	
	518-310-400	KEY; COM—SEE COM KEY	
1A1 Key Telephone Systems			
100 Key Equipment	518-310-400	KEYS	
101A Key Equipment	518-310-400	Flashing and Release	
	518-310-400	Identification	
101B Key Equipment		621A	
101B Key Equipment	518-310-400		512-230-10
	518-310-400	622A	
102A Key Equipment	518-310-400		
102A Key Equipment Identification 227A	518-310-400	622A	
102A Key Equipment Identification 227A Audible and Visual		622A Pushbutton Connections	
102A Key Equipment Identification 227A Audible and Visual Signaling	518-310-400 KB518-310-401	622A Pushbutton Connections Identification	
102A Key Equipment Identification 227A Audible and Visual Signaling 227B		622A Pushbutton Connections Identification Installation	512-230-10. 512-230-10.
102A Key Equipment  Identification 227A  Audible and Visual Signaling 227B  Audible and Visual	KB518-310-401	622A Pushbutton Connections Identification Installation Maintenance	512-230-10
102A Key Equipment Identification 227A Audible and Visual Signaling 227B Audible and Visual Signaling	KB518-310-401 KB518-310-401	622A Pushbutton Connections Identification Installation Maintenance 549-Type	512-230-10 512-220-10
102A Key Equipment Identification 227A Audible and Visual Signaling 227B Audible and Visual Signaling 228A	KB518-310-401	622A Pushbutton Connections Identification Installation Maintenance 549-Type 551-Type	512-230-10 512-220-10
102A Key Equipment Identification 227A Audible and Visual Signaling 227B Audible and Visual Signaling 228A 232-Type	KB518-310-401 KB518-310-401 518-310-105	622A Pushbutton Connections Identification Installation Maintenance 549-Type 551-Type Separately Mounted	512-230-10 512-220-10
102A Key Equipment Identification 227A Audible and Visual Signaling 227B Audible and Visual Signaling 228A	KB518-310-401 KB518-310-401	622A Pushbutton Connections Identification Installation Maintenance 549-Type 551-Type Separately Mounted Connections	512-230-10 512-220-10
102A Key Equipment Identification 227A Audible and Visual Signaling 227B Audible and Visual Signaling 228A 232-Type	KB518-310-401 KB518-310-401 518-310-105	622A Pushbutton Connections Identification Installation Maintenance 549-Type 551-Type Separately Mounted	512-230-10 512-220-10 512-220-10
102A Key Equipment  Identification 227A  Audible and Visual Signaling 227B  Audible and Visual Signaling 228A 232-Type Interrupter	KB518-310-401 KB518-310-401 518-310-105	622A Pushbutton Connections Identification Installation Maintenance 549-Type 551-Type Separately Mounted Connections	512-230-10 512-220-10 512-220-10 KA512-210-10
102A Key Equipment  Identification 227A  Audible and Visual Signaling 227B  Audible and Visual Signaling 228A 232-Type Interrupter 235-Type	KB518-310-401  KB518-310-401 518-310-105 518-310-403	622A Pushbutton Connections Identification Installation Maintenance 549-Type 551-Type Separately Mounted Connections KS-21254 Lever Type	

S (Cont)		KEYS (Cont)	
Separately Mounted (Cont)		Switching and Pushbutton (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)		Identification (Cont)	
6023-Type	512-210-102	656-Type	
6026-Lever Type	KA512-210-101	KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230-1
6027-Type	512-210-102	657-Type	
99vT-8509	215-510-105	KS-Type Connector Equipped	215-530-
6030A		658-Type	
For Impaired Hearing	512-215-100	Terminal Plug Receptacle	
6040-Type	KA512-210-103	Equipped	512-230-
6041-Type	KA512-210-103	Installation	
6050-Type	KA512-210-103	Modular Type	
6051-Type	KA512-210-103	KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
Identification	KA312-210-103	**	012-200
	WAF10 010 101	Terminal Plug Receptacle	512-230
KS-21254 Lever Type	KA512-210-101	Equipped	312-230
6017-Lever Type	KA512-210-101	598-Type	
6021-Type	512-210-102	KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
6022-Type	512-210-102	599-Type	
6023-Type	512-210-102	KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
6026-Lever Type	KA512-210-101	617A	
6027-Type	512-210-102	KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
6028-Type	512-210-102	635-Type	
6030A		Terminal Plug Receptacle	
For Impaired Hearing	512-215-100	Equipped	512-230
6040-Type	KA512-210-103	647-Type	012-200
6041-Type	KA512-210-103	Terminal Plug Receptacle	F10 000
6050-Type	KA512-210-103	Equipped	512-230
6051-Type	KA512-210-103	656-Type	
Installation		KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
KS-21254 Lever Type	KA512-210-101	657-Type	
6017-Lever Type	KA512-210-101	KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
6021-Type	512-210-102	658-Type	
6022-Type	512-210-102	Terminal Plug Receptacle	
6023-Type	512-210-102	Equipped	512-230
6026-Lever Type	KA512-210-101	Maintenance	012 200
6027-Type	512-210-101	Modular Type	
			E19 920
6028-Type	512-210-102	KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
6030A		Terminal Plug Receptacle	#40 000
For Impaired Hearing	512-215-100	Equipped	512-230
6040-Type	KA512-210-103	598-Type	
6041-Type	KA512-210-103	KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
6050-Type	KA512-210-103	599-Type	
6051-Type	KA512-210-103	KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
Service		617A	
6040D	502-541-419	KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
6040K	502-541-419	635-Type	012 20
		Terminal Plug Receptacle	
6041D	502-541-419		F10 000
6041K	502-541-419	Equipped	512-230
Switching and Pushbutton		647-Type	
Identification		Terminal Plug Receptacle	
Modular Type		Equipped	512-230
KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230-100	656-Type	
Terminal Plug Receptacle		KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
Equipped	512-230-101	657-Type	
598-Type		KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230
KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230-100	658-Type	
	012-200-100	Terminal Plug Receptacle	
599-Type	E10 000 100		E10 000
KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230-100	Equipped	512-230
617A	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	Telephone Set Components	
KS-Type Connector Equipped	512-230-100	Connections	
635-Type		Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420
Terminal Plug Receptacle		Identification	
Equipped	512-230-101	Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420
-quipped		Installation	
647-Tyne			
647-Type Terminal Plug Receptacle		Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420

Page 56

	LADDER; EXTENSION—SEE EXTENSION	
501-420-101		
001 120 101		SB460-300-108
		DD400-800-100
501 276 100		
901-910-100		075-126-301
		010-120-001
		WA 400 010 100
		KA463-210-100
F00 100 110		KA463-210-100
903-100-110		KA463-210-100
7.000		KA463-210-100
		KA463-210-100
		KA463-210-100 KA463-210-100
	**	KA463-210-100
080-720-132		
~		
SA463-110-100		463-211-100
~		
SA463-110-100		512-230-100
(3-10)		512-230-101
SA463-110-100		
		512-230-100
SA463-110-100		
		512-230-101
SA463-110-100		
		512-230-100
SA463-110-100	Modular Unit	512-230-101
	LEAD SLEEVE SLITTER; B—SEE B LEAD	
	Description	SB081-720-101
	Use	SB081-720-101
	LETTERING AND NUMBERING	
463-382-104	General Requirements and Methods	069-399-201
	LEVEL DETECTOR; COIN—SEE COIN LEVEL	
	DETECTOR	
081-741-100	LIGHT AND BLOWER UNIT	
081-741-100	Identification	
	Installation	
	Maintenance	
	KS-19207	CB508-820-10
081-740-106	LIGHT CONTROLS	
	Identification	
	Installation	
081-740-105	Maintenance	
	KS-19261	CB508-825-10
meant)		
081-740-106		508-815-10
002 110 100	4-Type	508-815-10
	LINE AUXILIARY CIRCUIT (POWERED FROM CO); PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE LINE	
	463-382-104 081-741-100 081-741-100 081-740-106	LADDER   LADDER   LADDER   LADDER   LADDER   Reference   LAMP EXTRACTOR   Description   Use   KS-21144L1   LAMP   INDICATOR   Identification   14-Type   15-Type   15-Type   16-Type   17-Type   18-Type   20-Type   21-Type   2

Operation Tests  702A Private Branch Exchange Operation Tests Using Test Set (SD-90416-01, J94704A)  701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 702A Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 11NE FINDERS AND 3-WIRE TRUNK FINDERS Group and Chain Circuit Test and Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	543-020-590  540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
Operation Tests Using Test Set (SD-90416-01, J94704A)  701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange UINE FINDERS AND 3-WIRE TRUNK FINDERS Group and Chain Circuit Test and Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange	540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
(SD-90416-01, J94704A)  701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 702A Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 11NE FINDERS AND 3-WIRE TRUNK FINDERS 11Oup and Chain Circuit Test and 110 Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond 111A Private Branch Exchange 111A Private Branch Exchange 111A Private Branch Exchange 111B Private Branch Exchange 111B Private Branch Exchange 111PK Private Branch Exchange 111PK Private Branch Exchange 110A Private Branch Exchange 110A Private Branch Exchange 110B Private Branch Exchange	540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 702A Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 702A Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 101C Private Branch Exchange 101D Private Branch Exchange	540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
701PK Private Branch Exchange 702A Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 150C Private Branch Exchange 160C Private Branch Exchange 170C Private Branch Exchange	540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
702A Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 150C Private Branch Exchange	540-115-50; 540-115-50; 540-115-50; 540-115-50; 540-115-50; 540-115-50; 540-117-50; 540-117-50; 540-117-50; 540-117-50; 540-117-50; 540-117-50; 540-117-50; 540-117-50; 540-117-50;
711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740AY Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 840C Brivate Branch Exchange 140C Brivate Branch Exchange 140C Brivate Branch Exchange 150C Brivate Branch Exchange	540-115-50: 540-115-50: 540-115-50: 540-115-50: 540-115-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50:
711B Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 150C Private Branch Exchange	540-115-50: 540-115-50: 540-115-50: 540-115-50: 540-115-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50: 540-117-50:
740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 140C Private Branch Exchange 150C Private Branch Exchange 170C Private Branch Exchange	540-115-503 540-115-503 540-115-503 540-115-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange UNE FINDERS AND 3-WIRE TRUNK FINDERS Group and Chain Circuit Test and Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	540-115-501 540-115-501 540-115-501 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange LINE FINDERS AND 3-WIRE TRUNK FINDERS Group and Chain Circuit Test and Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
LINE FINDERS AND 3-WIRE TRUNK FINDERS Group and Chain Circuit Test and Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
Group and Chain Circuit Test and Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508
701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508 540-117-508
701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange	540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740E Private Branch Exchange	540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740E Private Branch Exchange	540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740E Private Branch Exchange	540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
740A Private Branch Exchange 740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740E Private Branch Exchange	540-117-503 540-117-503 540-117-503
740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740E Private Branch Exchange	540-117-508 540-117-508
740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740E Private Branch Exchange	540-117-503
740C Private Branch Exchange 740E Private Branch Exchange	
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-117-508
	540-117-503
	F 40 115 F01
	540-117-501
	540-117-501
	540-117-501 540-117-501
	540-117-501
0	540-117-501
	540-117-501
	540-117-501
	540-117-50
	540-117-501
	540-117-50
Operation Tests	
Common Group TOUCH-TONE®	
Calling Equipment with Crossbar	
Link Access Private Branch	
Exchange	540-702-502
LINE PICKUP CIRCUIT (SD-65916-01)	
Operation Tests	
758A Private Branch Exchange	551-414-500
	551-534-500
	100 010 10
	463-210-10
	501-420-10
	Operation Tests Using Test Set (SD-66073-01, J54701B)  701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 740C Private Branch Exchange 10D Private Branc

Operation Tests 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange LINE TELEPHONE SERVICE; PRIVATE—SEE	541-003-591 541-003-591	Operation Tests Using Test Set (SD-65983-01, J53131AG) 2A Automatic Call Distributing System	
Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange		2A Automatic Call Distributing	
710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange			
Branch Exchange	541-003-591	System	
	541-003-591		476-229-501
LINE TELEPHONE SERVICE. PRIVATE_SEE		LINK, LOOP, AND CONTROLLER CIRCUIT	
the reteriore service, raivale—see		(SD-66737-01); ATTENDANT—SEE ATTENDANT	
PRIVATE LINE TELEPHONE SERVICE		LINK, LOOP, AND CONTROLLER CIRCUIT	
LINE TELEPHONE; DESIGN—SEE DESIGN LINE		(SD-66737-01)	
TELEPHONE		LOAD DETECTION CIRCUIT	
LINE TERMINATING CIRCUIT; PRIVATE—SEE		Description	
PRIVATE LINE TERMINATING CIRCUIT		758C Switching System	551-560-100
LINE TERMINATION; PRIVATE—SEE PRIVATE		Maintenance Procedures	
LINE TERMINATION		758C Switching System	551-560-300
LINE UNIT (JS9023G); SECRETARIAL—SEE		Method of Operation	
SECRETARIAL LINE UNIT (J59023G)		758C Switching System	551-560-100
LINE VERIFICATION; SUBSCRIBER—SEE		LOH (MUSIC ON HOLD, CORD TYPE PBX	001 000 100
SUBSCRIBER LINE VERIFICATION		SWITCHBOARD)	
LINE WIRE; MULTIPLE—SEE MULTIPLE LINE		Connections	
WIRE		Identification	
LINE, LINK, AND MARKER CIRCUIT		Installation	
Circuit Tests	FF1 150 F01	Maintenance	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-170-501	Operation	** *** ***
LINE, LINK, AND MARKER CIRCUIT		Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-331-105
(SD-66733-01)		LONG LINE CIRCUIT (SD-99545-01)	
Operation Tests		Operation Tests	
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-270-501	520-Type PBX Emergency	
LINES (AUTOVON); ACCESS—SEE ACCESS		Reporting System	473-218-661
LINES (AUTOVON)		LONG LINE CIRCUITS (CENTRAL OFFICE	
LINK ALLOTTER CIRCUITS; LINK AND—SEE		EQUIPMENT)	
LINK AND LINK ALLOTTER CIRCUITS		Tests	
LINK AND CONNECTOR CIRCUIT		520-Type PBX Emergency	
Operation Test		Reporting System	067-303-501
758C Switching System	551-567-500	LOOP CARRIER SYSTEM; SUBSCRIBER—SEE	
LINK AND CONNECTOR CIRCUIT		SUBSCRIBER LOOP CARRIER SYSTEM	
(SD-67041-01)		LOOP CIRCUIT (SD-65813-01) AND	
Operation Tests		POSITION CIRCUIT (SD-65814-01);	
758C Private Branch Exchange	551-522-500	ATTENDANT-SEE ATTENDANT LOOP CIRCUIT	
LINK AND CONNECTOR CIRCUIT		(SD-65813-01) AND POSITION CIRCUIT	
(SD-67109-01)		(SD-65814-01)	
Operation Tests		LOOP CIRCUIT (SD-65830-01);	
758C Private Branch Exchange	551-522-500	ATTENDANT—SEE ATTENDANT LOOP CIRCUIT	
LINK AND CONTROLLER CIRCUIT	157	(SD-65830-01)	
(SD-5E053-01); CROSSBAR—SEE CROSSBAR		LOOP; WIRE—SEE WIRE LOOP	
LINK AND CONTROLLER CIRCUIT		LOUDSPEAKER	
(SD-5E053-01)		Identification	
LINK AND LINK ALLOTTER CIRCUITS		KS-16846, L1	512-515-100
Operation Tests		759A	312-313-100
755A Private Branch Exchange	550-550-590		512-510-100
	990-990-990	1A Home Interphone System	
LINK AND SELECT MAGNET CONNECTOR		759B	512-515-100
CIRCUIT (SD-65913-01)		760A	512-515-100
Operation Tests		761A	WW. 12
	551-456-501	1A Home Interphone System	512-510-100
758B Private Branch Exchange	551-456-501	762A	
LINK CIRCUITS		1A Home Interphone System	512-510-100
Operation Tests	The same of the sa	Installation	Carry State Company
750A Private Branch Exchange	548-500-590	KS-16846, L1	512-515-200
LINK, AND MARKER CIRCUIT		759A	
(SD-66733-01); LINE,—SEE LINE, LINK,		1A Home Interphone System	512-510-200
AND MARKER CIRCUIT (SD-66733-01)		759B	512-515-200
LINK, AND MARKER CIRCUIT; LINE,—SEE		760A	512-515-200
LINE, LINK, AND MARKER CIRCUIT		761A	
		1A Home Interphone System	512-510-200
		762	
		1A Home Interphone System	512-510-200

LOUDSPEAKER (Cont)		LOUDSPEAKER PAGING TRUNK	
Maintenance		(SD-66883-01)	
KS-16846, L1	512-515-200	Connections	
759A		Identification	
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-200	Installation	
759B	512-515-200	608-Type Private Branch	
760A	512-515-200	Exchange	534-565-100
761A		701-Type Private Branch	
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-200	Exchange	534-565-100
762		711-Type Private Branch	(t sussifi)
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-200	Exchange	534-565-100
Operation	012 010 200	740-Type Private Branch	001 000 100
KS-16846, L1	512-515-100	Exchange	534-565-100
759A	012-010-100	LOUDSPEAKER PAGING TRUNK CIRCUIT	294-000-100
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-100		
		(SD-65747-01)	
759B	512-515-100	Operation Tests	
760A	512-515-100	801A Private Branch Exchange	553-201-501
761A		812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-501
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-100	LOUDSPEAKER SET	
762A		Connections	
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-100	106-Type	463-220-100
Telephone Set Components		Identification	
Connections		106-Type	463-220-100
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-102	107-Type (SPOKESMAN® Set)	463-221-100
Identification		Installation	
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-102	106-Type	463-220-100
Installation	001-420-102	Maintenance	400-220-100
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-102	106-Type	463-220-100
Maintenance	301-420-102		405-220-100
	FO1 400 100	LVH (MUSIC ON HOLD, KEY TELEPHONE	
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-102	SYSTEMS)	
760A		Connections	
Connections	400	Identification	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	Installation	
Identification		Maintenance	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	Operation	
Installation		Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-311-105
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	L17; KS-16301L15, L16,—SEE	
Maintenance		KS-16301L15, L16, L17	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	L19; KS-16301L9, L11,-SEE KS-16301L9,	
762A		L11, L19	
Connections		L3, L4; KS-8547L1, L2,—SEE KS-8547L1,	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	L2, L3, L4	
Identification	DD012 020 100	L6; KS-16301L2, L5,—SEE KS-16301L2,	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	L5, L6	
	3D312-020-100		
Installation	ODE10 000 100	L8; KS-16301L3, L4,—SEE KS-16301L3,	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	L4, L8	
Maintenance		MACHINE BOLT; ANCHORS—SEE ANCHORS	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	MACHINE BOLT	
LOUDSPEAKER PAGING SYSTEM		MACHINES; RINGING—SEE RINGING	
General Description	981-251-100	MACHINES	
LOUDSPEAKER PAGING TRUNK		MAIN OPERATING BASE TURRET; SAC-SEE	
Operation Tests		SAC MAIN OPERATING BASE TURRET	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-191-501	MANHOLE ATMOSPHERE; TESTING—SEE	
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-276-501	TESTING MANHOLE ATMOSPHERE	
LOUDSPEAKER PAGING TRUNK	002 210 002	MANHOLE COVERS	
(SD-65747-01)		Removing and Replacing	620-150-010
Connections		MANUAL AND DIAL SELECTED TIE TRUNK	020-100-010
Identification		CIRCUIT (SD-65823-01); TWO-WAY—SEE	
Installation	TAIR HOTTPUTTING	TWO-WAY MANUAL AND DIAL SELECTED TIE	
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-105-214	TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65823-01)	
		MANUAL EXTENSION LINES	
(SD-66762-01)		Circuit Tests	
Connections		Relay Jack and Lamp	
Identification		700C (Manual Switchboard)	
Installation		Private Branch Exchange	541-004-659
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-234-214		
			Dane 50

MANUAL INTERCOMS		MESSAGE REGISTER SURCHARGE CIRCUIT	
Identification		(SD-66922-01); STATION—SEE STATION	
Installation		MESSAGE REGISTER SURCHARGE CIRCUIT	
Maintenance		(SD-66922-01)	
Voice Station Signaling	KB518-010-109	MESSAGE WAITING CONSOLES	
MANUAL LINE CIRCUIT (SD-67114-01);	110010 010 100	Key Telephone Systems	
DIAL OR—SEE DIAL OR MANUAL LINE		Description	
CIRCUIT (SD-67114-01)		1A	KB518-010-111
MARKER CIRCUIT (SD-65912-01)		1A1	KB518-010-111
Circuit Test		1A2	KB518-010-111
758A/B Switching System	551-470-502	MESSAGE WAITING SERVICE	KD516-010-111
Circuit Tests	001-410-002	Circuit Tests	473-180-520
758A Private Branch Exchange	551-454-501	Connections	473-180-210
758B Private Branch Exchange	551-454-501	756A Private Branch Exchange	551-110-210
MARKER CIRCUIT (SD-67043-01)	991-494-901	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-234-213
Operation Tests		MISCELLANEOUS FEATURE EQUIPMENT;	331-234-213
758C Private Branch Exchange	551-524-500	NONPLUG-IN—SEE NONPLUG-IN	
MARKER TEST CIRCUIT (SD-67118-01);	331-324-300	MISCELLANEOUS FEATURE EQUIPMENT	
DECODER—SEE DECODER MARKER TEST		MOBILE HOME WIRING	
CIRCUIT (SD-67118-01)		Permanent Type	SB461-220-100
MARKER WARNING		MODIFICATION KITS FOR STATION SETS	SD401-220-100
Form E-5190	SB460-110-100	Modification Kits for Stations Sets	
MARKER; ALARM—SEE ALARM MARKER	3D400-110-100	Selection	501-185-100
MASONRY FASTENERS		MODULAR PANEL, 626A	301-103-100
General		Service	
B	080-720-110	1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-421
C	080-720-110	MODULAR STATION UNIT	KD010-210-421
D	080-720-110	700- or 701-Type	
MATERIALS	000-120-110	Method of Operation	
General		Attendant Equipment	
Coin Telephone Stations	CA506-100-103	756A Private Branch	
MATRIX BLOCK	CA300-100-103	Exchange	551-160-301
Connections		MOUNTED KEYS; SEPARATELY—SEE	331-100-301
2A1	518-010-110	SEPARATELY MOUNTED KEYS	
Identification	010-010-110	MOUNTING BRACKET	
1A1	KA461-620-100	Identification	
2A1	518-010-110	Installation	
Installation	010-010-110	KS-20502L2 (Multiple Use)	461-630-110
1A1	KA461-620-100	MOUNTING; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS	101 000 110
2A1	518-010-110	MOUNTING	
Maintenance	010 010 110	MOUNTING: DIAL—SEE DIAL MOUNTING	
1A1	KA461-620-100	MOUNTING; KEY—SEE KEY MOUNTING	
2A1	518-010-110	MOUNTING; 110A APPARATUS—SEE 110A	
Wiring		APPARATUS MOUNTING	
1A1	KA461-620-100	MOUNTING; 69H APPARATUS—SEE 69H	
MEASUREMENT SYSTEM NO. 1A; TRAFFIC—SEE	1111101 020 100	APPARATUS MOUNTING	
TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT SYSTEM NO. 1A		MOUNTING; 69H APPARATUS—SEE 69H	
MECHANICAL PROTECTION		APPARATUS MOUNTING	
Reference		MOUNTING: 69H APPARATUS—SEE 69H	
Wire and Cable General		APPARATUS MOUNTING	
Precautions	SB460-300-149	MOUNTING: 69H APPARATUS—SEE 69H	
MESSAGE DETAIL RECORDING; STATION—SEE		APPARATUS MOUNTING	
STATION MESSAGE DETAIL RECORDING		MOUNTING: 69H APPARATUS—SEE 69H	
MESSAGE REGISTER CIRCUIT		APPARATUS MOUNTING	
(SD-65852-01)		MOUNTINGS (400-TYPE); KEY—SEE KEY	
Operation Tests		MOUNTINGS (400-TYPE)	
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-252-501	MOUNTINGS; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS	
MESSAGE REGISTER PULSE AND SURCHARGE		MOUNTINGS	
CIRCUIT (SD-5E021-01); STATION—SEE		MULTIBUTTON ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE SETS	
STATION MESSAGE REGISTER PULSE AND		MET Sets	
SURCHARGE CIRCUIT (SD-5E021-01)		General Description	
MESSAGE REGISTER PULSE CIRCUIT		2991A/B	
(SD-66915-01); STATION—SEE STATION		HORIZON	503-100-129
MESSAGE REGISTER PULSE CIRCUIT		2991C/D	
(SD-66915-01)		HORIZON	503-100-130

MULTIBUTTON ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE SETS (Con MET Sets (Cont)	t)	NIGHT SERVICE TRUNK (SD-65967-01)  Operation Tests	
General Description (Cont)		3A Automatic Call Distributing	
2992A		System	476-325-50
HORIZON	503-100-129	NIGHT SERVICE TRUNK CIRCUIT	410-020-00
2992C	000-100-123	Operation Tests Using Test Set	
HORIZON	503-100-130	(SD-65983-01, J53131AG L1 or L3)	
2993A	303-100-130	2A Automatic Call Distributing	
HORIZON	503-100-129		450 045 50
	503-100-129	System	476-247-50
2993C	F00 400 400	NIGHT SERVICE TRUNK CIRCUIT	
HORIZON	503-100-130	(SD-SE036-01)	
2994C		Operation Tests	
HORIZON	503-100-130	No. 6A Order Turret	475-600-66
MULTILINE CONFERENCING		NO-TEST CONNECTOR TRUNK CIRCUIT	
Connections	512-230-104	(SD-67064-01)	
Identification	512-230-104	Operation Tests	
Key Modification	512-230-104	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-548-50
Key Placement	512-230-104	NOISE LOCATIONS; APPARATUS FOR—SEE	
MULTIPLE DROP WIRE		APPARATUS FOR NOISE LOCATIONS	
Clearances		NOISE; INDUCTIVE —SEE INDUCTIVE	
Heavy Loading Area	462-500-017	NOISE:	
Light Loading Area	462-500-015	NONCOIN TELEPHONE SET	
Medium Loading Area	462-500-016	Connection	
MULTIPLE LINE WIRE	402-300-010	Identification	
Reference		Installation	
		Maintenance	
Wire Terminal General	GD 400 000 440		
Precautions	SB460-300-140	Testing	
MULTIPLE; WIRE—SEE WIRE MULTIPLE		F-60761	506-500-10
NETWORK		NONKEY TELEPHONE SETS	
Identification		Conversion for Use with 1A1 or	
4010-Type	501-135-100	1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KA502-110-10
4228-Type	501-135-100	NONPLUG-IN MISCELLANEOUS FEATURE	
425-Type	501-135-100	EQUIPMENT	
Telephone Set Components		Connections	
Connections		Identification	
Identification		Installation	
Installation		Installation Tests	
Maintenance		Service Options	
Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-102	812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-20
4159-Type	301-420-102	NUCLEAR BLAST DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR	333-212-20
Description			
		(NUCLEAR BLAST)	
Installation	100 000 000	NUMBER CARD; STATION—SEE STATION	
U1 Carrier System	462-275-201	NUMBER CARD	
NETWORK AND NETWORK CONTROL CIRCUIT		NUMBER CARDS AND HOLDERS; STATION —SEE	
(SD-1E010-01); SWITCHING—SEE SWITCHING		STATION NUMBER CARDS AND HOLDERS;	
NETWORK AND NETWORK CONTROL CIRCUIT		NUMBER DISPLAY CIRCUIT (SD-98128-01)	
(SD-1E010-01)		Operation Tests	
NETWORK, 4010E		520-Type PBX Emergency	
For Telephone Sets		Reporting System	473-218-61
Radio Signal Suppression	SA500-150-100	NUMBER IDENTIFICATION (ANI) CIRCUIT	
NETWORK, 4228D		(SD-1E505-01); AUTOMATIC—SEE AUTOMATIC	
For Telephone Sets		NUMBER IDENTIFICATION (ANI) CIRCUIT	
	SA500-150-100	(SD-1E50S-01)	
Radio Signal Suppression	SA300-130-100		
NETWORK, 4228J		NUMBER IDENTIFICATION (SD-1E505-01);	
For Telephone Sets		AUTOMATIC—SEE AUTOMATIC NUMBER	
Radio Signal Suppression	SA500-150-100	IDENTIFICATION (SD-1E50S-01)	
NETWORK, 425J		NUMBER IDENTIFICATION CIRCUIT	
For Telephone Sets		(SD-1E007-01); AUTOMATIC—SEE AUTOMATIC	
Radio Signal Suppression	SA500-150-100	NUMBER IDENTIFICATION CIRCUIT	
		(SD-1E007-01)	
NIGHT CLOSING AND ALARM CIRCUIT		NUMBERING; LETTERING AND-SEE LETTERING	
NIGHT CLOSING AND ALARM CIRCUIT (SD-65898-01)		AND NUMBERING	
NIGHT CLOSING AND ALARM CIRCUIT (SD-65898-01) Operation Tests	540-515-501		
NIGHT CLOSING AND ALARM CIRCUIT (SD-65898-01) Operation Tests 701B Private Branch Exchange	540-515-501	OFFICE CABLES; COAXIAL—SEE COAXIAL	
NIGHT CLOSING AND ALARM CIRCUIT (SD-65898-01)  Operation Tests  701B Private Branch Exchange NIGHT SERVICE CIRCUIT (SD-65894-01)	540-515-501		
NIGHT CLOSING AND ALARM CIRCUIT (SD-65898-01) Operation Tests 701B Private Branch Exchange	540-515-501 540-514-501	OFFICE CABLES; COAXIAL—SEE COAXIAL	

OFFICE FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE DATA		ORDER TURRET (Cont)	
SYSTEM (BOFADS); BUSINESS—SEE BUSINESS		No. 3 (Cont)	
OFFICE FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE DATA		Tests and Inspections (Cont)	
SYSTEM (BOFADS)		Start Circuit and Associated	
OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY); CENTRAL—SEE		Alarm Circuit	475-300-655
CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY)		No. 4	
OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY, SD-5E006-01);		Connections	475-220-100
CENTRAL—SEE CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK		Description	475-220-100
(2-WAY, SD-5E006-01)		Installation	475-220-100
OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY, SD-65850-01);		No. 6A	
CENTRAL—SEE CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK		Method of Tracing	
(2-WAY, SD-65850-01)		Alarms	475-600-310
OFFICE TRUNK (2-WAY, SD-65895-01);		Operation Tests	
CENTRAL—SEE CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNK		Night Service Trunk Circuit	
(2-WAY, SD-65895-01)		(SD-5E036-01)	475-600-664
OFFICE TRUNK CIRCUITS (SD-99362-01,		Overflow Control Circuit	
SD-98051-01); CENTRAL—SEE CENTRAL		(SD-5E026-01)	475-600-669
OFFICE TRUNK CIRCUITS (SD-99362-01,		Overflow Trunk Circuit	
SD-98051-01)		(SD-5E033-01)	475-600-667
OFFICE TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS;		Trunk Finders	475-600-665
CENTRAL—SEE CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNKS AND		Tests and Inspections	
TIE TRUNKS		Alarm and Common Group Circuit	475-600-500
OFFICE TRUNKS OUTGOING; CENTRAL—SEE		ORIGINATING REGISTERS	
CENTRAL OFFICE TRUNKS OUTGOING		Operation Tests	
OFFICES		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-268-501
Step-By-Step		OUTDOOR LOCATIONS; SELECTING—SEE	
Cleaning Equipment Frames by Means		SELECTING OUTDOOR LOCATIONS	
of Compressed Air	069-503-801	OUTGOING DIAL TRUNK CIRCUIT	
PERATOR TELEPHONE SETS		(SD-67051-01)	
Associated Parts	028-360-821	Operation Tests	
Method of Wrapping Cords	028-360-821	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-541-500
OPERATORS TELEPHONE SET JACKS		OUTGOING TRUNK (TO TOLL OPERATOR)	
Cleaning Procedures	069-388-801	Operation Tests	
OPTION; AUTOVON—SEE AUTOVON OPTION		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-292-501
ORDER TURRET		OUTGOING TRUNK CIRCUITS (CENTRAL	
No. 1		OFFICE EQUIPMENT)	
Description	475-200-100	Operation Tests	
Installation	475-200-200	520-Type PBX Emergency	
Supplies	475-200-800	Reporting System	067-302-503
Tests and Adjustments	475-200-300	OUTPUTS TO TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	
No. 2		NO. 1A	
Connections	475-210-100	Operation Tests	
Identification	475-210-100	812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-500
Installation	475-210-100	OUTSIDE PLANT	
No. 2A		Identification	
Connections	475-210-100	Installation	
Identification	475-210-100	Maintenance	
Installation	475-210-100	Material	
No. 3		Removal	
General Description	475-300-110	SLC-1 Subscriber Equipment	502-204-100
Method of Taking Equipment Out of		OVERFLOW CONTROL CIRCUIT	
Service	475-300-320	(SD-5E026-01)	
Method of Tracing		Operation Tests	
Alarms	475-300-310	No. 6A Order Turret	475-600-669
Operation Tests		3A Automatic Call Distributing	
Attendant Telephone and Trunk		System	476-338-501
Circuits	475-300-507	OVERFLOW TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E032-01)	
Incoming Trunk Selector Control		Operation Tests	
Circuit Thomas 800 and a	475-300-665	3A Automatic Call Distributing	
Incoming Trunks	475-300-665	System	476-339-501
Tests and Inspections	A CONTRACTOR LA	OVERFLOW TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E033-01)	(A.1816)-03
Allotter Circuit and Associated		Operation Tests	
Alarm and Registers	475-300-505	No. 6A Order Turret	475-600-667
Calls Waiting Signal and		P WIRE GUARD	22/1V 22/1
and a second and and			
Register Circuit	475-300-520	Drop and Block Wiring	462-450-100

PACKAGE; COMMUNICATION—SEE		PANEL TELEPHONE (Cont)	
COMMUNICATION PACKAGE		Reference (Cont)	
PACKAGED KEY TELEPHONE UNIT		2753-Type Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
Reference	VDE10 114 115		E00 707 100
1A1 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-114-115	Set 2754-Type	502-707-103
Service		Multiline Telephone Set	502-707-102
200F, G, K 1A1 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-114-430	750-type	302-101-102
50-Type	KD510-114-450	Single Line Telephone Set	502-705-100
1A Key Telephone Systems	KB518-112-420	751A/B	002 100 100
PACKAGED UNITS	REDOTO TIE 120	Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
Service		Set.	502-705-101
H008		753-Type	002 100 101
1A1 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-114-431	Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
PACKAGING AND HANDLING		Set	502-705-103
Disconnected KS-16378 Telephone		Service	
Answering Sets	500-820-203	1750A/B	
Disconnected KS-16765, L1		Single Line Telephone Set	SB502-731-401
Announcement Sets	500-830-200	1751C, D	
Disconnected KS-16844 RAPIDIAL	500-840-200	Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
Disconnected KS-16923, L1		Set	SB502-734-401
Telephone Answering Sets	500-820-205	1752-Type	
Disconnected KS-19245, L1		Multiline Telephone Set	502-737-401
Telephone Answering Sets	500-820-207	1753A, B	
Disconnected Station Apparatus	SA500-810-200	Two Line-1 Button Telephone	BINDO ENGLAN
Disconnected 1-Type Telephone	ne in this way	Set	SB502-740-401
Answering Sets	500-820-200	2751C, D	
Disconnected 2-Type Telephone	F00 000 001	Two Line-1 Button Telephone	GA FOO FOF 401
Answering Sets	500-820-201 500-815-200	Set	SA502-735-401
Disconnected 400-Type KTU's PAGING SYSTEM; LOUDSPEAKER—SEE	500-815-200	2752-Type Multiline Telephone Set	502-738-401
LOUDSPEAKER PAGING SYSTEM		2753A, B	302-130-401
PAGING TRUNK (SD-6S747-01);		Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
LOUDSPEAKER—SEE LOUDSPEAKER PAGING		Set	SA502-741-401
TRUNK (SD-65747-01)		2754-Type	511002 111 101
PAGING TRUNK (SD-66762-01);		Multiline Telephone Set	502-738-402
LOUDSPEAKER—SEE LOUDSPEAKER PAGING		750-Type	
TRUNK (SD-66762-01)		Single Line Telephone Set	SA502-730-401
PAGING TRUNK (SD-66883-01);		751-Type	
LOUDSPEAKER—SEE LOUDSPEAKER PAGING		Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
TRUNK (SD-66883-01)		Set	SA502-733-401
PAGING TRUNK CIRCUIT (5D-65747-01);		752-Type	
LOUDSPEAKER—SEE LOUDSPEAKER PAGING		Multiline Telephone Set	502-736-401
TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65747-01)		753A, B	
PAGING TRUNK; LOUDSPEAKER—SEE		Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
LOUDSPEAKER PAGING TRUNK		Set	SA502-739-401
PANEL TELEPHONE		754-Type	F00 F00 400
Reference		Multiline Telephone Set	502-736-402
1750A, B	F00 700 100	Telephone Set	
Single Line Telephone Set	502-706-100	Reference	E00 70E 100
1751-Type Two Line-1 Button Telephone		752-Type 754-Type	502-705-102 502-705-102
Set	502-706-101	PANEL, 626A; MODULAR—SEE MODULAR	302-103-102
1752-Type	302-100-101	PANEL, 626A	
Multiline Telephone Set	502-706-102	PANELS	
1753-Type	002 100 102	Connections	
Two Line-1 Button Telephone		601-Type	
Set	502-706-103	400-Type Key Telephone Unit	KB518-215-418
2750-Type	100 100	602-Type	
Single Line Telephone Set	502-707-100	400-Type Key Telephone Unit	KB518-215-418
2751-Type	Total Control	603-Type	
Two Line-1 Button Telephone		400-Type Key Telephone Unit	KB518-215-418
Set	502-707-101	Service	
2752-Type		583-Type	
Multiline Telephone Set	502-707-102	1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-410

tion Tests coming Trunk Group 3A Automatic Call	
3A Automatic Call	
Distributing System	476-324-501
S	
dures for Cleaning	
-13882	069-370-801
E MONITOR; BIT -SEE BIT	
ANCE MONITOR	
ections	
fication	
lation	
enance	
-21428	508-254-100
Home	308-234-100
ections	
fication	
lation	
enance	
-21428	508-254-100
was bornessy like	
fication	
lation	
nilluminated Type	CB508-810-205
; PUBLIC—SEE PUBLIC PHONE	
NER; BUSINESS—SEE BUSINESS	
RAINER	
UIT (SD-65916-01); LINE—SEE	
(UP CIRCUIT (SD-65916-01)	
NE® CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT	
EPHONE Connecting Arrangement	
ection	
ification	
lation	
enance	
od of Operation	
F (Using 114A IU)	463-390-100
NE® SERVICE	
fication	
3051A	
Equipment Bay	518-800-120
3051B	
Equipment Bay	518-800-122
Video Telephone Station	518-800-110
O Series	010 000 110
Key Telephone Unit	518-800-105
0A	310-000-103
	F10 000 11F
Key Service Unit	518-800-115
llation	
3051 A	
Equipment Bay	518-800-120
3051B	
Equipment Bay	518-800-122
Video Telephone Station	518-800-110
0A	
Key Service Unit	518-800-115
ational Tests	518-800-501
	518-800-501
	7-2-000 301
	518-800-409
1	Key Service Unit

PICTUREPHONE® SERVICE (Cont)		PLASTIC ANCHOR	
Phase 0 (One Line and 6-Station Single (Cont		General	
Connections (Cont)	/	B	080-720-111
J53051A		C - HILLIAN TO STATE	080-720-111
The state of the s	518-800-421	D DETERM NO CHANGO EN-	080-720-111
Phase 0 (Single and Multigroup Line	310-000-421	PLATE; DESIGNATION—SEE DESIGNATION	000-120-115
Service and Single Link Intercom)		PLATE	
Trouble Locating Procedures	518-800-505	PLATFORM; LADDER—SEE LADDER PLATFORM	
Phase 0 (Single Group and Multigroup	310-000-303	PLIERS V-NOTCH; DIAGONAL—SEE DIAGONAL	
Line Service)		PLIERS V-NOTCH	
Connections			
J53051B		PLUG; RETAINER—SEE RETAINER PLUG	
	F10 000 400	PLUG-IN TYPE TRUNK	
Equipment Bay	518-800-429	Connections	
Phase 0 (Single Line Service and 1P2		Identification	
Key Telephone System Arrangements)		Installation	algrady.
General Description	518-800-100	812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-201
Phase 0 (Test Facilities)		PLUG-RETAINER ASSEMBLIES;	
Method of Operation	553-800-301	POWER-CORD—SEE POWER-CORD	
Phase 0 (2- or 3-Link Intercom)		PLUG-RETAINER ASSEMBLIES	
Connections		PLUGS	
J53051C		Cleaning and Polishing Using Cotton	
Equipment Bay	518-800-437	Sleeving	069-380-812
Identification		Cleaning and Polishing Using	
J53051C		Portable Plug Cleaner	069-380-811
Equipment Bay	518-800-128	Identification	
Installation		Service	
J53051C		For Portable Telephone Sets	SB461-630-100
Equipment Bay	518-800-128	PLUGS; SWITCHBOARD—SEE SWITCHBOARD	assessme!
	518-800-305	PLUGS	
Trouble Locating	010-000-000	POINTS; ACCESS—SEE ACCESS POINTS	
J53051C		POLARITY GUARDS	
Equipment Bay	518-800-507	Identification	501-321-100
Phase 0 (2C Video Telephone Station)	310-000-301	POLE	301-321-100
Connections	518-800-401	Drop and Block Wiring	
	310-000-401		400 000 000
Phase 0 (10-Station Single Link		Attachments	462-300-200
Intercom)		POLE STEP	
Connections	WILL SOME	Inspection for Cracks	004 805 000
650A Key Service Unit	518-800-413	THE THE B	081-735-600
Phase 0 (10-Station Single Link		POLE-MOUNTED	
Intercom)		Wire Terminals	
Connections		Drop and Block Wiring	3.00
J53051A		General Precautions	SB460-300-145
Equipment Bay	518-800-425	POLES; CLIMBING—SEE CLIMBING POLES	
PICTUREPHONE® SERVICE (BASEBAND VIDEO		POSITION CIRCUIT (SD-66874-01) (A&M);	
TRANSMISSION)		AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY POSITION	
Initial Service (Phase 0)		CIRCUIT (SD-66874-01) (A&M)	
Description		POSITION CIRCUIT FOR REMOTE TRUNK	
Key Telephone System		ANSWERING (SD-66910-01); AUXILIARY—SEE	
Cable Equalizers	518-800-103	AUXILIARY POSITION CIRCUIT FOR REMOTE	
Station Set Cable Equalizer	518-800-101	TRUNK ANSWERING (SD-66910-01)	
Video Loop Facility Alignment		POSITION CIRCUIT (SD-66874-01)	
Cable Equalizers	518-800-510	(NON-PLUG-IN ARRANGEMENT);	
Video Loop Facility Trouble		AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY POSITION	
Location		CIRCUIT (SD-66874-01) (NON-PLUG-IN	
Cable Equalizers	518-800-512	ARRANGEMENT)	
PLAN; KIT—SEE KIT PLAN	010 000 01	POSITION CIRCUIT (SD-66874-01)	
PLANT AND TRAFFIC REGISTER CIRCUIT		(PLUG-IN ARRANGEMENT); AUXILIARY—SEE	
(SD-67069-01)		AUXILIARY POSITION CIRCUIT	
Operation Tests		(SD-66874-01) (PLUG-IN ARRANGEMENT)	
758C Private Branch Exchange	551-530-500	POSITION CIRCUITS	
	991-990-900	Inspections	
Operation Tests	FF1 FC4 F00	I .	
758C Switching System	551-564-500	Tests	
PLANT; DEDICATED—SEE DEDICATED PLANT		520-Type PBX Emergency	470 010 505
PLANT; OUTSIDE—SEE OUTSIDE PLANT			473-218-525
PLANT; POWER—SEE POWER PLANT			

POSITION TRUNK (2-WAY, SD-65818-01)		POWER PLANT (Cont)	
Operation Tests		Installation (Cont)	
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-540-504	101G (J86731)	KA167-416-201
POST ALERTING NETWORK (COPAN);		101H (J86736)	167-417-201
COMMAND—SEE COMMAND POST ALERTING		101J (J86471A)	167-419-201
NETWORK (COPAN)		101J (J86471B, L1)	167-419-202
POST CAP; BINDING—SEE BINDING POST		101K (J86897A)	167-420-201
CAP		Operating Methods	
POST CUTTER; BINDING—SEE BINDING POST		J29361A-1	167-461-301
CUTTER		J29361D-1	167-482-301
POTENTIOMETERS		J86463A	
Procedures for Cleaning and		P1 Carrier Station Systems	167-275-301
Treatment	069-321-801	J86463B	
OWER FAILURE TRANSFER CIRCUIT		P1 Carrier Station Systems	167-275-302
Operation Tests		J86464	PA167-480-301
701B Private Branch Exchange	542-010-503	J86808	PA167-486-301
OWER FAILURE TRANSFER CIRCUITS;		J86812	167-494-301
ALARMS AND-SEE ALARMS AND POWER		J86818	167-488-301
FAILURE TRANSFER CIRCUITS		J86828	167-488-306
POWER PANELS; PBX—SEE PBX POWER		J86831 A	PA167-489-301
PANELS		J86857A and B	167-493-301
OWER PLANT		J86878A	PA167-497-301
101A (J59010)		J98707M	
Arranged for Cable Pair		P1 Carrier Station Systems	167-275-303
Charging or Rectifier		102G (J86802)	167-208-301
Charging without Charge		105D (J86446)	PA167-210-301
Control Relay	167-410-301	105E (J86814)	PA167-210-302
Connections		110A (J86572)	PA 167-215-301
J86495A	167-485-201	110B (J86455)	PA167-215-301
J86495B and D with Battery		111A (J86470)	PA167-217-301
Reserve	167-485-202	671A (J86880)	167-276-301
Model X10TFR3SUY (115)	167-450-201	680A (J86891A and J86891B)	167-277-301
101A (J59010C)	167-410-200	806D (J86596)	167-255-301
101A (J59010F)	167-410-201	806G (J86472)	PA167-460-301
101E (J86566A)	167-414-201	Selection	
101E (J86566B)	167-414-202	Key Systems and Small PBX	167-400-180
101G (J86731)	KA167-416-201	POWER SUPPLY	
101H (J86736)	167-417-201	Operating Methods	
101J (J86471A)	167-419-201	J86635	167-495-301
	167-419-202	J86635D	167-495-302
101K (J86897A)		J86810	PA167-487-301
General Installation Requirements	167-400-200	J86830A and G	167-490-301
Identification		J87276A	167-492-301
J86495A	167-485-201	J87292A	167-496-301
J86495B and D with Battery	L-TRAINEUA	KS-20849	167-432-305
Reserve	167-485-202	KS-20850	167-432-306
Model X10TFR3SUY (115)	167-450-201	KS-21011	167-432-301
101A (J59010C)	167-410-200	KS-21012	167-432-302
101A (J59010F)		KS-21120	167-432-303
	167-414-201	KS-21121	167-432-304
	167-414-202	POWER SUPPLY (SD-SE039-01);	101-102-004
	KA167-416-201	AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY	
101H (J86736)	167-417-201	(SD-SE039-01)	
101J (J86471A)	167-419-201	POWER UNIT	
101J (J86471B, L1)	167-419-202	Connections	
101K (J86897A)	167-420-201	103B	167-456-101
Installation	101-120-201	104B	167-457-101
J86495A	167-485-201	112A	167-440-203
	101-403-201	19-Type	KA167-440-201
J86495B and D with Battery	167 405 000		
Reserve	167-485-202	20-Type	KA167-440-201 167-441-101
Model X10TFR3SUY (115)	167-450-201	207A	167-441-101
101A (J59010C)	167-410-200	215C1	
	167-410-201	28-Type	167-445-101
	167-414-201	29-Type	KA167-446-101
101E (J86566B)	167-414-202 167-415-201	30-Type 32A1	KA167-446-101 167-448-101
101F (J86567)			

POWER UNIT (Cont)		POWER UNIT (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)		Installation (Cont)	
32B1	167-448-101	90BR1	167-458-103
33A	167-452-101	90B1	167-458-103
34B1	KA167-447-101	Maintenance	
34C1	KA167-447-101	19-Type	KA167-440-201
47C	KA167-449-101	20-Type	KA167-440-201
51-Type	167-451-101	83A	167-458-105
63-Type	167-455-101	Operating Methods	
67-Type	167-454-101	KS-19352L1, L5	PA167-430-301
71A-Type	167-458-101	KS-19352L2	167-430-302
79B-Type	167-458-102	KS-19352L3	PA167-430-303
83A	167-458-105	KS-19352IA	167-430-304
90BR1	167-458-103	KS-20119L1, L2, L3, IA	167-431-301
90B1	167-458-103	92A-Type	167-459-301
General Description		POWER-CORD PLUG-RETAINER ASSEMBLIES	
KS-19352L2	167-430-102	Identification	167-400-210
KS-19352L3	167-430-103	Installation	167-400-210
KS-19352IA	167-430-104	PRECAUTIONS; GENERAL—SEE GENERAL	
Identification		PRECAUTIONS	
103B	167-456-101	PRECEDENCE CIRCUIT (SD-67100-01)	
104B	167-457-101	Operation Tests	
112A	167-440-203	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-526-500
19-Type	KA167-440-201	PREEMPTION AND CONTINUITY TEST TRUNK	
20-Type	KA167-440-201	(SD-67054-01)	
207A	167-441-101	Operation Tests	
215C1	167-441-102	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-540-500
28-Type	167-445-101	PREEMPTION TONE DETECTOR (AUTOVON)	
29-Type	KA167-446-101	Connections	
30-Type	KA167-446-101	Identification	
32A1	167-448-101	Maintenance	
32B1	167-448-101	For Customer Provided PBX or	
33A	167-452-101	Stations	480-611-100
34B1	KA167-447-101	PREMISES SYSTEM; CUSTOMER—SEE CUSTOMER	
34C1	KA167-447-101	PREMISES SYSTEM	
47C	KA167-449-101	PREWIRING	
51-Type	167-451-101	Connecting Services	
63-Type	167-455-101	High Rise Apartment Buildings	461-310-401
67-Type	167-454-101	Identification	
71A-Type	167-458-101	High Rise Apartment Buildings	461-310-101
79B-Type	167-458-102	Installation	
83A	167-458-105	High Rise Apartment Buildings	461-310-201
90BR1	167-458-103	PRIMARY CRASH ALARM SYSTEM (CRASH	
90B1	167-458-103	PHONES)	
Installation		General Description	981-282-100
103B	167-456-101	PRINCESS® TELEPHONE	
104B	167-457-101	Reference	
112A	167-440-203	1702B	
19-Type	KA167-440-201	Single Line Telephone Set	502-702-100
20-Type	KA167-440-201	1702D	
207A	167-441-101	Single Line Telephone Set	502-702-103
215C1	167-441-102	Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
28-Type	167-445-101	Set	502-702-103
29-Type	KA167-446-101	1712B	
30-Type	KA167-446-101	Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
32A1	167-448-101	Set	502-702-101
32B1	167-448-101	1713B	
33A	167-452-101	Single Line Telephone Set	502-702-103
34B1	KA167-447-101	Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
34C1	KA167-447-101	Set	502-702-103
47C	KA167-449-101	2702B, BM	
51-Type	167-451-101	Single Line Telephone Set	502-703-100
63-Type	167-455-101	2702D, DM	
67-Type	167-454-101	Single Line Telephone Set	502-703-103
71A-Type	167-458-101	Two Line-1 Button Telephone	
79B-Type	167-458-102	Set	502-703-103

Reference (Cont)  2712B, BM  Two Line-1 Button Telephone Set  Common Group TOUCH-TONE® Callin Operation Tests (Cont) Crossbar Link and Controller Circuit (SD-5E053-01)	ig (Cont)
Two Line-1 Button Telephone Crossbar Link and Controller	
	540-702-502
2713B, BM Interface Trunk Circuit	340-102-302
Single Line Telephone Set 502-703-103 (SD-66926-01)	540 700 500
	540-702-502
Two Line-1 Button Telephone Line or Trunk Access Circuit	540 500 500
Set 502-703-103 (SD-1E045-01) 701B Station Access Circuit	540-702-502
	5 to 500 500
Single Line Telephone Set 502-701-100 (SD-66885-01)	540-702-502
701D Tie Trunk Access Circuit	
Single Line Telephone Set 502-701-103 (SD-1E053-01)	540-702-502
702B, BM TOUCH-TONE® Receiver Circu	
Single Line Telephone Set 502-701-100 (Type A, Senior, SD-98148-01)	540-702-502
702D TOUCH-TONE® Receiver Circu	
Single Line Telephone Set 502-701-103 (Type C, Junior, SD-67027-01)	540-702-502
711B DIMENSION® Custom PBX	
Single Line Telephone Set 502-701-103 Preinstallation and Planning	
712B, BM Information	
Single Line Telephone Set 502-701-101 DIMENSION® Custom PBX	554-111-101
713B, 713BM DIMENSION® 2000	554-111-101
Single Line Telephone Set 502-701-103 DIMENSION® PBX	
Service DIMENSION® PBX	554-010-122
1702B Station Message Detail	
Single Line Telephone Set SB502-722-401 Recording	554-010-122
1702D Abbreviated and Delayed Ringing	
Single Line Telephone Set SB502-728-401 DIMENSION® Features	554-191-140
1712B Features	554-191-140
Two Line-1 Button Telephone Attendant Console	
Set SB502-725-401 DIMENSION® Features	554-191-112
1713B Features	554-191-112
Two Line-1 Button Telephone Automatic Callback - Calling	001101111
Set SB502-728-402 DIMENSION® Features	554-191-119
2702B, BM Features	554-191-119
Single Line Telephone Set SA502-723-401 Call Hold	001 101 110
2702D, DM DIMENSION® Features	554-191-128
Single Line Telephone Set SA502-729-401 Features	554-191-128
2712B, BM Code Calling Access	994-131-120
Two Line-1 Button Telephone DIMENSION® Features	554-191-135
Set SA502-726-401 Features	554-191-135
2713B, BM Code Restriction	334-131-133
Two Line-1 Rutton Telephone DIMENSION® Features	554-191-137
	554-191-137
	554 101 140
Single Line Telephone Set SB502-721-401 DIMENSION® Features	554-191-140
701D Features	554-191-140
Single Line Telephone Set SB502-727-401 Description	554 010 100
702B, BM Addendant Console	554-010-100
Single Line Telephone Set SA502-721-402 DIMENSION® PBX	554-010-100
702D Direct Station Selection With Busy	
Single Line Telephone Set SA502-727-402 Lamp Field	
711B DIMENSION* Features	554-191-115
Single Line Telephone Set SB502-727-403 Features	554-191-115
712B, BM Distinctive Ringing	
Two Line-1 Button Telephone DIMENSION® Features	554-191-151
Set SA502-724-401 Features	554-191-151
713B, BM Executive Override	
Single Line Telephone Set SA502-727-404 DIMENSION® Features	554-191-155
PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE Features	554-191-155
Common Group TOUCH-TONE® Calling Installation	
Equipment with Crossbar Link Access DIMENSION® PBX	554-010-102
Operation Tests Journal Printers Feature	
Converter Trunk Access Circuit DIMENSION Features	554-191-222
(SD-65853-01) 540-702-502 Features	554-191-222

DIMENSION® PBX (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)  DIMENSION® PBX (Cont)	
Line Ringing		Timed Reminder	
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-140	DIMENSION® Features	554-191-215
Features	554-191-140	Features	554-191-215
Local Call Billing Feature		Toll Restriction	
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-217	DIMENSION® Features	554-191-137
Features	554-191-217	Features	554-191-137
Maintenance		Wide Frequency Tolerant Power	
DIMENSION® PBX	554-010-102	Plant	
Maintenance Plan		DIMENSION® Features	554-191-233
Customer Telephone Service	554-010-113	Features	554-191-233
DIMENSION® PBX	554-010-113	Filter-Ventilator System	004-131-200
Maintenance Support Information	354-010-115		
	FF4 010 110	Identification	F04 00F 001
Customer Telephone Service	554-010-112	ED-1E267	534-367-201
DIMENSION® PBX	554-010-112	Maintenance	COST.
Manual Originating Line Service	III WALLS ON BEING	ED-1E267	534-367-201
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-175	Manual, Crossbar, and Electronic	
Features	554-191-175	Connections	
Operation		Centralized TOUCH-TONE®	
DIMENSION® PBX	554-010-102	Conversion Equipment	534-366-211
Origination Restriction		Local Trunk TOUCH-TONE®	
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-183	Conversion Equipment	534-366-210
Features	554-191-183	Identification	
Outgoing Trunk Queuing	1-1-1	Centralized TOUCH-TONE®	
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-186	Conversion Equipment	534-366-211
Features	554-191-186	Local Trunk TOUCH-TONE®	004-000-211
Preinstallation Information	334-131-180	Conversion Equipment	534-366-210
Customer Telephone Service	EEA 010 111		334-300-210
	554-010-111	Installation	
DIMENSION® PBX	554-010-111	Centralized TOUCH-TONE®	FGS
Recall Button		Conversion Equipment	534-366-211
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-193	Local Trunk TOUCH-TONE®	
Features	554-191-193	Conversion Equipment	534-366-210
Recall Dial Tone		Operation Tests (Using Solid state	
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-193	Converter and Receiver Test Set	
Features	554-191-193	Circuit (SD-66890-01, J58847M)	
Reference Guide		Local TOUCH-TONE® Calling	
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-100	Equipment	534-366-501
Features	554-191-100	Private Branch Exchange	001 000 001
Remote Access to PBX Services	004-131-100	General Description	
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-195	Arrangement for Automatic	
			001 001 100
Features	554-191-195	Number Identification (ANI)	981-601-100
Ringing Transfer	and the state of t	General Descriptive Information	
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-140	Automatic Number Identification	
Features	554-191-140	(SD-1E505-01)	981-013-100
Rotary Dial Calling		Tie Trunk Circuits	981-010-100
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-197	Operation Tests (Using Solid State	
Features	554-191-197	Converter and Receiver Test Set	
Station Message Detail Recording		Circuit (SD-66890-01, J58847M)	
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-208	Centralized TOUCH-TONE® Calling	
Features	554-191-208	Converter Equipment	534-366-502
Station Ringer Cutoff	554-151-200	Step-By-Step	004 000 002
DIMENSION® Features	EEA 101 140	Call-Thru Test Using Automatic	
	554-191-140		
Features	554-191-140	Call-Thru Test Set (SD-32522-01,	F 40 404 F00
Station-to-Station Calling	EVELICIES -	J34728)	540-101-500
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-209	Circuit Tests	
Features	554-191-209	Call Distribution Circuit	
System Administration		(SD-65811-01)	540-530-501
Customer Telephone Service	554-010-113	Call Distribution Circuit	
DIMENSION® PBX	554-010-113	(SD-65829-01)	540-530-502
System Description	SWINING	Maintenance	THE STATE OF THE S
Customer Telephone Service	554-010-110	Automatic Number Identification	
DIMENSION® PBX	554-010-110	Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	540-518-300
	204-010-110	Manual Verification	040-010-000
Termination Restriction	EEA 101 010	Automatic Number Identification	
DIMENSION® Features	554-191-213		E40 F10 00F
Features	554-191-213	Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	540-518-305
			Page 60

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) Step-By-Step (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) Step-By-Step (Cont)	
Method of Operation		Trouble Locating Procedures Using	
1- and 2-Type or 21-, 41-, and		Test Set J58853J (SD-1E056-01) and	
51-Type Telephone Consoles with		Tektronix Oscilloscope Model 221T	
Switched Loop Operation		(Type 453 or 453 A)	
Attendant Equipment	540-507-301	Automatic Number Identification	
1-, 2-, 21-, 41-, or 51-Type	340-301-301	Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	F 40 F10 000
			540-518-303
Telephone Consoles with Direct		Verification	
Trunk Termination	E 40 E 0 E 0 0 0	Automatic Number Identification	
Attendant Equipment	540-507-300	Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	540-518-304
Operation Tests		Verification Procedures	
Attendant Loop Circuit	ELUPASSONIA.	Automatic Number Identification	THE RESERVE TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
(SD-65830-01)	540-570-502	Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	540-518-306
Attendant Trunk Circuit		Step-By-Step (700-Type)	Parties
(SD-65808-01)	540-540-503	Trouble Locating Information	PA540-010-300
Automatic Number Identification		Step-by-Step and Crossbar Type	
Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	540-518-501	Pulsing Tests and Requirements	
Call Distribution Circuit		using Pulse Repeating Test Set	
Alarms (SD-65829-01)	540-510-502	(SD-31667-01, J34720A) and Pulsing	
Calls Waiting Signal Circuit		Test Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
(SD-65845-01)	540-517-501	Tie Trunk Circuit (SD-65718-01	
Central Office Trunk (2-Way,		and SD-66799-01)	534-364-501
SD-5E006-01)	540-540-510	Step-By-Step Type	
Central Office Trunk (2-Way,		Operational Tests	
SD-65850-01)	540-540-502	PBX Access Line Circuit	
Central Office Trunk (2-Way,		(SD-5E000-01)	540-310-501
SD-65895-01)	540-540-509	100 DIMENSION®	
Converter (SD-66887-01 or		Maintenance Plan	
SD-66892-01)	540-702-501	Customer Switching System 201S	554-101-110
Finder Circuits 100-Point 4-,		DIMENSION® 100	554-101-110
6-, and 8-Wire (SD-65906-01,		DIMENSION® 400	554-101-110
SD-65953-01, SD-65954-01,		Operating Procedure	
SD-65955-01)	540-521-501	DIMENSION® 100	554-101-115
Incoming Trunk Circuit		DIMENSION® 400	554-101-115
(SD-5E004-01)	540-540-507	X-Ray Program Package	554-101-115
Intercepting Trunk Circuit		Planning Information	30071071
(SD-65846-01)	540-540-503	DIMENSION® 100	554-101-103
Interface Circuit (SD-66886-01		Preinstallation	75.4.1
or SD-1E054-01)	540-702-501	DIMENSION® 100	554-101-103
Ringdown Tie Trunk Circuit	AD20 102 001	Scanner/Distributor and Network	MAKAG
(SD-65825-01)	540-540-503	Control Maintenance Support	
TOUCH-TONE® Calling Receiver	010 010 000	Information	
(SD-67027-01 or SD-98148-01)	540-702-501	DIMENSION® 100	554-101-106
Trunk Finder Circuit	010 102 001	DIMENSION® 400	554-101-106
(SD-65906-01)	540-702-501	System Administration	001 101 100
Two-Way Manual and Dial	010 102 001	Customer Switching System 201S	554-101-110
Selected Tie Trunk Circuit		DIMENSION® 100	554-101-110
(SD-65823-01)	540-540-503	DIMENSION® 400	554-101-110
Operation Tests Using Dial Hand	040-040-000	System Description	304-101-110
Test Set		DIMENSION® 100	554-101-102
Switch Rotary Out-Trunk 5-Wire		2000 DIMENSION®	554-101-102
		Maintenance Plan	
(SD-30891-01)	540-155-501	DIMENSION® Custom PBX	FF4 111 110
Arranged for Preselection	540-155-501		554-111-110
Operation Tests Using Jack Mounting		DIMENSION® 2000	554-111-110
(ED-60613-30)		Maintenance Support Information	FF4 111 10C
Attendant Loop Circuit		DIMENSION® 2000	554-111-106
(SD-65813-01) and Position	F40 F50 F01	Network Control	FF
Circuit (SD-65814-01)	540-570-501	DIMENSION® 2000	554-111-106
Operation Tests Using Sender Test		Operating Procedures	******
Circuit (SD-65827-01)		DIMENSION® Custom PBX	554-111-115
Register Senders (SD-65816-01)	dol/A	DIMENSION® 2000	554-111-115
and Sender Links (SD-65820-01)	540-560-501	X-Ray Program Package	554-111-115
Trouble Locating Procedures		Preinstallation and Planning	
Automotic Number Identification			
Automatic Number Identification Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	540-518-302	Information DIMENSION® Custom PBX	554-111-101

VATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 2000 DIMENSION® (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 506B (Cont)	
Preinstallation and Planning (Cont)		Modification for Anti-Sidetone	
DIMENSION® 2000	554-111-101	Connections	536-050-80
Scanner Distributor		Tests and Inspections at Time of	000 000 00
DIMENSION® 2000	554-111-106	Installation	536-050-23
System Administration		507A	000 000 20
DIMENSION® Custom PBX	554-111-110	Circuit Tests	536-070-51
DIMENSION® 2000	554-111-110	In-Service Tests	
System Description		Manual PBX Access Line Circuit	
DIMENSION® 2000	554-111-100	(SD-66918-01)	536-070-51
400 DIMENSION®		Installation	536-070-21
AUTOVON Service	554-010-135	Tests and Inspections at Time of	
DIMENSION® 400	554-010-135	Installation	536-070-2
Maintenance Plan		507B	
Customer Switching System 201S	554-101-110	Circuit Tests	536-070-5
DIMENSION® 100	554-101-110	In-Service Tests	
DIMENSION® 400	554-101-110	Manual PBX Access Line Circuit	
Operating Procedure		(SD-66918-01)	536-070-5
DIMENSION® 100	554-101-115	Installation	536-070-2
DIMENSION® 400	554-101-115	Tests and Inspections at Time of	
X-Ray Program Package	554-101-115	Installation	536-070-2
Preinstallation Information		508A	
DIMENSION® 400	554-101-101	General Description	981-510-1
Scanner/Distributor and Network		508A (Dispatching Service)	
Control Maintenance Support		Circuit Tests	473-169-5
Information		520-Type	
DIMENSION® 100	554-101-106	Circuit Tests	
DIMENSION® 400	554-101-106	Industrial Reporting System	473-219-5
System Administration		General Description	
Customer Switching System 201S	554-101-110	Industrial Reporting System	981-225-1
DIMENSION® 100	554-101-110	Method of Operation	001 220 1
DIMENSION® 400	554-101-110	Concentrator-Type Emergency	
System Description		Reporting System	473-218-3
DIMENSION® 400	554-101-100	Direct Line Emergency	110 210 0
100E DIMENSION®	001101100	Reporting System	473-218-3
System Description		Industrial Reporting System	
DIMENSION® 400E	554-105-100	550	110 210 0
500B		Installation	
Installation		Plastic Bulletin Holders	534-500-2
Manual Conference Circuit with		Overall Transmission Tests	001000
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210	Manual Conference Circuits with	
505B		Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-5
Circuit Tests	536-050-511	550-Type	100
Installation	536-050-210	General Description	
Modification for Anti-Sidetone		Signal Cabinet for Touch	
Connections	536-050-800	Operation	536-490-1
Tests and Inspections at Time of	000 000 000	Tests and Inspections at Time of	000-450-1
Installation	536-050-230	Installation	536-490-2
505C	000-000-200	550B	000-430-2
Circuit Tests	536-050-511	Installation	536-500-2
Installation	536-050-210	Operation Tests	330-300-2
Modification for Anti-Sidetone	000-000-210	Central Office Trunks	536-490-6
Connections	536-050-800	Cord Circuits	536-500-5
Tests and Inspections at Time of	000-000-000	Preparation for Installing	536-490-2
Installation	536-050-230	Relay, Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	000-400-2
Installation 506A	J90-030-230	Extension Lines	536-490-6
	526 050 511		330-49U-t
Circuit Tests	536-050-511	Tests and Inspections	
Installation	536-050-210	Attendant Telephone and Dialing	E04 405 4
Modification for Anti-Sidetone	F90 0F0 000	Circuit	534-405-6
Connections	536-050-800	Miscellaneous Circuits	
Tests and Inspections at Time of	F00 050 000	Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary	
Installation	536-050-230	Signal, Grouping, Fuse and	E90 400 (
506B	F00 050 544	Power Alarms	536-490-6
Circuit Tests	536-050-511	550C	E00 500 C
Installation	536-050-210	Installation	536-500-2
			Page
			PAGA

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 550C (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 551A (Cont)	
Installation (Cont)		Manual Tests	
Manual Conference Circuit with		Cord Circuits	534-430-520
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210	Operation Tests	004-400-020
Manual Tests	001 120 210	Crash Alarm Circuits	480-139-500
Cord Circuits	534-430-520	Central Office Trunks	536-490-665
Operation Tests	001 100 020	Trunk Circuits for Use with	000 100 000
Central Office Trunks	536-490-665	508A PBX	534-565-665
Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	000 100 000	Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	004-000-000
Circuit Test Set, J54703A		Circuit Test Set, J54703A	
Cord Circuits	534-430-525	Cord Circuits	534-430-525
Preparation for Installing	536-490-200	Preparation for Installing	536-490-200
Relay, Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	350-430-200	Relay, Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	350-450-200
Extension Lines	536-490-660	Extension Lines	536-490-660
Tests and Inspections	350-450-000	Tests and Inspections	350-450-000
Attendant Telephone and Dialing		Attendant Telephone and Dialing	
Circuit Circuit	534-405-665	Circuit Circuit	534-405-665
Miscellaneous Circuits	334-403-003	Miscellaneous Circuits	554-405-005
Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary		Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary	
Signal, Grouping, Fuse and	F0C 400 C00	Signal, Grouping, Fuse and	FOC 400 COO
Power Alarms	536-490-600	Power Alarms	536-490-600
550SC	F00 F00 040	551B	
Installation	536-500-210	In Service Tests	
Manual Conference Circuit with	E01 100 010	Manual PBX Access Line Circuit	FO.4 FOF F40
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210	(SD-1E046-01)	534-565-512
Manual Tests		Installation	536-490-210
Cord Circuits	534-430-520	Manual Conference Circuit with	OHOUS
Operation Tests	COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERTY OF	Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210
Central Office Trunks	536-490-665	Manual Tests	
Operation Tests Using PBX Cord		Cord Circuits	534-430-520
Circuit Test Set, J54703A		Operation Tests	
Cord Circuits	534-430-525	Crash Alarm Circuits	480-139-500
Preparation for Installing	536-490-200	Central Office Trunks	536-490-665
Relay, Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests		Trunk Circuits for Use with	
Extension Lines	536-490-660	508A PBX	534-565-665
Tests and Inspections		Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	
Attendant Telephone and Dialing		Circuit Test Set, J54703A	
Circuit	534-405-665	Cord Circuits	534-430-525
Miscellaneous Circuits		Preparation for Installing	536-490-200
Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary		Relay, Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	
Signal, Grouping, Fuse and		Extension Lines	536-490-660
Power Alarms	536-490-600	Tests and Inspections	
551		Attendant Telephone and Dialing	
Installation		Circuit	534-405-665
Plastic Bulletin Holders	534-500-201	Miscellaneous Circuits	
Plug Shelf Facing Caps	534-500-214	Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary	
Overall Transmission Tests		Signal, Grouping, Fuse and	
Manual Conference Circuits with		Power Alarms	536-490-600
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-511	551D	
551-Type		Installation	
General Description		Manual Conference Circuit with	
Signal Cabinet for Touch		Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210
Operation	536-490-110	Manual Tests	
Tests and Inspections at Time of		Cord Circuits	534-430-520
Installation	536-490-230	Operation Tests	
551A		Crash Alarm Circuits	480-139-500
Connections		Central Office Trunks	536-490-665
Blind Attendant Equipment	536-510-400	Trunk Circuits for Use with	11 11 11 11 11 11
In Service Tests	000 010-400	508A PBX	534-565-665
Manual PBX Access Line Circuit		Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	001-000-000
	534-565-512	Circuit Test Set. J54703A	
(SD-1E046-01)		Cord Circuits	534-430-525
Installation  Manual Conference Circuit with	536-490-210	Relay, Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	004-400-020
	534-420-210	Extension Lines	536-490-660
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	334-420-210	Extension Dines	000-450-000

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)	
551D (Cont)		552B (Cont)	
Tests and Inspections		Operation Tests	
Attendant Telephone and Dialing	EQ4 40E 00E	Outgoing Tandem Trunks for	FO.4 FOF 000
Circuit	534-405-665	Official PBX Service	534-565-620
Miscellaneous Circuits		Trunk Circuits for Use with	FO. FOF 005
Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary		508A PBX	534-565-665
Signal, Grouping, Fuse and	T. I.M.	Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	
Power Alarms	536-490-600	Circuit Test Set, J54703A	
552		Cord Circuits	534-430-525
Installation		Preparation for Installing	536-490-200
Plastic Bulletin Holders	534-500-201	Tests and Inspections	
Plug Shelf Facing Caps	534-500-214	Attendant Telephone and Dialing	
Overall Transmission Tests		Circuit	534-405-665
Manual Conference Circuits with		552D	
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-511	Connections	
552A		Blind Attendant Equipment	536-520-400
Connections		In Service Tests	
Blind Attendant Equipment	536-520-400	Manual PBX Access Line Circuit	
In Service Tests		(SD-1E046-01)	534-565-512
Manual PBX Access Line Circuit		Installation	
(SD-1E046-01)	534-565-512	Manual Conference Circuit with	
Installation		Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210
Manual Conference Circuit with		Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210	Intercepting Trunks	534-565-565
Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests		Jack Circuit Tests	
Intercepting Trunks	534-565-565	Dial Extension Lines	534-555-530
Jack Circuit Tests		Jack, Lamp and Register Circuit	
Dial Extension Lines	534-555-530	Tests	
Jack, Lamp and Register Circuit		Attendant Trunks	534-565-500
Tests		Manual Tests	
Attendant Trunks	534-565-500	Cord Circuits	534-430-520
Manual Tests		Operation Tests	001 100 020
Cord Circuits	534-430-520	Attendant Central Office	
Operation Tests		Trunks	534-565-505
Attendant Central Office		Outgoing Tandem Trunks for	001000000
Trunks	534-565-505	Official PBX Service	534-565-620
Outgoing Tandem Trunks for	001 000 000	Trunk Circuits for Use with	001 000 020
Official PBX Service	534-565-620	508A PBX	534-565-665
Trunk Circuits for Use with	001 000 020	Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	004-000-000
508A PBX	534-565-665	Circuit Test Set, J54703A	
Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	001 000 000	Cord Circuits	534-430-525
Circuit Test Set, J54703A		Relay, Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	004-400-020
Cord Circuits	534-430-525	Manual Extension Lines	534-555-600
Relay, Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	004-400-020	Tests and Inspections	254-255-000
Manual Extension Lines	534-555-600	Attendant Telephone and Dialing	
Tests and Inspections	994-999-000	Circuit	EQ4 405 CC5
Attendant Telephone and Dialing		Miscellaneous Circuits	534-405-665
Circuit	534-405-665		
Miscellaneous Circuits	554-405-005	Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary	
		Signal, Night Alarm and Fuse	F0C F00 C00
Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary		Alarm	536-520-600
Signal, Night Alarm and Fuse	F0C F00 C00	552E	
Alarm 552B	536-520-600	Connections	F00 F00 100
		Blind Attendant Equipment	536-520-400
Connections	F00 F00 400	General Description	536-520-110
Blind Attendant Equipment	536-520-400	In Service Tests	
General Description	536-520-110	Manual PBX Access Line Circuit	
In Service Tests		(SD-1E046-01)	534-565-512
Manual PBX Access Line Circuit	FO 4 FOR F4	Installation	
(SD-1E046-01)	534-565-512	Manual Conference Circuit with	and the
Installation	536-490-210	Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210
Manual Conference Circuit with		Manual Tests	
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210	Cord Circuits	534-430-520
Manual Tests		Operation Tests	
Cord Circuits	534-430-520	Outgoing Tandem Trunks for	
		Official PBX Service	534-565-620

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 552E (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 555 (Cont)	
Operation Tests (Cont)		Tests and Inspections at Time of	
Trunk Circuits for Use with		Installation	536-550-230
508A PBX	534-565-665	556	000 000 200
Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	001 000 000	Installation	
Circuit Test Set, J54703A		Plastic Bulletin Holders	534-500-201
Cord Circuits	534-430-525	556A	001000 201
Tests and Inspections	001 100 020	Connections	
Attendant Telephone and Dialing		(Manual Auxiliary for 756A	
Circuit	534-405-665	PBX)	536-560-210
555	004-400-000	Blind Attendant Equipment	536-560-400
Connections		Identification	000 000 100
Blind Attendant Equipment	536-550-400	(Manual Auxiliary for 756A	
Civil Disturbance Package	000 000 100	PBX)	536-560-210
Equipped for Autovon and		In Service Tests	000 000 210
Radio Circuits	536-551-212	Manual PBX Access Line Circuit	
Specially Modified 555 PBX	000-001-212	(SD-1E046-01)	534-565-512
Equipped for Autovon and Radio		Installation	004-000-012
Circuits	536-551-210	(Manual Auxiliary for 756A	
General Description	536-550-110	PBX)	536-560-210
Identification	000-000-110	Manual Conference Circuit with	000-000-210
Civil Disturbance Package		Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210
Equipped for Autovon and		Manual Tests	004-420-210
Radio Circuits	536-551-212	Cord Circuits	536-490-525
	550-551-212	Operation Tests	350-450-323
Specially Modified 555 PBX		Central Office Trunks	E2C 400 CCE
Equipped for Autovon and Radio Circuits	536-551-210	Station Line Circuits	536-490-665 536-560-660
In Service Tests	J5U-JJ1-21U	Trunk Circuits for Use with	220-200-000
		508A PBX	EDA ECE CCE
Manual PBX Access Line Circuit	534-565-512	Overall Transmission Tests	534-565-665
(SD-1E046-01) Installation		Manual Conference Circuits with	
	536-550-210		534-420-511
Civil Disturbance Package		Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	536-490-200
Equipped for Autovon and Radio Circuits	F0C FF1 010	Preparation for Installing	550-490-200
	536-551-212	Tests and Inspections Attendant Telephone and Dial	
Manual Conference Circuit with	F04 400 010	Circuits	536-490-507
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210 534-500-201	Miscellaneous Circuits	550-490-507
Plastic Bulletin Holders	554-500-201	Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary	
Specially Modified 555 PBX		Signal, Grouping, Fuse and	
Equipped for Autovon and Radio	F0C FF1 010	Power Alarms	E2C 400 C00
Circuits  Manual Tests	536-551-210		536-490-600
Cord Circuits	F0C 400 F0F	Tests and Inspections at Time of	
	536-490-525	Installation	536-560-230
Operation Tests	EDC 400 CCE	(Manual Auxiliary for 756 PBX)	220-200-230
Central Office Trunks	536-490-665	557A	
Ringdown and Automatic Tie	F00 400 00F	Circuit Tests	470 001 501
Trunk Circuits	536-490-667	Secretarial Answering Service	473-601-501
Tie Trunk Circuits		Connections	
Incoming Manual or Dial	F00 400 000	Automatic Tie Trunk Unit	470 001 001
Selected	536-490-666	(J59013J)	473-601-201
Outgoing Manual and Dial	F90 400 000	Card Dialer	473-601-201
Repeating	536-490-666	Cord Unit (J59013E)	473-601-201
Overall Transmission Tests		Jack Unit (J59013L for Manual	450 001 001
Manual Conference Circuits with	F04 400 F11	Conference Circuit)	473-601-201
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-511	Secretarial Line Unit	450 001 001
Preparation for Installing	536-490-200	(J59023G)	473-601-201
Relay, Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	E00 100 000	Tie Trunk Unit (J59013H, L2)	473-601-201
Extension Lines	536-490-660	General Description	981-530-100
Tests and Inspections		Identification	
Attendant Telephone and Dial	ENGLISH.	Automatic Tie Trunk Unit	450 004 551
Circuits	536-490-507	(J59013J)	473-601-201
Miscellaneous Circuits		Card Dialer	473-601-201
Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary		Cord Unit (J59013E)	473-601-201
Signal, Grouping, Fuse and		Jack Unit (J59013L for Manual	The state of the s
Power Alarms	536-490-600	Conference Circuit)	473-601-201

FIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 557A (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 600	
Identification (Cont)		Installation	
Secretarial Line Unit		Plastic Bulletin Holders	534-500-201
(J59023G)	473-601-201	Overall Transmission Tests	334-300-201
Tie Trunk Unit (J59013H, L2)	473-601-201	Manual Conference Circuits with	
Installation	410-001-201	Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-511
Automatic Tie Trunk Unit		600C	004-420-011
(J59013J)	473-601-201	Manual Tests	
Card Dialer	473-601-201	Cord Circuits	534-430-520
Cord Unit (J59013E)	473-601-201	Operation Tests	334-430-320
Jack Unit (J59013L for Manual	410-001-201	Central Office Trunks	538-002-665
Conference Circuit)	473-601-201	Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	330-002-003
Secretarial Line Unit	415-001-201	Circuit Test Set, J54703A	
(J59023G)	473-601-201	Cord Circuits	534-430-525
Tie Trunk Unit (J59013H, L2)	473-601-201	Relay, Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	004-400-020
Manual Tests	410-001-201	Extension Lines	538-002-660
Cord Circuits	536-490-525	Tests and Inspections	338-002-000
Operation Tests	000-450-020	Attendant Telephone and Dialing	
Central Office Trunks	536-490-665	Circuit Circuit	534-405-665
Ringdown and Automatic Tie	330-430-003	Miscellaneous Circuits	554-405-005
	E96 400 667		
Trunk Circuits	536-490-667	Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary	
Tie Trunk Circuits		Signal, Night Alarm and Fuse	E00 000 000
Incoming Manual or Dial	EDC 400 CCC	Alarm	538-002-600
Selected	536-490-666	604C	
Outgoing Manual and Dial	FOC 400 CCC	Operation Tests	400 100 500
Repeating	536-490-666	Crash Alarm Circuits	480-139-500
Overall Transmission Tests		Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	
Manual Conference Circuits with	F04 400 F11	Circuit Test Set, J54703A	F04 400 F0F
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-511	Cord Circuits	534-430-525
Preparation for Installing	536-490-200	605	
Tests and Inspections		Installation	F04 F00 004
Attendant Telephone and Dial	500 100 F0F	Plastic Bulletin Holders	534-500-201
Circuits	536-490-507	Plug Shelf Facing Caps	534-500-214
Miscellaneous Circuits		Overall Transmission Tests	
Ringing, Battery, Auxiliary		Manual Conference Circuits with	
Signal, Grouping, Fuse and		Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-511
Power Alarms	536-490-600	605A	
Tests and Inspections at Time of		General Description	538-040-110
Installation	473-601-210	In Service Tests	
557B		Manual PBX Access Line Circuit	
Circuit Tests		(SD-1E046-01)	534-565-512
Secretarial Answering Service	473-602-501	Installation	
Connections		Manual Conference Circuit with	
Telephone Answering Service	473-602-201	Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210
General Description		Jack and Lamp Circuit Tests	
Secretarial Answering Service	981-531-100	Intercepting Trunks	534-565-565
Identification		Jack Circuit Tests	
Telephone Answering Service	473-602-201	Dial Extension Lines	534-555-530
Inspections		Jack, Lamp and Register Circuit	
Secretarial Answering Service	473-602-210	Tests	
Installation		Attendant Trunks	534-565-500
Switchboard Clock	473-602-201	Manual Tests	
Telephone Answering Service	473-602-201	Cord Circuits	534-430-520
Preparation for Installing	536-490-200	Operation Tests	
Tests		Command Conference Circuits	480-139-520
Secretarial Answering Service	473-602-210	Crash Alarm Circuits	480-139-500
558A		Attendant Central Office	
Connections	536-580-210	Trunks	534-565-505
General Descriptive Information	981-558-100	Outgoing Tandem Trunks for	- V
Identification	536-580-210	Official PBX Service	534-565-620
Inspection	536-580-210	Trunk Circuits for Use with	harranti)
Installation	536-580-210	508A PBX	534-565-665
Method of Operation	536-580-210	Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	001-000-000
Tests	536-580-210	Circuit Test Set, J54703A	
40000	000-000-210	Cord Circuits	534-430-525

607A (Cont)  Installation  Manual Conference Circuit with  -660  Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)  -600  Jack, Lamp and Register Circuit  Tests  Attendant Trunks  -665  Operation Tests  Cord Circuits  Incoming, Outgoing, Two-Way  Central Office and Local  Trunks  538-050-665
Manual Conference Circuit with
-660 Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01) 534-420-210 -600 Jack, Lamp and Register Circuit Tests Attendant Trunks 534-565-500 -665 Operation Tests Cord Circuits 538-050-524 Incoming, Outgoing, Two-Way -600 Central Office and Local
-600
Tests
Attendant Trunks 534-565-500  Operation Tests Cord Circuits 538-050-524 Incoming, Outgoing, Two-Way  -600 Central Office and Local
-665 Operation Tests Cord Circuits 538-050-524 Incoming, Outgoing, Two-Way -600 Central Office and Local
Cord Circuits 538-050-524 Incoming, Outgoing, Two-Way Central Office and Local
Incoming, Outgoing, Two-Way Central Office and Local
-600 Central Office and Local
Trunks 538-050-665
200 000 000
Miscellaneous Circuits
-201 Position Grouping, Night
Alarm, Peg Count, Service
Assistant Telephone, Test
-511 Cord, Calling Signal and
Lamp Battery Cutoff 538-070-600
Outgoing Tandem Trunks for
-523 Official PBX Service 534-565-620
Station Line Circuits Manual
and Dial 538-050-660
-665 Tie Trunks 538-050-667
Tests and Inspections
-620 Attendant Telephone and
-660 Dialing Circuit 538-050-505
1-667 607B
General Description 981-560-100
In-Service Tests
-665 Manual PBX Access Line Circuit
(SD-1E047-01) 538-070-526
Installation
1-505 Manual Conference Circuit with
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01) 534-420-210
1-505 Jack, Lamp and Register Circuit
Tests
Attendant Trunks 534-565-500
Operation Tests
Cord Circuits 538-070-525
1-600 Incoming, Outgoing, Two-Way
Central Office and Local
Miscellaneous Circuits
Position Grouping, Night
Alarm, Peg Count, Service
Assistant Telephone, Test
Cord, Calling Signal and
Lamp Battery Cutoff 538-070-600
Outgoing Tandem Trunks for
0-660 Official PBX Service 534-565-620
Station Line Circuits Manual
and Dial 538-050-660
0-665 Tie Trunks 538-050-667
Tests and Inspections
Attendant Telephone and Dialing
0-214 Circuit 538-070-505
608-Type
Connections
0-511 Loudspeaker Paging Trunk
(SD-66883-01) 534-565-100
0-100 Identification
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk
(SD-66883-01) 534-565-100
0-526

608-Type (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 608B (Cont)	
Installation		Operation Tests	
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk		Miscellaneous Circuits	
(SD-66883-01)	534-565-100	Battery Cutoff, Generator	
Tests and Inspections at Time of	001 000 100	Supply, Auxiliary Signal,	
Installation	538-080-230	Alarms, Peg Count, and Page	
608-Type with Direct Trunk		Kev	538-080-600
Termination		608D	000 000 000
Jack, Lamp, and Register Circuit		Connections	
Tests		Manual Auxiliary for 701B	
Attendant and Intercepting		PBX	538-085-213
Trunks	538-080-665	Manual Auxiliary for 701PK	000-000-210
Operation Tests	000 000 000	PBX	538-085-212
Central Office and Tie Trunk	538-080-667	Blind Attendant Equipment	538-080-400
608A	000 000 001	Manual Conference Connection	000 000 100
Connections		Circuit (SD-65872-01) Using	
Blind Attendant Equipment	538-080-400	Conference Bridge Circuit with	
Manual Auxiliary for 701PK PBX	538-080-212	Transistorized Amplifier for	
Manual Nonmultiple	000 000 212	Four or Six Simultaneous	
Arranged for Plug-In House		Connections (SD-96595-01)	538-080-211
and Feeder Cables	538-080-210	Manual Nonmultiple	330-000-211
General Description	981-561-100	Arranged for Plug-In Feeder	
Identification	301-301-100	Cables	538-085-210
Manual Auxiliary for 701PK PBX	538-080-212	Identification	JJ0-U0J-21U
Manual Nonmultiple	J90-000-212	Manual Auxiliary for 701B	
Arranged for Plug-In House		PBX	538-085-213
and Feeder Cables	538-080-210	Manual Auxiliary for 701PK	J90-00J-216
In Service Tests	J00-000-210	PBX	F00 00F 016
Manual PBX Access Line Circuit		Manual Conference Connection	538-085-212
(SD-1E046-01)	534-565-512	Circuit (SD-65872-01) Using	
,	554-505-512		
Installation	F00 000 010	Conference Bridge Circuit with	
Manual Auxiliary for 701PK PBX	538-080-212	Transistorized Amplifier for	
Manual Conference Circuit with	E0.1.100.010	Four or Six Simultaneous	#00 000 044
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210	Connections (SD-96595-01)	538-080-211
Manual Nonmultiple		Manual Nonmultiple	
Arranged for Plug-In House		Arranged for Plug-In Feeder	
and Feeder Cables	538-080-210	Cables	538-085-210
Manual Tests		In Service Tests	
Cord Circuit (SD-66720-01)	538-080-523	Manual PBX Access Line Circuit	
Manual or Dial Auxiliary	538-080-523	(SD-1E046-01)	534-565-512
Position Circuit (SD-66721-01)	538-080-523	Installation	
Operation Tests		Manual Auxiliary for 701B	
Miscellaneous Circuits		PBX	538-085-213
Battery Cutoff, Generator		Manual Auxiliary for 701PK	
Supply, Auxiliary Signal,		PBX	538-085-212
Alarms, Peg Count, and Page		Manual Conference Circuit with	
Key	538-080-600	Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-210
Outgoing Tandem Trunks for		Manual Conference Connection	
Official PBX Service	534-565-620	Circuit (SD-65872-01) Using	
Station Line Circuits	538-080-660	Conference Bridge Circuit with	
Operation Tests Using PBX Cord		Transistorized Amplifier for	
Circuit Test Set (SD-66484-01,		Four or Six Simultaneous	
J54703A)		Connections (SD-96595-01)	538-080-211
Cord Circuit (SD-66720-01)	538-080-524	Manual Nonmultiple	
Manual or Dial Auxiliary	538-080-524	Arranged for Plug-In Feeder	
Position Circuit (SD-66721-01)	538-080-524	Cables	538-085-210
Overall Transmission Tests		Manual Tests	
Manual Conference Circuits with		Cord Circuit and Position	
Voice Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-511	Circuit	538-085-523
608B	A section	Operation Tests	
In Service Tests		Miscellaneous Circuits	
Manual PBX Access Line Circuit		Alarms and Peg Count	538-085-600
(SD-1E046-01)	534-565-512	Battery Cutoff, Generator	
		Supply, Auxiliary Signal	

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)	
608D (Cont)		700C (Cont)	
Operation Tests (Cont) Outgoing Tandem Trunks for		Operation Tests Using PBX Cord Circuit Test Set, J54703A	
Official PBX Service	534-565-620	Cord Circuits	534-430-525
Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	J54-J0J-020	Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test	004-400-020
Circuit Test Set (SD-66484-01,		Set (SD-31481-01, J34717 A)	
J54703A)		Connectors and	
Cord Circuit (SD-67034-01)	538-085-524	Selector-Connectors	540-143-504
Manual or Dial Auxiliary	538-085-524	Selectors	540-120-503
Position Circuit (SD-67037-01)	538-085-524	Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests	
Operational Check		Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Manual Conference Connection		(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
Circuit (SD-65872-01) Using		Selectors	540-120-507
Conference Bridge Circuit with		Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	
Transistorized Amplifier for		Set	
Four or Six Simultaneous		Selectors and	
Connections (SD-96595-01)	538-080-211	Selector-Connectors	540-140-503
700-Type		Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-505
Operation Tests		Tests and Inspections	
Digit Restriction or Digit		Attendant Telephone and Dialing	
Odsorption		Circuit	534-405-665
Selector (Incoming First or	F 40 400 F00	700C (Dial Equipment)	
Outgoing-SD-65950-01)	540-128-502	Operation Test for Selector Levels Trunks and Tie Lines	F 41 000 CCC
700-Type (Step-By-Step)  Trouble Locating Information	PA540-010-300	Operation Tests	541-003-666
700C	FA340-010-300	Connectors	541-003-520
B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay		Line Switches and Master	041-000-020
Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,		Switches and Master	541-003-591
J94713A)		700C (Manual Switchboard and Dial	011 000 001
Selectors	540-120-505	Equipment)	
B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests		Operation Tests	
Using Relay Timing Test Set		Alarms	541-002-501
(SD-90418-01, J94713A)		700C (Manual Switchboard)	
Connectors and		Circuit Tests	
Selector-Connectors	540-143-507	Jack and Lamp	
Continuity and Polarity Tests from		Attendant Trunks	541-004-665
Selector Levels		Intercepting Trunks	541-004-668
Trunks	540-169-501	Relay Jack and Lamp	
Correction of Pulsing Failures		Attendant Central Office	
Using Pulsing Test Set		Trunks	541-004-666
(SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Manual Extension Lines	541-004-659
Selectors, Connectors, and	F 40 104 F01	Tests	
Selector-Connectors	540-134-701	Relay Jack and Lamp	
Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial		Combination Central Office Trunks	541-004-667
Hand Test Set Selectors, Connectors, and		Tests and Inspections	341-004-007
Selector-Connectors	540-134-501	Generator, Battery, Auxiliary	
Manual Tests	040-104-001	Signal, Night Alarm and Fuse	
Cord Circuits	534-430-520	Alarm	541-004-600
Method of Taking Out of Service	001 100 020	701-Type	011 001 000
Equipment and Circuits	540-105-301	Connections	
Operation Tests		Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	
Attendant Trunk Circuit		(SD-66883-01)	534-565-100
(SD-65793-01)	540-540-505	Identification	
Dial Conference Circuit		Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	
(SD-66461-01)	540-182-501	(SD-66883-01)	534-565-100
Incoming Trunk Circuit		Installation	
(SD-65792-01)	540-540-506	Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	
Intercepting, Tone, and		(SD-66883-01)	534-565-100
Announcement Trunks	540-175-501	701A	
Outgoing Tandem Trunks for	-	B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay	
Official PBX Service	534-565-620	Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,	
Operation Tests from Selector		J94713A) Selectors	540-120-505
Levels	540-172-501	Selectors	340-120-303
Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-17Z-501		

ATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)	
701A (Cont)		701A (Cont)	
B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests		Operation Tests (Cont)	
Using Relay Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01, J94713A)		Dial Conference Circuit	F 40 100 F0
Connectors and		(SD-66461-01)	540-182-503
Selector-Connectors	540-143-507	Incoming Trunk Circuit (SD-65792-01)	E40 E40 E06
Connection Selectors	340-143-307	Intercepting, Tone, and	540-540-506
Station Restriction Circuit		Announcement Trunks	E 40 17E E01
(SD-5E012-01)	542-108-100	Station Controlled Dial	540-175-501
Station Restriction Control	342-108-100	Conference Connecting Circuit	
Circuit (SD-5E034-01)	549 108-100	(SD-66857-01)	540-511-510
Continuity and Polarity Tests from	342-100-100	Station Direct Station	340-311-31
Selector Levels		Selection Circuit	
Trunks	540-169-501	(SD-66856-01)	540-113-50
Correction of Pulsing Failures	340-105-301	Station Restriction Circuit	340-113-30
Using Pulsing Test Set		(SD-5E012-01)	542-108-10
(SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Station Restriction Control	342-100-10
Selectors, Connectors, and		Circuit (SD-5E034-01)	542-108-10
Selector-Connectors	540-134-701	Trunk Circuit (2-Way,	342-100-10
Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial	040-104-101	SD-5E028-01)	540-540-51
Hand Test Set		Operation Tests from Selector	040-040-01
Selectors, Connectors, and		Levels	
	540-134-501	Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-50
General Description	542-010-110	Operation Tests Using Test Set	340-112-30
Group and Chain Circuit Test and	342-010-110	(SD-66073-01, J54701B)	
Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond		Connectors	540-125-50
Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk		Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	040-120-00
Finders and 5-wife Trunk	540-117-503	Finders	540-117-50
Installation	940-111-000	Selector-Connectors	540-117-50
Station Restriction Circuit		Selectors	540-120-50
(SD-5E012-01)	542-108-100	Operation Tests Using Test Set	040-120-00
Station Restriction Control	342-100-100	(SD-90416-01, J94704A)	
	542-108-100	Connectors	540-125-50
Method of Operation	042-100-100	Line Finders	540-115-50
5-Type		Selectors	540-120-51
Telephone Console	540-107-302	Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test	010 120 01
6-Type	010 101 002	Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
Telephone Console	540-107-302	Connectors and	
Method of Operation	010 101 002	Selector-Connectors	540-143-50
Attendant Equipment	540-107-300	Selectors	540-120-50
101-Type Key Equipment	540-107-300	Restricted Service Tests	040-120-00
Method of Operation	010 101 000	Selector-Connector	
Attendant Equipment	540-107-301	(SD-65721-01)	540-128-50
Key Telephone Set, 6-Button	540-107-301	Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests	010 120 00
Method of Taking Out of Service	010 101 001	Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Equipment and Circuits	540-105-301	(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
Method of Tracing	010 100 001	Selectors	540-120-50
Alarms	542-010-310	Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	010 120 00
Operation Test-Direct Station	010 010 010	Set	
Selection Circuit (SD-66865-01)		Selectors and	
1-Type		Selector-Connectors	540-140-50
Telephone Console	542-011-501	Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-50
2-Type	1.678)	701B	010 110 00
Telephone Console	542-011-501	B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay	
Operation Tests	L mints	Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,	
Command Conference Circuits	480-139-520	J94713A)	
Crash Alarm Circuits	480-139-500	Selectors	540-120-50
Crash Alarm Circuits for	400-103-000	B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests	010 120 00
Continuous Test of Station		Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Lines	480-139-501	(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
Alarms	542-010-500	Connectors and	
Attendant Trunk Circuit	012 010 000	Selector-Connectors	540-143-50
(SD-65793-01)	540-540-505	Connection	320 710-00
Auxiliary Line Circuit	010 010 000	Station Restriction Circuit	
(SD-65799-01)	540-188-501	(SD-5E012-01)	542-108-10
(02 00.00 02)	222 200 001		
			Page 7

VATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 701B (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 701B (Cont)	
Connection (Cont)		Operation Tests (Cont)	
Station Restriction Control		Intercepting, Tone, and	
Circuit (SD-5E034-01)	542-108-100	Announcement Trunks	540-175-5
Continuity and Polarity Tests from	342-108-100	Night Closing and Alarm Circuit	540-175-5
Selector Levels		(SD-65898-01)	E 40 E1E E
Trunks	E 40 100 E01		540-515-5
	540-169-501	Night Service Circuit	F 40 F14 F
Correction of Pulsing Failures		(SD-65894-01)	540-514-5
Using Pulsing Test Set		Position Trunk (2-Way,	F 10 F 10 F
(SD-31481-01, J34717A)		SD-65818-01)	540-540-5
Selectors, Connectors, and	2113	Power Failure Transfer Circuit	542-010-5
Selector-Connectors	540-134-701	Station Controlled Dial	
Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial		Conference Connecting Circuit	THE PROPERTY OF
Hand Test Set		(SD-66857-01)	540-511-5
Selectors, Connectors, and		Station Direct Station	
Selector-Connectors	540-134-501	Selection Circuit	
General Description	981-610-100	(SD-66856-01)	540-113-5
Arranged for Operation with		Station Message Register Pulse	
Telephone Consoles	981-610-101	Circuit (SD-66915-01)	540-110-5
Group and Chain Circuit Test and		Station Message Register	
Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond		Surcharge Circuit	
Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk		(SD-66922-01)	540-110-
Finders	540-117-503	Station Restriction Circuit	
Installation		(SD-5E012-01)	542-108-
Station Restriction Circuit		Station Restriction Control	
(SD-5E012-01)	542-108-100	Circuit (SD-5E034-01)	542-108-
Station Restriction Control	012 100 100	Trunk Circuit (2-Way,	012 100 .
Circuit (SD-5E034-01)	542-108-100	SD-5E005-01)	540-540-
Method of Operation	012 100 100	Trunk Circuit (2-Way,	040-040-
Call Transfer-Individual	540-516-300	SD-5E028-01)	540-540-
5-Type	340-310-300	Operation Tests from Selector	340-340-
	540-107-302	Levels	
Telephone Console	340-107-302		F 40 170
6-Type	F 40 10F 000	Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-
Telephone Console	540-107-302	Operation Tests Using Test Set	
Method of Operation	F 40 40 F 000	(SD-66073-01, J54701B)	F 40 10F
Attendant Equipment	540-107-300	Connectors	540-125-
101-Type Key Equipment	540-107-300	Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	
Method of Operation	New York	Finders	540-117-
Attendant Equipment	540-107-301	Selector-Connectors	540-128-
Key Telephone Set, 6-Button	540-107-301	Selectors	540-120-
Method of Taking Out of Service		Operation Tests Using Test Set	
Equipment and Circuits	540-105-301	(SD-90416-01, J94704A)	
Operation Test-Direct Station		Connectors	540-125-
Selection Circuit (SD-66865-01)		Line Finders	540-115-
1-Type		Selectors	540-120-
Telephone Console	542-011-501	Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test	
2-Type		Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
Telephone Console	542-011-501	Connectors and	
Operation Tests		Selector-Connectors	540-143-
Alarms	542-010-501	Selectors	540-120-
Attendant Controlled Dial	010 002	Restricted Service Tests	90719
Conference Connecting Circuit		Selector-Connector	
(SD-65897-01)	540-511-501	(SD-65721-01)	540-128-
Attendant Trunk (SD-65815-01)	540-540-500	Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests	010 120-
Attendant Trunk (SD-65815-01) Attendant Trunk Circuit	040-040-000	Using Relay Timing Test Set	
(SD-65793-01)	540-540-505	(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
	540-540-505		540 100
Auxiliary Line Circuit	E40 100 E01	Selectors	540-120-
(SD-65799-01)	540-188-501	Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	
Dial Conference Circuit	571 311 111	Set	
(SD-66461-01)	540-182-501	Selectors and	COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE STATE
Digit Counter Circuit	540-540-512	Selector-Connectors	540-140-
Incoming Trunk (SD-65812-01)	540-540-501	Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-
Incoming Trunk Circuit			
(SD-65792-01)	540-540-506		

ATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)	
701PK		701PK (Cont)	
B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay		Operation Tests Using Test Set (Cont)	F 40 100 F1
Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,		Selectors	540-120-51
J94713A) Selectors	F40 100 F0F	Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test	
B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests	540-120-505	Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A) Connectors and	
		Selector-Connectors	F 40 149 F0
Using Relay Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01, J94713A)		Selectors Selectors	540-143-50
Connectors and			540-120-50
Selector-Connectors	E 40 149 E07	Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests	
	540-143-507	Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Connections Basic and Supplementary		(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	F 40 100 F 0
Modules	E 40 01E 000	Selectors	540-120-50
Heavy Traffic Module	542-015-203	Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	
Incoming Selector and Dial	542-015-204	Set Selectors and	
Repeating Tie Trunk	542-015-205	Selectors and Selector-Connectors	540-140-50
	342-013-203	Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-50
Continuity and Polarity Tests from Selector Levels			540-140-50
Trunks	540 160 501	Tests and Inspections at Time of Installation	E 40 01E 01
	540-169-501		542-015-2
Correction of Pulsing Failures		702A  P. Polov, Timing Tosts, Using Polov	
Using Pulsing Test Set		B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay	
(SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,	
Selectors, Connectors, and	F 40 104 701	J94713A)	F 40 100 F
Selector-Connectors	540-134-701	Selectors	540-120-5
Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial		B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests	
Hand Test Set		Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Selectors, Connectors, and	F40 104 F01	(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
Selector-Connectors	540-134-501	Connectors and	F 40 1 40 F
General Description	981-611-100	Selector-Connectors	540-143-5
Group and Chain Circuit Test and		Continuity and Polarity Tests from	
Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond		Selector Levels	= 10 100 E
Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	F40 11 F F00	Trunks	540-169-5
Finders	540-117-503	Correction of Pulsing Failures	
Identification	F 40 01F 001	Using Pulsing Test Set	
Switching Cabinets	542-015-201	(SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
Installation	F 40 01F 001	Selectors, Connectors, and	F 40 194 F
Switching Cabinets	542-015-201	Selector-Connectors	540-134-70
Method of Providing	F 40 01F 000	Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial	
Service Options	542-015-209	Hand Test Set	
Method of Taking Out of Service	F 40 10F 001	Selectors, Connectors, and	F40 104 F
Equipment and Circuits	540-105-301	Selector-Connectors	540-134-5
Operation Tests	F 40 01F F01	Method of Taking Out of Service	F 10 10F 0
Alarms	542-015-501	Equipment and Circuits	540-105-3
Dial Conference Circuit	F 10 100 F01	Method of Tracing	E 40 000 0
(SD-66461-01)	540-182-501	Alarms	543-020-3
Intercepting, Tone, and	14 A 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Operation Tests	F 40 000 F
Announcement Trunks	540-175-501	Alarms	543-020-5
Station Message Register Pulse	F.10.410.F04	Attendant Trunk Circuit	F 10 F 10 F
Circuit (SD-66915-01)	540-110-501	(SD-65793-01)	540-540-5
Station Message Register		Attendant 3-Wire Connectors	F 10 000 F
Surcharge Circuit	an alesand	(SD-66643-01 and SD-66644-01)	543-020-5
(SD-66922-01)	540-110-501	Attendant 3-Wire Connectors	States 1
Operation Tests from Selector		(SD-66663-01 and SD-66664-01)	543-020-5
Levels		Dial Conference Circuit	Bullian
Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-501	(SD-66461-01)	540-182-5
Operation Tests Using Test Set		Incoming Trunk Circuit	The state of the s
(SD-66073-01, J54701B)	Mathed a	(SD-65792-01)	540-540-5
Connectors	540-125-505	Intercepting, Tone, and	Delet _
Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk		Announcement Trunks	540-175-5
Finders	540-117-501	Line Finders	543-020-5
Selectors	540-120-509	Operation Tests from Selector	
Operation Tests Using Test Set		Levels	
(SD-90416-01, J94704A)		Trunks and Tie Lines	543-020-6
Connectors	540-125-507	Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-5
Line Finders	540-115-501		

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 702A (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 710C (Cont)	
Operation Tests using Test Set		Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test (Cont.	)
(SD-90210-01)	Total S	Set	
Selectors and Connectors	543-020-655	Selectors and	F 40 140 F00
Operation Tests Using Test Set		Selector-Connectors	540-140-503
(SD-90416-01, J94704A)	540-125-507	Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-505
Connectors Line Finders		710C (Dial Equipment) Operation Test for Selector Levels	
Selectors	540-115-501 540-120-511	Trunks and Tie Lines	F.41 000 CCC
Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test	340-120-311	Operation Tests	541-003-666
Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Connectors	541-003-520
Connectors and		Line Switches and Master	341-003-320
Selector-Connectors	540-143-504	Switches	E 41 000 E 01
Selectors	540-120-503	710C (Manual Switchboard and Dial	541-003-591
Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests	040-120-000	Equipment)	
Using Relay Timing Test Set		Operation Tests	
(SD-90418-01, J94713A)		Alarms	541-002-501
Selectors	540-120-507	711-Type	041-002-001
Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	040-120-001	Connections	
Set		Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	
Selectors and		(SD-66883-01)	534-565-100
Selector-Connectors	540-140-503	Identification	004-000-100
Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-505	Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	
710C	040-140-000	(SD-66883-01)	534-565-100
B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay		Installation	004-000-100
Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,		Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	
J94713A)		(SD-66883-01)	534-565-100
Selectors	540-120-505	711A	001 000 100
B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests	010 120 000	B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay	
Using Relay Timing Test Set		Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,	
(SD-90418-01, J94713A)		J94713A)	
Connectors and		Selectors	540-120-505
Selector-Connectors	540-143-507	B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests	
Continuity and Polarity Tests from		Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Selector Levels		(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
Trunks	540-169-501	Connectors and	
Correction of Pulsing Failures		Selector-Connectors	540-143-507
Using Pulsing Test Set		Continuity and Polarity Tests from	
(SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Selector Levels	
Selectors, Connectors, and		Trunks	540-169-501
Selector-Connectors	540-134-701	Correction of Pulsing Failures	
Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial		Using Pulsing Test Set	
Hand Test Set		(SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
Selectors, Connectors, and		Selectors, Connectors, and	
Selector-Connectors	540-134-501	Selector-Connectors	540-134-701
Method of Taking Out of Service		Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial	
Equipment and Circuits	540-105-301	Hand Test Set	
Operation Tests		Selectors, Connectors, and	
Dial Conference Circuit		Selector-Connectors	540-134-501
(SD-66461-01)	540-182-501	General Description	542-010-110
Operation Tests from Selector		Group and Chain Circuit Test and	
Levels		Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond	
Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-501	Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	
Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test		Finders	540-117-503
Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Method of Taking Out of Service	
Connectors and		Equipment and Circuits	540-105-301
Selector-Connectors	540-143-504	Method of Tracing	
Selectors	540-120-503	Alarms	542-010-310
Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests		Operation Tests	
Using Relay Timing Test Set		Command Conference Circuits	480-139-520
(SD-90418-01, J94713A)		Crash Alarm Circuits	480-139-500
Selectors	540-120-507	Crash Alarm Circuits for	
		Continuous Test of Station	
		Lines	480-139-501
		Alarms	542-010-500

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)	
711A (Cont)		711B (Cont)	
Operation Tests (Cont)		Group and Chain Circuit Test and	
Dial Conference Circuit		Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond	
(SD-66461-01)	540-182-501	Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	
Station Controlled Dial		Finders	540-117-503
Conference Connecting Circuit		Method of Taking Out of Service	
(SD-66857-01)	540-511-510	Equipment and Circuits	540-105-301
Station Direct Station		Operation Tests	
Selection Circuit		Alarms	542-010-501
(SD-66856-01)	540-113-501	Dial Conference Circuit	012 010 001
Operation Tests from Selector	040-110-001	(SD-66461-01)	540-182-501
Levels			340-182-301
	E 10 4E0 E01	Station Controlled Dial	
Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-501	Conference Connecting Circuit	timber.
Operation Tests Using Test Set		(SD-66857-01)	540-511-510
(SD-66073-01, J54701B)		Station Direct Station	
Connectors	540-125-505	Selection Circuit	
Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk		(SD-66856-01)	540-113-501
Finders	540-117-501	Station Message Register Pulse	
Selector-Connectors	540-128-503	Circuit (SD-66915-01)	540-110-501
Selectors	540-120-509	Station Message Register	
Operation Tests Using Test Set	010 120 000	Surcharge Circuit	
(SD-90416-01, J94704A)		(SD-66922-01)	540-110-501
Connectors	E40 195 507	Operation Tests from Selector	340-110-301
	540-125-507		
Line Finders	540-115-501	Levels	
Selectors	540-120-511	Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-501
Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test		Operation Tests Using Test Set	
Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)		(SD-66073-01, J54701B)	
Connectors and		Connectors	540-125-505
Selector-Connectors	540-143-504	Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	
Selectors	540-120-503	Finders	540-117-501
Restricted Service Tests		Selector-Connectors	540-128-503
Selector-Connector		Selectors	540-120-509
(SD-65721-01)	540-128-501	Operation Tests Using Test Set	010 120 000
	340-120-301	(SD-90416-01, J94704A)	
Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests			F40 10F F07
Using Relay Timing Test Set		Connectors	540-125-507
(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	MARKET	Line Finders	540-115-501
Selectors	540-120-507	Selectors	540-120-511
Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test		Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test	
Set		Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
Selectors and		Connectors and	
Selector-Connectors	540-140-503	Selector-Connectors	540-143-504
Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-505	Selectors	549-120-503
711B		Restricted Service Tests	
B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay		Selector-Connector	
Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,		(SD-65721-01)	540-128-501
			340-128-301
J94713A)	F 40 400 F0F	Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests	
Selectors	540-120-505	Using Relay Timing Test Set	
B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests		(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
Using Relay Timing Test Set		Selectors	540-120-507
(SD-90418-01, J94713A)		Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	
Connectors and		Set	
Selector-Connectors	540-143-507	Selectors and	
Continuity and Polarity Tests from		Selector-Connectors	540-140-503
Selector Levels		Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-505
Trunks	540-169-501	711PK	010 110 000
Correction of Pulsing Failures	040-103-001	B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay	
Using Pulsing Test Set		Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,	
(SD-31481-01, J34717A)		J94713A)	THE
Selectors, Connectors, and		Selectors	540-120-505
Selector-Connectors	540-134-701	B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests	
Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial		Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Hand Test Set		(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
Selectors, Connectors, and		Connectors and	
Selector-Connectors	540-134-501	Selector-Connectors	540-143-507
General Description	981-610-100	2	
General Description	001 010-100		

RIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 711PK (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 740A	
Continuity and Polarity Tests from		B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests	
Selector Levels		Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Trunks	540-169-501	(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
Correction of Pulsing Failures		Connectors and	
Using Pulsing Test Set		Selector-Connectors	540-143-507
(SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Continuity and Polarity Tests from	
Selectors, Connectors, and		Selector Levels	
Selector-Connectors	540-134-701	Trunks	540-169-501
Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial	O laid.	Correction of Pulsing Failures	MIE
Hand Test Set		Using Pulsing Test Set	
Selectors, Connectors, and		(SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
Selector-Connectors	540-134-501	Selectors, Connectors, and	
Group and Chain Circuit Test and	Market .	Selector-Connectors	540-134-701
Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond		Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial	010101101
Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk		Hand Test Set	
Finders	540-117-503	Selectors, Connectors, and	
Operation Tests	040-111-000	Selector-Connectors	540-134-501
Dial Conference Circuit		General Description	546-400-110
(SD-66461-01)	540-182-501	Group and Chain Circuit Test and	340-400-110
Station Message Register Pulse	340-102-301	Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond	
Circuit (SD-66915-01)	540-110-501	Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	
Station Message Register	040-110-001	Finders and 5-wire Trunk	540-117-503
Surcharge Circuit		Method of Taking Out of Service	340-111-303
(SD-66922-01)	540-110-501	Equipment and Circuits	540-105-301
Operation Tests from Selector	340-110-301	Method of Tracing	040-100-001
Levels		Alarms	546-400-310
Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-501	Operation Tests	340-400-310
Operation Tests Using Test Set	340-172-301	Alarms	546-400-500
(SD-66073-01, J54701B)		Central Office Trunks and Tie	340-400-300
	F40 10F F0F		F 40 400 00F
Connectors	540-125-505	Trunks	546-400-665
Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	F 40 11F F01	Dial Conference Circuit	F 40 100 F01
Finders	540-117-501	(SD-66461-01)	540-182-501
Selectors	540-120-509	Operation Tests from Selector	
Operation Tests Using Test Set		Levels	F 40 150 F01
(SD-90416-01, J94704A)	E 10 10F F0F	Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-501
Connectors	540-125-507	Operation Tests Using Dial Hand	
Selectors	540-120-511	Test Set	F 40 400 0FF
Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test		Selector-Connectors	546-400-655
Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Operation Tests Using Test Set	
Connectors and	F10 110 F01	(SD-66073-01, J54701B)	
Selector-Connectors	540-143-504	Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	F 10 11 F F01
Selectors	540-120-503	Finders	540-117-501
Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests		Selector-Connectors	540-128-503
Using Relay Timing Test Set		Operation Tests Using Test Set	
(SD-90418-01, J94713A)		(SD-90416-01, J94704A)	
Selectors	540-120-507	Line Finders	540-115-501
Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test		Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test	
Set		Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
Selectors and		Connectors and	
Selector-Connectors	540-140-503	Selector-Connectors	540-143-504
Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-505	Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	
740-Type		Set	
Connections		Selectors and	
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk		Selector-Connectors	540-140-503
(SD-66883-01)	534-565-100	Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-505
Identification		740AX	
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk		B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests	
(SD-66883-01)	534-565-100	Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Installation		(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk		Connectors and	
(SD-66883-01)	534-565-100	Selector-Connectors	540-143-507
Action 1990		Continuity and Polarity Tests from	
		Selector Levels	
		Trunks	

VATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 740AX (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 740B (Cont)	
Correction of Pulsing Failures		Group and Chain Circuit Test and	
Using Pulsing Test Set		Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond	
(SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	
Selectors, Connectors, and		Finders	540-117-5
Selector-Connectors	540-134-701	Method of Taking Out of Service	340-111-3
Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial	340-134-101	Equipment and Circuits	540-105-3
Hand Test Set		Method of Tracing	340-103-3
Selectors, Connectors, and		Alarms	E4C 400 9
Selector-Connectors	540-134-501	Operation Tests	546-400-3
Group and Chain Circuit Test and	340-134-301	Alarms	E4C 400 E
Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond		Central Office Trunks and Tie	546-400-5
Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk		Trunks	546-400-6
Finders and 5-wire Trunk	540-117-503	Dial Conference Circuit	340-400-0
Method of Taking Out of Service	040-111-000	(SD-66461-01)	540-182-5
Equipment and Circuits	540-105-301	Operation Tests from Selector	J4U-102-0
Method of Tracing	340-103-301	Levels	
Alarms	546-400-310	Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-5
Operation Tests	240-400-510	Operation Tests Using Dial Hand	340-112-3
Alarms	546-400-500	Test Set	
Central Office Trunks and Tie	340-400-300	Selector-Connectors	E46 400 6
Trunks	EAC 400 CCC	Operation Tests Using Test Set	546-400-6
Operation Tests from Selector	546-400-666	(SD-66073-01, J54701B)	
Levels		Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	
Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-501	Finders	E 40 117 5
Operation Tests Using Dial Hand	340-172-301	Selector-Connectors	540-117-5 540-128-5
Test Set		Operation Tests Using Test Set	340-128-6
Selector-Connectors	546-400-655	(SD-90416-01, J94704A)	
Operation Tests Using Test Set	940-400-099	Line Finders	540-115-5
(SD-66073-01, J54701B)		Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test	540-115-8
Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk		Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
Finders	540-117-501	Connectors and	
Selector-Connectors	540-128-503	Selector-Connectors	540-143-5
Operation Tests Using Test Set	340-120-303	Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	340-145-6
(SD-90416-01, J94704A)		Set	
Line Finders	540-115-501	Selectors and	
Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test	040-110-001	Selector-Connectors	540-140-5
Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-5
Connectors and		740C	040-140-0
Selector-Connectors	540-143-504	B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests	
Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	940-149-904	Using Relay Timing Test Set	
Set		(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	
Selectors and		Connectors and	
Selector-Connectors	540-140-503	Selector-Connectors	540-143-5
Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-505	Continuity and Polarity Tests from	940-149-6
740B	040-140-000	Selector Levels	
B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests		Trunks	540-169-
Using Relay Timing Test Set		Correction of Pulsing Failures	040-103-1
(SD-90418-01, J94713A)		Using Pulsing Test Set	
Connectors and		(SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
Selector-Connectors	540-143-507	Selectors, Connectors, and	
Continuity and Polarity Tests from	040-140-001	Selector-Connectors	540-134-
Selector Levels		Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial	040-104
Trunks	540-169-501	Hand Test Set	
Correction of Pulsing Failures	040-100-001	Selectors, Connectors, and	
		Selector-Connectors	540-134-
Using Pulsing Test Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)		General Description	546-400-
Selectors, Connectors, and		Group and Chain Circuit Test and	040-400-
Selectors, Connectors, and Selector-Connectors	540-134-701	Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond	
	540-134-701		
Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial		Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	540 117
Hand Test Set		Finders  Mathed of Taking Out of Service	540-117-
Selectors, Connectors, and	E40 104 F01	Method of Taking Out of Service	E 40 105
Selector-Connectors	540-134-501	Equipment and Circuits	540-105-
General Description	546-400-110	Method of Tracing Alarms	546-400-

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 740C (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 740E (Cont)	
Operation Tests Alarms	546-400-500	Method of Taking Out of Service	E 40 10E 201
Central Office Trunks and Tie	540-400-500	Equipment and Circuits  Method of Tracing	540-105-301
Trunks	546-400-665	Alarms	546-404-311
Operation Tests from Selector		Operation Tests	
Levels Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-501	Alarms Attendant Trunk Circuit	546-404-501
Operation Tests Using Dial Hand	340-172-301	(SD-65793-01)	540-540-505
Test Set		Auxiliary Line Circuit	dashi
Selector-Connectors	546-400-655	(SD-65799-01)	540-188-501
Operation Tests Using Test Set		Dial Conference Circuit	Plantin
(SD-66073-01, J54701B) Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk		(SD-66461-01) Intercepting, Tone, and	540-182-501
Finders	540-117-501	Announcement Trunks	540-175-501
Selector-Connectors	540-128-503	Station Direct Station	Manual Control of the
Operation Tests Using Test Set		Selection Circuit	
(SD-90416-01, J94704A)		(SD-66856-01)	540-113-501
Line Finders	540-115-501	Station Message Register Pulse	F40 110 F01
Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)		Circuit (SD-66915-01) Station Message Register	540-110-501
Connectors and		Surcharge Circuit	
Selector-Connectors	540-143-504	(SD-66922-01)	540-110-501
Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test		Operation Tests from Selector	
Set		Levels	MANUT
Selectors and	F 40 1 40 F 00	Trunks and Tie Trunks	540-172-501
Selector-Connectors Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-503 540-140-505	Operation Tests Using Test Set (SD-66073-01, J54701B)	
740E	340-140-303	Connectors	540-125-505
B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay		Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk	040-120-000
Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,		Finders	540-117-501
J94713A)		Selector-Connectors	540-128-503
Selectors	540-120-505	Selectors	540-120-509
B, C, and E Relay Timing Tests Using Relay Timing Test Set		Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
(SD-90418-01, J94713A)		Connectors and	
Connectors and		Selector-Connectors	540-143-504
Selector-Connectors  Continuity and Polarity Tests from	540-143-507	Selectors Restricted Service Tests	540-120-503
Selector Levels		Selector-Connector	
Trunks	540-169-501	(SD-65721-01)	540-128-501
Correction of Pulsing Failures		Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests	
Using Pulsing Test Set		Using Relay Timing Test Set	
(SD-31481-01, J34717A)		(SD-90418-01, J94713A)	of constitution
Selectors, Connectors, and	540 194 701	Selectors Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	540-120-507
Selector-Connectors Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial	540-134-701	Set	
Hand Test Set		Selectors and	
Selectors, Connectors, and		Selector-Connectors	540-140-503
Selector-Connectors	540-134-501	Rotary Test Using 40C Test Set	540-140-505
Group and Chain Circuit Test and		750A	
Make-Busy from Circuit Beyond		General Description Installation	548-500-110
Line Finders and 3-Wire Trunk Finders	540-117-503	Method of Taking Equipment and	548-500-210
Method of Operation	340-111-303	Circuits Out of Service	548-500-320
5-Type		Method of Tracing	Latest Lines
Telephone Console	540-107-302	Alarms	548-500-310
6-Type		Operation Tests	
Telephone Console	540-107-302	Alarms	548-500-500
Method of Operation	E40 107 000	Link Circuits Trunks	548-500-590 548-500-665
Attendant Equipment 101-Type Key Equipment	540-107-300 540-107-300	Preparation for Installing	548-500-200
101-1 ype Key Equipment	040-101-000	Tests and Inspections at Time of	010-000-200
Attendant Equipment	540-107-301	Installation	548-500-230
Key Telephone Set, 6-Button	540-107-301		

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)	
755A	FF0 FF0 110	756A (Cont)	
General Description	550-550-110	Identification	F00 001 01F
Installation	550-550-210	608A Switchboard	538-081-215
Operation Tests		608D Switchboard	538-085-215
Alarms	550-550-500	Conference Equipment	551-135-210
Link and Link Allotter		Direct Station Selection by	
Circuits	550-550-590	Stations	551-104-210
Trunks	550-550-665	External Traffic Register	
Tests and Inspections at Time of		Cabinet	551-137-210
Installation	550-550-230	Inward Restriction	
756A		(SD-5E003-01)	551-111-210
Circuit Tests		Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	
Alarm and Transfer Circuit	551-153-501	Calling	
Alarm Marker	551-155-501	Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212
Dial Pulse Register Circuit	551-168-501	Station Dial Transfer Trunk	001 000 212
Line, Link, and Marker Circuit	551-170-501	Circuit	551-131-210
Remote Scanner and Encoder	331-110-301	Station Message Register Pulse	331-131-210
Traffic Measurement System		and Surcharge Circuit	FF4 400 040
No. 1A	551-174-501	(SD-5E021-01)	551-139-210
Tie Trunk (SD-65755-01)	551-194-501	Switching Cabinets	551-100-210
Connections		TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	551-107-210
608A Switchboard	538-081-215	Installation	
608D Switchboard	538-085-215	608A Switchboard	538-081-215
Apparatus Attendant Modular		608D Switchboard	538-085-215
Station 700-Type	551-124-210	Conference Equipment	551-135-210
Conference Equipment	551-135-210	Direct Station Selection by	
Direct Station Selection by		Stations	551-104-210
Stations	551-104-210	External Traffic Register	
External Traffic Register	001101210	Cabinet	551-137-210
Cabinet	551-137-210	Inward Restriction	001-101-210
Inward Restriction	001-101-210	(SD-5E003-01)	551-111-210
	FF1 111 010		331-111-210
(SD-5E003-01)	551-111-210	Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	
Link Access TOUCH-TONE®		Calling	(Ca)
Calling		Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212
Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212	Station Dial Transfer Trunk	
Message Waiting Service	551-110-210	Circuit	551-131-210
Remote Scanner and Encoder		Station Message Register Pulse	
Traffic Measurement System		and Surcharge Circuit	
No. 1A	551-174-210	(SD-5E021-01)	551-139-210
Station Dial Transfer Trunk		Switching Cabinets	551-100-210
Circuit	551-131-210	TOP	OP551-100-100
Station Message Register Pulse		TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	
and Surcharge Circuit		1565GK(MD)	and the state of t
(SD-5E021-01)	551-139-210	Key Telephone Set	551-129-211
	331-133-210	2565GK	001-120-211
Switchboard	FF1 100 010		FF1 100 011
608A	551-103-212	Key Telephone Set	551-129-211
608D	551-103-212	565GBR	7
TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	551-107-210	Key Telephone Set	551-129-210
1565GK(MD)		565GK	
Key Telephone Set	551-129-211	Key Telephone Set	551-129-211
22-Type		Installation Information	
Telephone Console	551-115-210	Miscellaneous Equipment	551-144-210
2565GK		Method of Connecting to	
Key Telephone Set	551-129-211	Cross-Connecting Terminal	
3-Type		Cables-House and Feeder from	
Telephone Console	551-115-210	Modules 1 and 2	551-100-212
	551-115-210	0.11	331-100-212
32-Type	FF1 117 010	Cables—Supplementary House and	
Telephone Console	551-117-210	Feeder	
4-Type	Market .	Direct Station Selection By	
Telephone Console	551-117-210	Attendant and Single-Digit	
565GBR		Dialing	551-103-210
Key Telephone Set	551-129-210	556A Switchboard	551-103-211
565GK		Method of Connecting to PBX	
Key Telephone Set	551-129-211	Crown, House and Feeder, and	
General Descriptive Information	981-660-100	Supplementary Cables	551-100-211
			Page 87

RIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)	
756A (Cont)		757A (Cont)	
Method of Operation		Connections (Cont)	
Attendant Equipment		Auxiliary Incoming Trunk	
Key Telephone Set, 6-Button	551-160-310	Circuit (SD-66896-01)	551-234-212
700- or 701-Type Modular		Auxiliary Position Circuit	
Station Unit	551-160-301	(SD-66874-01) (Non-Plug-In	
Test Facilities and Test Calls	551-150-209	Arrangement)	551-234-211
22-Type		Auxiliary Position Circuit	
Telephone Console	551-160-302	(SD-66874-01) (Plug-In	
3-Type		Arrangement)	551-234-215
Telephone Console	551-160-302	Common Control Switching	
32-Type		Arrangement	551-234-218
Telephone Console	551-160-302	Conference Equipment	551-235-210
4-Type	001 100 002	Console Selector 1-Type	001 200 210
Telephone Console	551-160-302	Direct Station Selection	551-224-210
Method of Providing	331-100-302	Direct Station Selection by	331-224-210
	FF1 147 010		FF1 000 010
Service Options	551-147-210	Stations	551-230-210
Operation and Transmission Test		Equipment Required to Provide	
Attendant Controlled Type		Call Transfer-Individual	
(SD-66908-01)		(Controller Unit Mounted in	
Dial Conference Trunk		Auxiliary Cabinet)	551-231-210
Circuit	551-178-501	External Traffic Register	
Operation Tests		Cabinet (J58857, SD-5E010-01)	551-237-210
Attendant Trunks	551-182-501	Fully Restricted Station	
Auxiliary Position Circuit for	Coulon	Feature	551-244-201
Remote Trunk Answering		Incoming Call Identification	001 211 201
(SD-66910-01)	551-166-501	and Trunk Group Busy Lamp	
Busy Tone Trunk	551-185-501	Feature	551-234-216
			331-234-210
Central Office Trunk (2-Way)	551-188-501	Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	
Junctor Circuit	551-173-501	Calling	
Link Access TOUCH-TONE®		Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212
Calling		Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	
Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212	(SD-66762-01)	551-234-214
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	551-191-501	Manual Switchboard Arrangement	551-228-210
Meet-Me-Type (SD-65745-01)		Message Waiting Service	551-234-213
Dial Conference Circuit	551-176-501	Remote Scanner and Encoder	
Station Controlled Dial		Traffic Measurement System	
Conference Trunk Circuit	551-177-501	No. 1A	551-274-210
Station Dial Transfer		Station Message Register Pulse	
Controller Circuit		Circuit (SD-66894-01)	551-233-210
(SD-66909-01) and Transfer		TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	551-232-210
Trunks (SD-66921-01)	551-175-501	Trunks and Feature Unit	551-234-210
Station Message Register Pulse	201-110-001	23-Type	331-234-210
		0.1	FF1 010 010
and Surcharge Circuit		Telephone Console	551-210-210
(SD-5E021-01)	551-180-501	43-Type	
Tie Trunk (SD-65756-01)	551-195-501	Telephone Console	551-210-210
Traffic and Trouble Registers	551-179-501	53-Type	
Repair		Telephone Console	551-210-210
TOP	551-100-101	Connections (Direct Trunk	
Test		Termination)	
TOP	551-100-100	1-Type	
Tests and Inspection at Time of		Telephone Console	551-216-210
Installation	551-150-210	2-Type	001 210 210
Trouble Locating Information	PA551-010-301	Telephone Console	551-216-210
757A	L W991-010-901		331-210-210
		Connections (Switched Loop	
Circuit Tests		Operation)	
Remote Scanner and Encoder		1-Type	
Traffic Measurement System		Telephone Console	551-216-215
No. 1A	551-274-501	2-Type	
Connections	551-231-211	Telephone Console	551-216-215
608A Switchboard	538-081-215	General Descriptive Information	981-662-100
608D Switchboard	538-085-215	General Maintenance Procedures	
Automatic Number Identification	le hulfed	Automatic Number Identification	
	FF1 000 010		FF1 0F0 000
Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	551-236-210	Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	551-258-300

757A (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 757A (Cont)	
Identification (Cont)		Installation (Cont)	
608A Switchboard	538-081-215	Fully Restricted Station	
608D Switchboard	538-085-215	Feature	551-244-20
Automatic Number Identification	000 000 210	Incoming Call Identification	001 211 20.
Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	551-236-210	and Trunk Group Busy Lamp	
Auxiliary Incoming Trunk	001 200 210	Feature	551-234-21
Circuit (SD-66896-01)	551-234-212	Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	001 201 21
Auxiliary Position Circuit	001 201 212	Calling	
(SD-66874-01) (Non-Plug-In		Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-21
Arrangement)	551-234-211	Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	004-000-21
Auxiliary Position Circuit	001-204-211	(SD-66762-01)	551-234-21
(SD-66874-01) (Plug-In		Manual Switchboard Arrangement	551-228-21
Arrangement)	551-234-215	Station Message Register Pulse	001 220 21
Common Control Switching	001 201 210	Circuit (SD-66894-01)	551-233-21
Arrangement	551-234-218	Switching Cabinets	551-200-21
Conference Equipment	551-235-210	TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	551-232-2
Direct Station Selection by	331-233-210	Trunks and Feature Unit	551-234-2
Stations Station Selection by	551-230-210	Manual Verification Procedures	001-204-2
	001-200-210	Automatic Number Identification	
Equipment Required to Provide Call Transfer-Individual			551 050 O
		Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	551-258-3
(Controller Unit Mounted in	EE1 001 010	Method of Connecting Cabinet 0 to	
Auxiliary Cabinet)	551-231-210	Switching Cabinets	FF1 001 0
External Traffic Register	FF1 00F 010	House and Feeder Cables	551-201-2
Cabinet (J58857, SD-5E010-01)	551-237-210	Method of Connecting Consoles to	
Fully Restricted Station	FF4 044 004	Cross-Connecting Terminals (Direct	of the latest and the
Feature	551-244-201	Trunk Termination)	551-216-2
Incoming Call Identification		Method of Connecting PBX to Cross	
and Trunk Group Busy Lamp	PRODUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	Connecting Terminal (Direct Trunk	
Feature	551-234-216	Termination)	
Link Access TOUCH-TONE®		House and Feeder Cables	
Calling		Multiple Attendant Telephone	
Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212	Consoles	551-206-2
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk		Selector Consoles, 1-Type	551-206-2
(SD-66762-01)	551-234-214	Method of Connecting PBX to	
Manual Switchboard Arrangement	551-228-210	Cross-Connecting Terminal	
Station Message Register Pulse		House and Feeder Cables	
Circuit (SD-66894-01)	551-233-210	Attendant DSS Position	551-206-2
Switching Cabinets	551-200-210	Attendant Telephone Console	
TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	551-232-210	(Position No. 1 Direct Trunk	
Trunks and Feature Unit	551-234-210	Termination)	551-206-2
Installation	551-231-211	Station Line Circuits	551-206-2
608A Switchboard	538-081-215	Method of Connecting PBX to	
608D Switchboard	538-085-215	External Cross-Connecting Terminal	
Automatic Number Identification	Total Complete	House and Feeder Cables	
Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	551-236-210	Central Office and	
Auxiliary Incoming Trunk	7 - 100	Miscellaneous Trunks	551-206-2
Circuit (SD-66896-01)	551-234-212	Emergency Transfer and Alarm	001 200 2
Auxiliary Position Circuit	001 201 212	Leads	551-206-2
(SD-66874-01) (Non-Plug-In		Method of Connecting to	331-200-2
Arrangement)	551-234-211	Cross-Connecting Terminal	
	331-234-211	House and Feeder Cables	
Auxiliary Position Circuit			
(SD-66874-01) (Plug-In	FF1 004 01F	Attendant Telephone Console	
Arrangement)	551-234-215	(1-3 Switched Loop	
Common Control Switching	00 10	Termination)	551-206-2
Arrangement	551-234-218	Method of Connecting to PBX	USIFA
Conference Equipment	551-235-210	Crown Cables	
Direct Station Selection by		Method of Operation	
Stations	551-230-210	Call Progress Indicator	551-272-3
Equipment Required to Provide		Method of Operation (Direct Trunk	
		Termination)	
Call Transfer-Individual		4 m	
		1-Type	
Call Transfer-Individual	551-231-210	Telephone Console (Single)	551-260-3
Call Transfer-Individual (Controller Unit Mounted in	551-231-210		551-260-3
Call Transfer-Individual (Controller Unit Mounted in Auxiliary Cabinet)	551-231-210 551-237-210	Telephone Console (Single)	551-260-3 551-260-3

TE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) (A (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 757A (Cont)	
Method of Operation (Direct Trunk (Cont)		Operation Tests (Cont)	
23-Type		Incoming Dial Pulse Register	
Telephone Console		(SD-66739-01)	551-267
(Multiple)	551-260-303	Incoming Register Link Circuit	551-266
43-Type	Total Control	Junctor Circuit	551-273
Telephone Console		Line, Link, and Marker Circuit	001 210
(Multiple)	551-260-303	(SD-66733-01)	551-270
53-Type		Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	001 210
Telephone Console		Calling	
(Multiple)	551-260-303	Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366
Method of Operation (Switched Loop	001 200 000	Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	551-276
Operation)		Marker Alarms	551-255
1-Type		Message Register Circuit	001-200
Telephone Console	551-260-302	(SD-65852-01)	551-252
2-Type	331-200-302	Originating Registers	
Telephone Console	551-260-302	Outgoing Trunk (to Toll	551-268
Method of Providing	331-200-302	Operator)	551-292
5	FF1 040 010		
Service Options	551-242-210	Ringdown Tie Trunk	551-296
Operation and Transmission Tests		Station Dial Transfer	
Dial Conference Trunk		Controller Circuit	
Circuit	551-275-502	(SD-66753-01) and Transfer	
Attendant Controlled Dial		Trunk Circuit (SD-66752-01)	551-279
Conference Trunk Circuit		Station Message Register Pulse	
(SD-66881-01)	551-275-503	Circuit (SD-66894-01)	551-252
Meet-Me-Type (SD-66761-01)		Station Restriction Circuit	
Dial Conference Trunk		(SD-5E015-01)	551-280
Circuit	551-275-501	Station Restriction Control	
Operation Tests		Circuit (SD-5E034-01)	551-280
Direct Inward-2 Dialing		Step-By-Step Offices	
Trunk (SD-5E046-01 or		Direct Inward Dialing Trunk	
SD-5E047-01)	551-290-502	(SD-66740-01 and	
Alarm, Transfer, and Traffic		SD-1E003-01)	551-291
Register Circuits		Two-Way Trunk Circuit	
(SD-66734-01)	551-253-501	(SD-5E041-01)	551-287
Alarms and Registers	551-258-501	608-Type	
Automatic Number Identification		Switchboard Circuits	551-297
Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	551-258-501	Station Controlled Type	
Auxiliary Position Circuit		(SD-66880-01)	
(SD-66874-01) (A&M)	551-281-501	Dial Conference Trunk	
Auxiliary Tie Trunk Circuit	001 201 001	Circuit	551-275
(SD-66765-01)	551-294-501	Tests and Inspections at Time of	001 210
Auxiliary Trunk Circuits	001-204-001	Installation	551-245
(SD-66896-01 for E and M Lead		Trouble Locating Information	PA551-010
Signaling)	551-295-501	Trouble Locating Procedures Using	1. W991-010
	551-285-501		
Busy Tone Trunk		Test Set (SD-1E056-01, J58853J) and 716C Test Receiver	
Call Progress Indicator	551-272-501		
Central Office Trunk (2-Way)	551-293-501	Automatic Number Identification	FF1 050
Central Office Trunks Outgoing	551-293-501	Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	551-258
Crossbar Offices		Trouble Locating Procedures Using	
Direct Inward Dialing		Test Set (SD-1 E056-01, J58853J) and	
Trunk (SD-66741-01 and	- III	Tektronix Oscilloscope Model 221T	
SD-1E004-01)	551-290-501	(Type 453)	
Direct Station Selection		Automatic Number Identification	
Circuit	551-265-501	Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	551-258
Executive Trunk Circuit		Verification Procedures Using Test	
(SD-1E000-01 with Ringback and		Set J58853J (SD-1E056-01)	
Camp-On Tone Signal)	551-277-501	Automatic Number Identification	
Incoming Call Identification		Circuit (SD-1E007-01)	551-258
and Trunk Group Busy Circuit		758A	
Tests		Circuit Tests	
Attendant Link, Loop, and		Auxiliary Trunk Circuit	
Controller Circuit		(SD-67075-01)	551-415
(SD-66737-01)	551-263-501	Dial Pulse Register Circuit	551-458
		Dia a disc register Circuit	901-400

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)	
758A (Cont)		758C (Cont)	
General Description	981-665-100	Operation Tests (Cont)	
Method of Operation		Decoder Circuit (SD-67044-01	
Console Circuit (SD-65925-01)	551-411-300	Using Register-Sender Test Set	
Operation Tests		(SD-67049-01, J58845M) and Call	
Alarms	551-410-500	Progress Indicator	
Flutter-Flash Lamp Signal		SD-67058-01)	551-524-500
Supply Circuit (SD-67076-01)	551-416-500	Decoder-Marker Connector	
Interrupter Circuit		Circuit (SD-67046-01)	551-520-500
(SD-65923-01)	551-464-501	Flutter-Flash Lamp Signal	
Line Pickup Circuit		Supply Circuit (SD-67076-01)	551-531-500
(SD-65916-01)	551-414-500	Incoming Trunk Circuit	
Link and Select Magnet		(SD-67042-01)	551-537-500
Connector Circuit		Interrupter, 1000-Cycle-Supply,	
(SD-65913-01)	551-456-501	and Distributing Circuit	
Traffic and Trouble Registers	551-466-501	(SD-67069-01)	551-528-500
758B		Line Pickup Circuit	
Circuit Tests		(SD-65916-01)	551-534-500
Dial Pulse Register Circuit	551-458-501	Link and Connector Circuit	
Marker Circuit (SD-65912-01)	551-454-501	(SD-67041-01)	551-522-500
General Description	981-666-100	Link and Connector Circuit	
Operation Tests		(SD-67109-01)	551-522-500
Alarms	551-424-501	Marker Circuit (SD-67043-01)	551-524-500
Busy-Tone Trunk (SD-65919-01)	551-442-501	No-Test Connector Trunk Circuit	
Dial Line Circuit (E and M Lead		(SD-67064-01)	551-548-500
Signaling SD-66797-01)	551-430-501	Outgoing Dial Trunk Circuit	
Interrupter Circuit		(SD-67051-01)	551-541-500
(SD-65923-01)	551-464-501	Plant and Traffic Register	
Link and Select Magnet		Circuit (SD-67069-01)	551-530-500
Connector Circuit		Precedence Circuit	
(SD-65913-01)	551-456-501	(SD-67100-01)	551-526-500
Timing Circuit (SD-67015-01)	551-438-501	Preemption and Continuity Test	
TOUCH-TONE® Trunk Finder		Trunk (SD-67054-01)	551-540-500
(SD-67020-01)	551-434-501	TOUCH-TONE® Test Circuit	
Traffic and Trouble Registers	551-466-501	(SD-67083-01)	551-550-500
Operation Tests-Using Converter		Operation Tests Using	
Test Circuit J58839N (SD-67017-01)		Register-Sender Test Set	
Dial Pulse Converter Circuit		Register-Sender (SD-67045-01)	551-518-500
(SD-67016-01)	551-436-501	Register-Sender (SD-67077-01)	551-518-500
TOUCH-TONE® Receiver		Register-Sender (SD-67090-01)	551-518-502
(SD-98148-01)	551-436-501	Permanent Signal Feature Test	
758C		Station Line Circuit 4-Wire	
(SD-67049-01, J58845M)		(SD-67053-01)	551-533-500
Register-Sender (SD-67045-01)	551-518-500	Preemption Signaling Circuit Test	
Register-Sender (SD-67077-01)	551-518-500	Using Preempt-Precedence Test Set	
Circuit Tests		(SD-69550-01, J53042A)	
Auxiliary Trunk Circuit	and the same of th	Secure Voice AUTOVON Trunk	
(SD-67075-01)	551-542-500	Circuit (SD-67085-01)	551-551-500
Description		Tests	
Switching System	981-664-100	Tie Trunk Circuit 2-Way 4-Wire	
Marker Trouble Indication Record		(SD-67050-01)	551-545-500
Decoder	551-512-301	758C (Arranged for Wide Band Secure	
Method of Operation		Voice Operation)	
Call Progress Indicator	551-512-300	Method of Operation	
Console Circuit (SD-65925-01)	551-511-300	F-58011	
Operation Test		Telephone Console	551-511-301
Announcement Trunk Circuit		2B-Type	
(SD-67093-01)	551-527-500	Telephone Console	551-511-301
Tone Trunk Circuit		Operation Tests	
(SD-67052-01)	551-549-500	Station Line Circuit 4-Wire	
Operation Tests		(SD-67067-01, SD-67067-02,	
Call Progress Indicator		SD-67087-01, SD-67095-01)	551-533-501
(SD-67058-01)	551-512-500	Tie Trunk Circuit 2-Way	551-546-500
		(SD-67068-01)	

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 761-Type		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 761B (Cont)	
Trouble Locating Information	PA551-010-302	Operation Tests	
761A		Alarm and Emergency Transfer	
Circuit Tests		Circuits	551-730-501
Alarm and Transfer Circuit	551-710-501	Tests and Inspections at Time of	
Connections		Installation	551-729-201
Attendant and Station	PARCE AND	770A	
Equipment	551-702-210	Connections	dding.
Switching Cabinets	551-700-210	Centralized Attendant Service	551-770-205
General Description	981-668-100	Features, Trunks, and	FF4 FF0 000
Identification		Miscellaneous Equipment Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	551-770-203
Attendant and Station	FF1 700 010		
Equipment Switching Cabinets	551-702-210 551-700-210	Calling Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	E94 966 919
Installation	331-100-210	Switching Cabinets	534-366-212 551-770-200
Attendant and Station		Traffic Usage Measurement	331-110-200
Equipment	551-702-210	System	551-770-504
Switching Cabinets	551-700-210	General Description	981-680-100
Method of Operation	001 100 210	Identification	301-000-100
Attendant and Station		Features, Trunks, and	
Equipment	551-716-301	Miscellaneous Equipment	551-770-203
Tests and Inspections at Time of	TO-CEY	Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	Operation
Installation	551-709-201	Calling	
761B		Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212
Connections		Installation	
Attendant and Station		Centralized Attendant Service	551-770-205
Equipment	551-722-210	Features, Trunks, and	
Console Attendant, Call,		Miscellaneous Equipment	551-770-203
Answer, and Switching with		Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	
Rotary Dial	551-722-210	Calling	
Switching Cabinets	551-720-210	Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212
500Y		Switching Cabinets	551-770-200
Telephone Set	551-722-210	Installation Tests	
500YR	HEADON.	Centralized Attendant Service	551-770-205
Telephone Set	551-722-210	Method of Operation	
General Description	981-669-100	Attendant and Station Equipment	
Identification		With Direct Trunk Termination	551-770-301
Attendant and Station	551-722-210	Attendant and Station	551-770-302
Equipment Console Attendant, Call,	551-722-210	Equipment—Switched Loop AUTOVON Option	551-770-304
Answer, and Switching with		Centralized Attendant Service	551-770-205
Rotary Dial	551-722-210	Test Facilities and Test Calls	551-770-303
Switching Cabinets	551-720-210	Method of Providing	001-110-000
500Y	001 120 210	Service Options	551-770-201
Telephone Set	551-722-210	Operation Tests	1002 110 201
500YR	SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSONS	Alarms and Power Failure	
Telephone Set	551-722-210	Transfer Circuits	551-770-500
Installation		ANI Alarm and Message	
Attendant and Station		Registers	
Equipment	551-722-210	Automatic Number	
Console Attendant, Call,		Identification (ANI) Circuit	
Answer, and Switching with		(SD-1E505-01)	534-600-501
Rotary Dial	551-722-210	Attendant Common Circuits	551-770-503
Switching Cabinets	551-720-210	Common Circuits	551-770-501
500Y		Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	
Telephone Set	551-722-210	Calling	
500YR	MAL ST.	Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212
Telephone Set	551-722-210	Trunk Circuits	551-770-502
Method of Operation		Tests	
Attendant and Station	FF1 F00 00*	Traffic Usage Measurement	EE1 770 FO 4
Equipment	551-736-301	System	551-770-504
Method of Providing Service Options	551 790 910	Tests and Inspections at Time of Installation	
Service Options	551-728-210	Switching Cabinets	551-770-200
		Trouble Locating Information	551-770-310
		Thomas Society Into manon	002 110 010

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 770A (Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont)	
Trouble Locating Information Using		800A (Cont)  Installation (Cont)	
Test Set J59204AJ		TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	553-105-216
Automatic Number Identification	504 000 004	Installation Tests	
(ANI) Circuit (SD-1E505-01)	534-600-301	Consoles	553-100-210
Trouble-Locating Procedures		Switching Cabinets	553-100-210
Centralized Attendant Service	551-770-205	Method of Operation	
Verification Procedures		Telephone Station Set	553-118-300
ANI Alarm and Message		Test Facilities and Test Calls	553-122-300
Registers		14-Type	
Automatic Number		Telephone Console	553-118-300
Identification (ANI) Circuit		15-Type	
(SD-1E505-01)	534-600-501	Telephone Console	553-118-300
800A Connections		16-Type	
608A Switchboard	F00 001 01F	Telephone Console	553-118-300
608D Switchboard	538-081-215	Method of Providing Service	
	538-085-215	Options	553-110-210
Associated Equipment	553-105-201	Operation	
Auxiliary Cabinet, J58849C	553-105-201	Test Set System Status	
Consoles Interface Trunk Circuit	553-100-210	Indicator (KS-21194)	553-010-301
J58824CD (SD-66926-01)	FF0 10F 010	Operation Tests	
	553-105-213	Alarms and Peg Count Circuit	553-116-501
Link Access TOUCH-TONE® Calling		Common Control and Line Circuit	FF0 404 F04
Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	F04 000 010	(SD-1E011-01)	553-124-501
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	534-366-212	Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	
(SD-65747-01)	FF0 10F 014	Calling	E04 000 010
Switching Cabinets	553-105-214 553-100-210	Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212
TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	553-105-216	Register Circuit (SD-1E012-01)	553-124-501
	555-105-216	Switching Network and Network	FF0 104 F01
14-Type Telephone Console	EE9 109 910	Control Circuit (SD-1E010-01)	553-124-501
15-Type	553-103-210	Rearrangement	553-102-205
Telephone Console	553-103-210	System Growth Tests	553-102-205
16-Type	333-103-210		FF0 10F 001
Telephone Console	553-103-210	Associated Equipment	553-105-201
General Description	981-705-100	Auxiliary Cabinet, J58849C Test Set System Status	553-105-201
Identification	301-103-100	Indicator (KS-21194)	EE9 010 901
608A Switchboard	538-081-215	Trouble Locating Procedures	553-010-301 553-123 <b>-</b> 300
608D Switchboard	538-085-215	800A (Customer Package)	000-120-000
Associated Equipment	553-105-201	Connections	
Auxiliary Cabinet, J58849C	553-105-201	Consoles	553-100-211
Consoles	553-100-210	Switching Cabinets	553-100-211
Interface Trunk Circuit	000 100 210	Identification	000-100-211
J58824CD (SD-66926-01)	553-105-213	Consoles	553-100-211
Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	000 100 210	Switching Cabinets	553-100-211
Calling		Installation	000-100-211
Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212	Consoles	553-100-211
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	001 000 212	Switching Cabinets	553-100-211
(SD-65747-01)	553-105-214	Installation Tests	333-100-211
Switching Cabinets	553-100-210	Consoles	553-100-211
Test Set System Status	000 100 210	Switching Cabinets	553-100-211
Indicator (KS-21194)	553-010-301	800A (Electronic-Type)	333-100-211
TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	553-105-216	Installation	
Installation	000 100 210	Pulsing Tests	553-010-310
608A Switchboard	538-081-215	Requirements Using Pulse	000-010-010
608D Switchboard	538-085-215	Signaling Test Set TTS-26B	553-010-310
Associated Equipment	553-105-201	Test Trunk Circuit	553-010-310
Auxiliary Cabinet, J58849C	553-105-201	Maintenance	000 010-010
Interface Trunk Circuit	300 100 201	Pulsing Tests	553-010-310
J58824CD (SD-66926-01)	553-105-213	Requirements Using Pulse	000-010-010
Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	000-100-210	Signaling Test Set TTS-26B	553-010-310
Calling		Test Trunk Circuit	553-010-310
Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212	801A	000-010-010
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk	004 000-212	Connections	553-201-200
(SD-65747-01)	553-105-214	Auxiliary Equipment	553-201-202
			000 201 202
			Page 93

801A	Cont)		PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (Cont) 801A (Electronic-Type) (Cont)	
	nnections (Cont)		Installation (Cont)	
	Link Access TOUCH-TONE®		Test Trunk Circuit	553-010-3
	Calling		Maintenance	000-010-0
	Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212	Pulsing Tests	553-010-3
	TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	553-201-201	Requirements Using Pulse	999-010-9
	neral Descriptive Information	981-706-100	Signaling Test Set TTS-26B	553-010-3
	entification	301-100-100	Test Trunk Circuit	553-010-3
	Auxiliary Equipment	553-201-202	805A	202-010-9
	Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	000-201-202	Connections	553-205-2
	Calling		Auxiliary Equipment	
	Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212	General Descriptive Information	553-205-2
	Test Set System Status	004-000-212	Identification	981-709-1
	Indicator (KS-21194)	553-010-301	Auxiliary Equipment	553-205-2
			Installation	553-205-2
	TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	553-201-201		553-205-2
		553-201-200 553-201-202	Auxiliary Equipment	553-205-2
	Auxiliary Equipment	555-201-202	Installation Tests	553-205-2
	Link Access TOUCH-TONE®		Method of Operation	
	Calling	F04 000 040	Attendant and Station	FF0 00F 0
	Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212	Equipment	553-205-3
	TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	553-201-201	Test Facilities and Test Calls	553-205-3
	stallation Tests	553-201-200	Service Options	553-205-2
	thod of Operation		Trouble Locating Procedures	553-205-3
	Attendant and Station		812A	
	Equipment	553-201-300	Connections	553-212-2
	eration		Centralized Attendant Service	
	Test Set System Status		(CAS)	553-212-2
	Indicator (KS-21194)	553-010-301	Feature Units	553-212-2
Op	eration Tests		Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	
	ANI Alarm and Message		Calling	
	Registers		Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-2
	Automatic Number		Nonplug-In Miscellaneous	
	Identification (ANI) Circuit		Feature Equipment	553-212-2
	(SD-1E505-01)	534-600-501	Plug-In Type Trunk	553-212-2
	Link Access TOUCH-TONE® Calling		TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	553-212-2
	Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-212	General Descriptive Information	981-712-1
	Loudspeaker Paging Trunk		Identification	
	Circuit (SD-65747-01)	553-201-501	Centralized Attendant Service	
	Tie Trunk (SD-65755-01)	553-201-500	(CAS)	553-212-2
Pr	einstallation Information		Feature Units	553-212-2
	Equipped with Quick Connect		Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	
	Type Service Connect Field	553-201-100	Calling	
	Equipped with Wire-Wrap Type		Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-2
	Service Connect Field	553-201-101	Nonplug-In Miscellaneous	001000
Se	rvice Options	553-201-200	Feature Equipment	553-212-2
	stem Growth and Rearrangement	553-201-205	Plug-In Type Trunk	553-212-2
Te		000-201-200	TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	553-212-2
10	Test Set System Status		Initial Lineup	000-212-2
	Indicator (KS-21194)	553-010-301	AUTOVON Access Lines	480-801-5
T.	ouble Locating Information Using	999-010-901	Installation	553-212-2
	est Set J59204AJ		Centralized Attendant Service	000-212-2
1	Automatic Number Identification			EE9 919 6
	(ANI) Circuit (SD-1E505-01)	E24 C00 201	(CAS)	553-212-2
m.		534-600-301	Feature Units	553-212-2
	ouble Locating Procedures	553-201-301	Link Access TOUCH-TONE®	
Ve	rification Procedures		Calling	F0.1.000
	ANI Alarm and Message		Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01)	534-366-2
	Registers		Nonplug-In Miscellaneous	ally and bear and
	Tratomatic Tramoti		Feature Equipment	553-212-2
	Identification (ANI) Circuit		Plug-In Type Trunk	553-212-2
	(SD-1E505-01)		TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment	
	(Electronic-Type)		Installation Tests	553-212-2
Ins	stallation		Centralized Attendant Service	
	Pulsing Tests	553-010-310	(CAS)	553-212-2
	Requirements Using Pulse		Nonplug-In Miscellaneous	
	Signaling Test Set TTS-26B	553-010-310	Feature Equipment	553-212-2

812A (Cont)  Installation Tests (Cont)  TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment  Maintenance AUTOVON Access Lines Method of Operation AUTOVON Attendant Console (155A6E-03L) Centralized Attendant Service (CAS) Test Facilities and Test Calls Operation Tests Alarms ANI Alarm and Message Registers Automatic Number Identification (ANI) Circuit (SD-1E505-01) Emergency Transfer  SS-1 Alective Signaling System ASS-3 (TOUCH-TONE® Service SS-3 (TOUCH-TONE® Service) SS-4 Selective Signaling System SS-4 Selective Signaling System Ala-M8-801-300 2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Pulse Conversion Equipment SS-1 Selective Signaling System SS-1A Selective Signaling System Detailed Tests Decoder and Keyer SS-1 Selective Signaling System	480-622-200 n 480-625-210 480-623-001 Dial 480-621-202
TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment  Maintenance AUTOVON Access Lines  Method of Operation AUTOVON Attendant Console (155A6E-03L) Centralized Attendant Service (CAS) Test Facilities and Test Calls Alarms Alarms Alarms ANI Alarm and Message Registers Automatic Number Identification (ANI) Circuit (SD-1E505-01)  Selective Signaling System A80-801-300 A80-801-300 2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Pulse Conversion Equipment SS-1 Selective Signaling System SS-1A Selective Signaling System Detailed Tests Decoder and Keyer SS-1 Selective Signaling System SS-1A Selective Signaling System SS-1 Selective Signaling System SS-1 Selective Signaling	480-622-200 480-625-210 480-623-001 Dial 480-621-202
MaintenanceSS-3 (TOUCH-TONE® ServAUTOVON Access Lines480-801-500Selective Signaling SystemMethod of OperationSS-4 Selective SignalingAUTOVON Attendant ConsoleSystem(155A6E-03L)480-801-3002-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set toCentralized Attendant ServicePulse Conversion Equipment(CAS)553-212-204SS-1 Selective SignalingTest Facilities and Test Calls553-212-301SystemOperation TestsSS-1A Selective SignalingAlarms553-212-500SystemANI Alarm and MessageDetailed TestsRegistersDecoder and KeyerAutomatic NumberSS-1 Selective SignalingIdentification (ANI) CircuitSystem(SD-1E505-01)534-600-501SS-1A Selective Signaling	480-623-001 480-623-001 480-621-202 480-621-202
AUTOVON Access Lines  Method of Operation AUTOVON Attendant Console (155A6E-03L) AUTOVON Attendant Service (155A6E-03L) Centralized Attendant Service (CAS) Test Facilities and Test Calls Operation Tests Alarms ANI Alarm and Message Registers Automatic Number Identification (ANI) Circuit (SD-1E505-01)  Selective Signaling System A80-801-300 System A80-801-300 2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Pulse Conversion Equipment S5-3-212-204 SS-1 Selective Signaling System SS-1 Selective Signaling System Detailed Tests Decoder and Keyer SS-1 Selective Signaling System SS-1 Selective Signaling System SS-1 Selective Signaling SS-1 Selective Signaling SS-1 Selective Signaling System SS-1 Selective Signaling System SS-1 Selective Signaling System	480-623-001 480-623-001 480-621-202 480-621-202
Method of OperationSS-4 Selective SignalingAUTOVON Attendant ConsoleSystem(155A6E-03L)480-801-3002-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set toCentralized Attendant ServicePulse Conversion Equipment(CAS)553-212-204SS-1 Selective SignalingTest Facilities and Test Calls553-212-301SystemOperation TestsSS-1A Selective SignalingAlarms553-212-500SystemANI Alarm and MessageDetailed TestsRegistersDecoder and KeyerAutomatic NumberSS-1 Selective SignalingIdentification (ANI) CircuitSystem(SD-1E505-01)534-600-501SS-1A Selective Signaling	480-623-001 480-621-202 480-621-202
AUTOVON Attendant Console (155A6E-03L) 480-801-300 2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Centralized Attendant Service (CAS) 553-212-204 SS-1 Selective Signaling Test Facilities and Test Calls 553-212-301 System Operation Tests SS-1A Selective Signaling Alarms 553-212-500 System ANI Alarm and Message Detailed Tests Registers Decoder and Keyer Automatic Number SS-1 Selective Signaling System (SD-1E505-01) 534-600-501 SS-1A Selective Signaling	480-621-202 480-621-202
(155A6E-03L) 480-801-300 2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Centralized Attendant Service Pulse Conversion Equipment (CAS) 553-212-204 SS-1 Selective Signaling Test Facilities and Test Calls 553-212-301 System Operation Tests S-1A Selective Signaling Alarms 553-212-500 System ANI Alarm and Message Detailed Tests Decoder and Keyer Automatic Number SS-1 Selective Signaling System (SD-1E505-01) 534-600-501 SS-1A Selective Signaling SS-1A SELECTIVE SIGNALIZED SS-1A SELECTIVE SS-1A SELECTI	480-621-202 480-621-202
Centralized Attendant Service (CAS) 553-212-204 SS-1 Selective Signaling Test Facilities and Test Calls Operation Tests Alarms ANI Alarm and Message Registers Automatic Number Identification (ANI) Circuit (SD-1E505-01) Alarms AS-3212-500 System Detailed Tests Decoder and Keyer SS-1 Selective Signaling System SS-1 Selective Signaling	480-621-202 480-621-202
(CAS) 553-212-204 SS-1 Selective Signaling Test Facilities and Test Calls 553-212-301 System Operation Tests SS-1A Selective Signaling Alarms 553-212-500 System ANI Alarm and Message Detailed Tests Registers Decoder and Keyer Automatic Number SS-1 Selective Signaling Identification (ANI) Circuit System (SD-1E505-01) 534-600-501 SS-1A Selective Signaling	480-621-202 480-621-202
Test Facilities and Test Calls  Operation Tests Alarms ANI Alarm and Message Registers Automatic Number Identification (ANI) Circuit (SD-1E505-01)  Test Facilities and Test Calls S5-3-212-301 System S5-1A Selective Signaling System S1-1A Selective Signaling System S1-1A Selective Signaling System S1-1A Selective Signaling S1-1A Selective Signaling	480-621-202 480-621-202
Operation Tests     SS-1A Selective Signaling       Alarms     553-212-500     System       ANI Alarm and Message     Detailed Tests       Registers     Decoder and Keyer       Automatic Number     SS-1 Selective Signaling       Identification (ANI) Circuit     System       (SD-1E505-01)     534-600-501     SS-1A Selective Signaling	480-621-202
Alarms 553-212-500 System ANI Alarm and Message Detailed Tests Registers Decoder and Keyer Automatic Number SS-1 Selective Signaling Identification (ANI) Circuit System (SD-1E505-01) 534-600-501 SS-1A Selective Signaling	matryS
Alarms 553-212-500 System ANI Alarm and Message Detailed Tests Registers Decoder and Keyer Automatic Number SS-1 Selective Signaling Identification (ANI) Circuit System (SD-1E505-01) 534-600-501 SS-1A Selective Signaling	matryS
Registers Automatic Number Identification (ANI) Circuit (SD-1E505-01)  Registers Decoder and Keyer SS-1 Selective Signaling System System SS-1A Selective Signaling	
Automatic Number SS-1 Selective Signaling Identification (ANI) Circuit System (SD-1E505-01) 534-600-501 SS-1A Selective Signaling	
Automatic Number SS-1 Selective Signaling Identification (ANI) Circuit System (SD-1E505-01) 534-600-501 SS-1A Selective Signaling	
Identification (ANI) Circuit System (SD-1E505-01) 534-600-501 SS-1A Selective Signaling	
(SD-1E505-01) 534-600-501 SS-1A Selective Signaling	480-621-502
	100 021 002
	480-622-502
Link Access TOUCH-TONE® Calling 2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to	
Link Circuit (SD-5E071-01) 534-366-212 Pulse Conversion Equipment	
Loudspeaker Paging Trunk  SS-1 Selective Signaling	
	480-621-503
	480-021-303
	490 691 509
System No. 1A 553-212-500 System	480-621-503
Test Circuits 553-212-500 General Description	
Preinstallation Information 553-212-100 SS-1 Selective Signaling	000 005 400
Service Options 553-212-200 System	982-325-100
Nonplug-In Miscellaneous SS-1A Selective Signaling	000 000 000
Feature Equipment 553-212-203 System	982-326-100
TOUCH-TONE® Calling Equipment 553-212-202 General Descriptive Information	
Trouble Locating Information Using SS-4 Selective Signaling	
Test Set J59204AJ System	982-329-100
Automatic Number Identification Identification	
(ANI) Circuit (SD-1E505-01) 534-600-301 SS-1 Selective Signaling	
Trouble Locating Procedures 553-212-302 System	480-621-200
Centralized Attendant Service SS-1A Selective Signaling	
(CAS) 553-212-204 System	480-622-200
Verification Procedures SS-3 (TOUCH-TONE® Serv	rice)
ANI Alarm and Message Selective Signaling System	n 480-625-210
Registers SS-4 Selective Signaling	
Automatic Number System	480-623-001
Identification (ANI) Circuit 2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to	Dial
(SD-1E505-01) 534-600-501 Pulse Conversion Equipment	
850A SS-1 Selective Signaling	
Method of Operation System	480-621-202
Test Facilities 553-800-301 SS-1A Selective Signaling	
PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE B System	480-621-202
812A Installation	
Method of Operation SS-1 Selective Signaling	
Attendant and Station System	480-621-200
Equipment 553-212-300 SS-1A Selective Signaling	HAT THE PARTY OF T
PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE, 520-TYPE—SEE  System	480-622-200
EMERGENCY REPORTING SYSTEM  SS-3 (TOUCH-TONE® Serv	
PRIVATE LINE AUXILIARY CIRCUIT Selective Signaling System	
	400-025-210
4-Wire System  Connections 2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to	480-623-001
Identification Pulse Conversion Equipment	
Tests SS-1 Selective Signaling	
SD-69902-01 480-010-100 System	480-621-202
PRIVATE LINE TELEPHONE SERVICE SS-1A Selective Signaling	100 000 000
	480-621-202
SS-1 Selective Signaling	
System 480-621-200	

Page 95

PRIVATE LINE TELEPHONE SERVICE (Cont)  Maintenance		PROTECTION OF SERVICE (Cont)  Connections	
SS-3 (TOUCH-TONE® Service)		Intra-PBX (SD-1E031-01)	473-105-20
Selective Signaling System	480-625-210	Identification	410-100-20
SS-4 Selective Signaling	400-020-210	Intra-PBX (SD-1E031-01)	473-105-20
System	480-623-002	Installation	410-100-20
Operational Sketches	400-020-002	Intra-PBX (SD-1E031-01)	473-105-20
SS-1 Selective Signaling		PROTECTION; MECHANICAL—SEE MECHANICAL	410-100-20
System	480-621-500	PROTECTION	
Operational Tests	100 021 000	PROTECTIVE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT	
SS-3 (TOUCH-TONE® Service)		Interconnecting Unit	
Selective Signaling System	480-625-210	Identification	
Overall Tests	400-020-210	Installation	
SS-1 Selective Signaling		Maintenance	
System	480-621-501	Operation	
SS-1A Selective Signaling	100 021 001	C2F (Using 120-type IU)	IA463-341-10
System	480-622-501	STP (Using 120-type IU)	IA463-341-10
Sequence Charts	400-022-001	PBX Tie Trunk Interconnecting	111100-041-10
SS-1 Selective Signaling		Arrangement	
System	480-621-500	Connections	
Service Options	400-021-000	Identification	
SS-1 Selective Signaling		Installation	
System Signaling	480-621-200	Maintenance	
SS-1A Selective Signaling	400-021-200	Operation	
System	480-622-200	CDQ2W (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-10
PRIVATE LINE TERMINATING CIRCUIT	400-022-200	CDQ2X (2-Way Dial Repeating)	
4-Wire		Protective Connecting Arrangement	10400-000-10
Connections		Connections	
SD-1G297-01	480-617-100	AD1 (Using 23A Coupler)	463-340-10
SD-69449-01	480-616-100	CBF	IB463-350-10
SD-69566-01	480-615-100	CBF (Connecting Arrangement)	IB463-350-10
General Description	400-010-100	CDH (For 2-way Ground Start CO	1D400-000-10
SD-69566-01	981-249-100	Trunks)	IB463-350-10
Identification	301-243-100	CDQ4W (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-10
SD-1G297-01	480-617-100	CDQ4X (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-10
SD-69449-01	480-616-100	CD7 (1-way Outgoing Manual	1D405-500-10
SD-69566-01	480-615-100	Service)	IB463-350-10
Installation	400-010-100	CD8 (1-way Outgoing Automatic	10409-990-10
SD-1G297-01	480-617-100	Service)	IB463-350-10
SD-16257-01 SD-69449-01	480-616-100	CD9 (2-way Loop Manual	1D409-990-10
SD-69566-01	480-615-100	Service)	IB463-350-10
Line-Up Procedure	400-010-100	CED (Using 101A IU)	IB463-350-10
SD-69566-01	480-615-100	C1V (Using 18D KTU)	IB463-382-10
PRIVATE LINE TERMINATION	400-010-100	C2ACP	IA463-341-10
Connections		C2H	IB463-370-10
Identification		C22 (Using 112A IU)	IB463-350-10
Station Arrangement for 2- and		C24 (Using 112A 10)	IB463-370-10
4-Wire No. 5 Crossbar Central		FTM (34A Voice Coupler)	IA463-341-10
Office Lines	480-610-100	GC2 (Using 15D KTU)	IB463-382-10
PROBE; TEST—SEE TEST PROBE	400-010-100	HZM	IB463-382-10
PROGRAM PACKAGE; X-RAY—SEE X-RAY		RCX (Using 117A IU)	IB463-382-10
		RDMZR (Using KS-20721 Station	10400*002-10
PROGRAM PACKAGE		Coupler)	TA 462 240 10
PROGRESS CIRCUIT; CALL—SEE CALL PROGRESS CIRCUIT		RDY (Using KS-20721 Station	IA463-340-10
PROGRESS CIRCUIT PROGRESS INDICATOR (SD-67058-01);			IA463-340-10
CALL—SEE CALL PROGRESS INDICATOR		Coupler)	1A405-540-10
		STS (Using KS-20721 Station	TA 469 940 10
(SD-67058-01)		Coupler)	IA463-340-10
PROGRESS INDICATOR; CALL—SEE CALL		SUT	463-331-10
PROGRESS INDICATOR		SU6AQ (Using KS-20721 Station	TA 462 240 10
PROTECTION AND GROUNDS; STATION—SEE		Coupler)	IA463-340-10
STATION PROTECTION AND GROUNDS		SU7QW (Using KS-20721 Voice	I A 460 040 10
PROTECTION OF SERVICE		Coupler)	IA463-340-10
Adjustment		TAS	463-350-11
Intra-PBX (SD-1E031-01)	473-105-501	Identification	400 040 10
Circuit Tests	479 105 501	AD1 (Using 23A Coupler)	463-340-10
Intra-PBX (SD-1E031-01)	473-105-501	CBF	IB463-350-10

Protective Connecting Arrangement (Cont)		PROTECTIVE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT (Cont)	
Identification (Cont)		Protective Connecting Arrangement (Cont)	
CBF (Connecting Arrangement)	ID400 050 100	Installation (Cont)	
	IB463-350-106	SUT	463-331-106
CDH (For 2-way Ground Start CO		SU6AQ (Using KS-20721 Station	
Trunks)	IB463-350-104	Coupler)	IA463-340-102
CDQ4W (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-100	SU7QW (Using KS-20721 Voice	
CDQ4X (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-100	Coupler)	IA463-340-104
CD7 (1-way Outgoing Manual		TAS	463-350-110
Service)	IB463-350-106	Maintenance	
CD8 (1-way Outgoing Automatic		AD1 (Using 23A Coupler)	463-340-105
Service)	IB463-350-106	CBF	
CD9 (2-way Loop Manual	10400 000 100		IB463-350-104
Service)	ID 400 050 100	CBF (Connecting Arrangement)	IB463-350-106
- ·	IB463-350-106	CDH (For 2-way Ground Start CO	
CED (Using 101A IU)	IB463-350-107	Trunks)	IB463-350-104
C1V (Using 18D KTU)	IB463-382-100	CDQ4W (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-100
C2ACP	IA463-341-100	CDQ4X (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-100
C2H	IB463-370-101	CD7 (1-way Outgoing Manual	
C22 (Using 112A IU)	IB463-350-109	Service)	IB463-350-106
C24	IB463-370-101	CD8 (1-way Outgoing Automatic	10100 000 100
FTM (34A Voice Coupler)	IA463-341-103	Service)	IB463-350-106
GC2 (Using 15D KTU)	IB463-382-100		10405-550-100
		CD9 (2-way Loop Manual	
HZM	IB463-382-102	Service)	IB463-350-106
RCX (Using 117A IU)	IB463-382-100	CED (Using 101A IU)	IB463-350-107
RDMZR (Using KS-20721 Station		C1V (Using 18D KTU)	IB463-382-100
Coupler)	IA463-340-101	C2ACP	IA463-341-100
RDY (Using KS-20721 Station		C2H	IB463-370-101
Coupler)	IA 463-340-101	C22 (Using 112A IU)	IB463-350-109
STS (Using KS-20721 Station		C24	IB463-370-101
Coupler)	IA463-340-102	FTM (34A Voice Coupler)	
SUT			IA463-341-103
	463-331-106	GC2 (Using 15D KTU)	IB463-382-100
SU6AQ (Using KS-20721 Station		HZM	IB463-382-102
Coupler)	IA 463-340-102	RCX (Using 117A IU)	IB463-382-100
SU7QW (Using KS-20721 Voice		RDMZR (Using KS-20721 Station	
Coupler)	IA463-340-104	Coupler)	IA463-340-101
TAS	463-350-110	RDY (Using KS-20721 Station	
Installation		Coupler)	IA463-340-101
AD1 (Using 23A Coupler)	463-340-105	STS (Using KS-20721 Station	171400-040-101
CBF	IB463-350-104	Coupler)	IA463-340-102
CBF (Connecting Arrangement)			1A405-540-102
	IB463-350-106	SU6AQ (Using KS-20721 Station	
CDH (For 2-way Ground Start CO	TD 400 050 404	Coupler)	IA463-340-102
Trunks)	IB463-350-104	SU7QW (Using KS-20721 Voice	
CDQ4W (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-100	Coupler)	IA463-340-104
CDQ4X (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-100	TAS	463-350-110
CD7 (1-way Outgoing Manual		Method of Operation	
Service)	IB463-350-106	CDQ4W (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-100
CD8 (1-way Outgoing Automatic		CDQ4X (2-Way Dial Repeating)	IB463-360-100
Service)	IB463-350-106	CED (Using 101A IU)	IB463-350-107
CD9 (2-way Loop Manual	10400-000-100		
	ID 400 050 100	C22 (Using 112A IU)	IB463-350-109
Service)	IB463-350-106	Operation	
CED (Using 101A IU)	IB463-350-107	AD1 (Using 23A Coupler)	463-340-105
C1V (Using 18D KTU)	IB463-382-100	CBF	IB463-350-104
C2ACP	IA463-341-100	CBF (Connecting Arrangement)	IB463-350-106
C2H	IB463-370-101	CDH (For 2-way Ground Start CO	
C22 (Using 112A IU)	IB463-350-109	Trunks)	IB463-350-104
C24	IB463-370-101	CD7 (1-way Outgoing Manual	12100 000 101
FTM (34A Voice Coupler)	IA 463-341-103	Service)	ID 409 950 100
and the same same.			IB463-350-106
GC2 (Using 15D KTU)	IB463-382-100	CD8 (1-way Outgoing Automatic	*FD +400 OFFO
HZM	IB463-382-102	Service)	IB463-350-106
RCX (Using 117A IU)	IB463-382-100	CD9 (2-way Loop Manual	
RDMZR (Using KS-20721 Station		Service)	IB463-350-106
Coupler)	IA 463-340-101	C1V (Using 18D KTU)	IB463-382-100
RDY (Using KS-20721 Station		C2ACP	IA463-341-100
Coupler)	IA463-340-101	C2H	IB463-370-101
STS (Using KS-20721 Station		C24	IB463-370-101
Coupler)	IA 463-340-102	FTM (34A Voice Coupler)	IA463-341-103
Coupier)	1/1400 040-102	r In (94A voice Coupler)	17400-941-109

PROTECTIVE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT (Cont) Protective Connecting Arrangement (Cont)		PUNCHED- OR WIRE-TYPE; TERMINALS—SEE TERMINALS PUNCHED- OR WIRE-TYPE	
Operation (Cont)		PVF (USING 114A IU)	
	ID 400 000 100		
GC2 (Using 15D KTU)	IB463-382-100	Connection	
HZM	IB463-382-102	Identification	
RCX (Using 117A IU)	IB463-382-100	Installation	
RDMZR (Using KS-20721 Station		Maintenance	
Coupler)	IA463-340-101	Method of Operation	
RDY (Using KS-20721 Station		PICTUREPHONE Connecting	
Coupler)	IA463-340-101	Arrangement	
STS (Using KS-20721 Station		alemental submitted from	463-390-100
Coupler)	IA463-340-102	OKP	400-050-100
SUT		Connections	
	463-331-106		
SU6AQ (Using KS-20721 Station		Identification	
Coupler)	IA463-340-102	Installation	
SU7QW (Using KS-20721 Voice		Maintenance	
Coupler)	IA463-340-104	Operation	
TAS	463-350-110	Voice Connecting Arrangement	463-311-109
Recorder Connector (KS-19645)		QKT (USING 30-TYPE VOICE COUPLER)	
Connections		Connections	
Identification		Identification	
Installation		Installation	
Maintenance		Maintenance	
Operation		Operation	
RCZ	IA463-340-120	Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-311-100
RC1	IA463-340-120	QKTBT (USING 30-TYPE VOICE COUPLER)	
RTT	IA463-340-120	Connections	
4-Wire Service	IA463-340-120	Identification	
PROTECTOR	17409-940-120	Installation	
116-Type		Maintenance	
Installation	624-300-200	Operation	
PROTECTOR GUARD		Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-311-100
KS-14539	SB460-110-100	RACEWAYS	
PUBLIC PHONE SIGN		General	461-300-100
Illuminated Type	CB508-810-202	Identification	461-300-102
PUBLIC TELEPHONE	02000 010 202	Installation	461-300-102
Drive-Up, Walk-Up		RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE	401-000-102
Identification			
		For Telephone Sets	G 4 = 00 4 = 0 4 00
Installaton		Radio Signal Suppression	SA500-150-100
Maintenance		RADIO SIGNAL SUPPRESSION	
Mounting, KS-16705	508-450-100	For Telephone Sets	
Walk-Up		Capacitor, 40BA	SA500-150-100
Identification		Electromagnetic Interference	SA500-150-100
Installation		Inductor, 1542A, AM	SA500-150-100
Maintenance		Network, 4010E	SA500-150-100
Mounting, KS-20842		Network, 4228D	SA500-150-100
Sentry*	CB508-452-100	Network, 4228J	SA500-150-100
*Trademark of Western		Network, 425J	SA500-150-100
Electric		Radio Frequency Interference	SA500-150-100
Walk-Up, Drive-Up		RANGE CHARTS; PBX—SEE PBX RANGE	
Identification		CHARTS	
Installation		RANGE EXTENDER; RINGING—SEE RINGING	
Maintenance		RANGE EXTENDER	
	ODE00 451 100		
Mounting, KS-19426	CB508-451-100	RCX (USING 117A IU)	
PULSE CONVERTER CIRCUIT (SD-67016-01);		Connections	
DIAL—SEE DIAL PULSE CONVERTER CIRCUIT		Identification	
(SD-67016-01)		Installation	
PULSE REGISTER CIRCUIT; DIAL—SEE DIAL		Maintenance	
PULSE REGISTER CIRCUIT		Operation	
PULSING TESTS		Protective Connecting	
			ID469 909 100
Installation		Arrangement	IB463-382-100
Maintenance		RCZ	
800A (Electronic-Type) Private		Connections	
800A (Electronic-Type) Private Branch Exchange	553-010-310	Connections Identification	
	553-010-310		

RCZ (Cont)		READERS	
Installation		Procedures for Cleaning	0.00 0.00
Maintenance		KS-13835	069-370-80
Operation Commenter (VS 10645)			
Recorder Connector (KS-19645) Protective Connecting		Identification 730A	
Arrangement	IA 463-340-120	1A Home Interphone System	512-510-10
RCI	IA 405-540-120	Installation	312-310-100
Connections		730A	
Identification		1A Home Interphone System	512-510-20
Installation		Maintenance	012 010 20
Maintenance		730A	
Operation		1A Home Interphone System	512-510-200
Recorder Connector (KS-19645)		Operation	
Protective Connecting		730A	
Arrangement	IA 463-340-120	1A Home Interphone System	512-510-100
DL		RECEIVER (SD-67027-01 OR SD-98148-01);	
Connections		TOUCH-TONE® CALLING—SEE TOUCH-TONE®	
Identification		CALLING RECEIVER (SD-67027-01 OR	
Installation		SD-98148-01)	
Maintenance		RECEIVER HOLDERS	FO. 222
Operation	VA 400 040 455	Selection	501-220-100
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-340-111	RECEIVER UNITS	F01 000 10
RDL (KS-19522 RECORDER COUPLER)		Selection	501-220-100
Connections Identification		RECEIVERS  Selection	F01 000 10
Installation		RECORDED TELEPHONE DICTATION TRUNK	501-220-10
Maintenance		General Description	
Operation		For use with Dial-type PBXs at	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA 463-340-110	Centrex Stations	951-905-10
RDM	111100 010 110	Installation	301-300-10
Connections		SD-65728-01	473-130-20
Identification		SD-65788-01	473-130-20
Installation		Operation Tests	
Maintenance		SD-65728-01	473-130-50
Operation		SD-65788-01	473-130-50
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-340-111	RECORDED TELEPHONE DICTATION TRUNK	
RDM (KS-19522 RECORDER COUPLER)		CIRCUIT	
Connections		PBX and Key Telephone Applications	
Identification		Connections	
Installation		Identification	
Maintenance		Installation	
Operation	T A 400 040 110	Maintenance	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA 463-340-110	Operation	T 4 400 000 11
RDMZR (USING KS-20721 STATION		DCT RECORDER CONNECTORS	IA463-332-11
COUPLER) Connections		Connections	
Identification		50-Type Associated with	
Installation		KS-16730L1	463-230-40
Maintenance		Identification	405-250-40
Operation		50-Type Associated with	
Protective Connecting		KS-16730L1	463-230-10
Arrangement	IA463-340-101	Installation	400-200-10
RDY (USING KS-20721 STATION COUPLER)	111100 010 101	50-Type Associated with	
Connections		KS-16730L1	463-230-20
Identification		Maintenance	
Installation		50-Type Associated with	
Maintenance		KS-16730L1	463-230-20
Operation			
Protective Connecting		50-Type Associated with	
Arrangement	IA463-340-101	KS-16730L1	463-230-30
READER (KS-13835 AMA)		Operation	
Replacing		50-Type Associated with	
Contacts	069-310-802	KS-16730L1	463-230-10
READER (KS-13835 AMA)			
Contacts Replacement	069-310-804		

RECORDER COUPLER		RECTIFIER (Cont)	
Installation		Operating Methods (Cont)	
Maintenance Tests		KS-21091	169-472-302
KS-19164L1	463-232-100	KS-21195	169-472-303
RECORDER INTERFACE CIRCUIT;		KS-21421L1, L2	169-472-304
TROUBLE-SEE TROUBLE RECORDER INTERFACE	E XOUT	KS-5663L8, L9, L10	169-445-301
CIRCUIT		Miscellaneous Electron Tube	
RECORDER REPRODUCER		Type	169-210-301
Ad justments		Miscellaneous Ferroresonant	
Requirements		Туре	169-215-302
Trouble Analysis		Miscellaneous Semiconductor	100 210 002
KS-12068, L7		Туре	169-215-301
2-Type Automatic Call		Operation Methods	103-210-001
Distributors (ACD)	476-100-701	Mercury Arc	169-205-301
3-Type Automatic Call	410-100-101	Piece Part Data	103-203-301
Distributors (ACD)	476-100-701	Error Detector Cards	
RECORDER-REPRODUCER	410-100-101	J87224	169-256-801
Piece-Part Data			109-200-801
		Replacement Parts and Procedures	100 010 001
Replacement Procedures	004 051 001	Electron Tube Type Metallic J86256	169-210-801
KS-12068, L4, L5, L6, L7	034-351-801		169-215-801
RECORDING ARRANGEMENT; TROUBLE—SEE		Semiconductor Type	169-215-801
TROUBLE RECORDING ARRANGEMENT		Unregulated and Manually	100 010 001
RECORDING CIRCUIT; CALL—SEE CALL		Regulated	169-210-801
RECORDING CIRCUIT		Tests and Inspections	TICKLES AND
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE WIRING	an in contra	Mercury Arc	169-205-501
Nonpermanent Type	SB461-220-101	Miscellaneous Electron Tube	
RECTIFIER	Section to the contraction of	Туре	169-210-501
J87202A	169-430-100	RECTIFIER STACKS USED IN LORAIN	
Operating Methods		PRODUCTS CORPORATION	
KS-20121L1, L2, L3, L4	169-467-301	Replacement Parts and Procedures	
Description		Power Supply T603B1	169-215-801
Miscellaneous Electron Tube		REELS; CORD—SEE CORD REELS	
Type	169-210-101	REELS; WIRE—SEE WIRE REELS	
Regulated Tube Type	169-230-101	REGISTER CIRCUIT (SD-1E012-01)	
Installation		Operation Tests	
Miscellaneous Semiconductor		800A Private Branch Exchange	553-124-501
Type (Metallic)	169-215-201	REGISTER CIRCUIT (SD-65852-01);	
Operating Methods		MESSAGE—SEE MESSAGE REGISTER CIRCUIT	
J29361F-1	169-471-301	(SD-65852-01)	
J8620A, D, G, H, K, L, M, U	169-230-301	REGISTER LINK CIRCUIT; INCOMING—SEE	
J8620JL4, L5, L6	169-232-301	INCOMING REGISTER LINK CIRCUIT	
J86207E	169-232-301	REGISTER SENDERS (SD-65816-01) AND	
J86207W	169-234-301	SENDER LINKS (SD-65820-01)	
J86231A	169-238-301	Operation Tests Using Sender Test	
J86281A	169-429-301	Circuit (SD-65827-01)	
J87211	169-245-301	Step-By-Step Private Branch	
J87215 Semiconductor Type	169-250-301	Exchange	540-560-501
J87223	169-255-301	REGISTER-SENDER (SD-67045-01)	
J87224	169-256-301	(SD-67049-01, J58845M)	
J87228A	169-254-301	Operation Tests Using	
J87229	169-257-301	Register-Sender Test Set	
J87232A	169-260-301	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-518-500
J87233A	169-261-301	REGISTER-SENDER (SD-67077-01)	
J87242A	169-431-301	(SD-67049-01, J58845M)	
J87243A	169-432-301	Operation Tests Using	
J87244A	169-433-301	Register-Sender Test Set	
J87320A	169-263-301	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-518-500
J87328A	169-469-301	REGISTER-SENDER (SD-67090-01)	
J87329A	169-470-301	Operation Tests Using	
J87434A	169-267-301	Register-Sender Test Set	
KS-15661	169-262-301	(SD-67092-01)	
KS-15668L1, L2, L3	169-465-301	758C Private Branch Exchange	551-518-502
KS-15668B1, E2, E5	169-265-301	REGISTER-SENDER INTERFACE UNIT;	320 032
KS-19231L1, L2	169-271-301	DIGITAL—SEE DIGITAL REGISTER-SENDER	
KS-19231L1, L2 KS-19921L1	169-466-301	INTERFACE UNIT	
KS-21090	169-472-301	MONATE REAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERSON OF T	
10.21000	100-412-001		

Page 100

REGISTER-SENDER; DIGITAL—SEE DIGITAL REGISTER-SENDER		RELAYS (CHARGE-FAILURE ALARM)  Operating Methods	
REGISTERS		KS-15661	100 000 001
			169-262-301
Procedures for Cleaning	000 000 001	RELAYS (NONWIRE SPRING TYPE)	
12-Type	069-360-801	Replacing	0.00 010 000
14-Type	069-360-801	Contacts	069-310-802
5-Type REGISTERS; ALARMS AND—SEE ALARMS AND	069-360-801	RELAYS (NONWIRE SPRING TYPE)	000 010 004
REGISTERS; ALAKMS AND—SEE ALAKMS AND		Contacts Replacement	069-310-804
		RELAYS (NORTH ELECTRIC MULTICONTACT)	000 007 001
REGISTERS; FADS—SEE FADS REGISTERS		Cleaning and Treating Contacts	069-307-801
REGISTERS; ORIGINATING—SEE ORIGINATING		RELAYS (WIRE SPRING TYPE)	
REGISTERS TRAFFIC CEE TRAFFIC		Replacing	000 010 000
REGISTERS; TRAFFIC—SEE TRAFFIC REGISTERS		Contacts	069-310-803
REGISTRATION INTERFACE		RELEASER	
		Maintenance	
Adapter Arrangements	GA 400 400 110	Operation	
RJA1X	SA463-400-110	Piece-Part Data	085 400 004
RJA2X	SA463-400-110	KS-21107L1	075-192-301
RJA3X	SA463-400-110	REPLACEMENT; CONTACTS—SEE CONTACTS	
General Information	SA463-400-100	REPLACEMENT	
Selection	SA463-400-100	REPORTING SYSTEM; EMERGENCY—SEE	
Tip and Ring Arrangements		EMERGENCY REPORTING SYSTEM	
Bridged Line		REPORTING SYSTEM; INDUSTRIAL—SEE	
RJ11C	SA463-400-120	INDUSTRIAL REPORTING SYSTEM	
RJ11W	SA463-400-120	REPORTING TELEPHONE SET	
RJ12C	SA463-400-120	Connections	
RJ12W	SA463-400-120	1A	SD514-230-100
RJ13C	SA463-400-120	Detailed Description	
RJ13W	SA463-400-120	1A	514-230-101
ATTEMPT AND ADDRESS OF		Identification	
Bridged Single Line		1A	SD514-230-100
Weaterproof		Installation	
RJ15C	SA463-400-121	1A	SD514-230-100
		Maintenance	
Series Single Line		1A	SD514-230-100
RJ31X	SA463-400-130	Test	
RJ32X	SA463-400-130	1A	SD514-230-100
RJ34X	SA463-400-130	REPORTING; EMERGENCY—SEE EMERGENCY	
RJ35X	SA463-400-130	REPORTING	
		REPORTING/ANSWERING BUREAUS;	
Bridged Two Line		EMERGENCY—SEE EMERGENCY	
RJ14C	SA462-400-140	REPORTING/ANSWERING BUREAUS	
RJ14W	SA462-400-140	REPRODUCER; RECORDER—SEE RECORDER	
		REPRODUCER	
Bridged Multiple		REQUIREMENTS USING PULSE SIGNALING	
RJ21X	SA463-400-141	TEST SET TTS-26B	
RJ22X	SA463-400-141	Installation	
RJ23X	SA463-400-141	Maintenance	
RJ24X	SA463-400-141	800A (Electronic-Type) Private	
RELAY CONTACTS AND PARTS		Branch Exchange	553-010-310
Cleaning and Reconditioning	069-306-801	801A (Electronic-Type) Private	
RELAY RACK; WALL—SEE WALL RELAY RACK	000 000 001	Branch Exchange	553-010-310
RELAY SET		RESTORATION AND AUXILIARY CONTROL;	
Identification		DIAL—SEE DIAL RESTORATION AND	
Installation		AUXILIARY CONTROL	
Maintenance		RESTORATION PANEL (AUTOVON); DIAL-SEE	
KS-16527L1	463-120-100	DIAL RESTORATION PANEL (AUTOVON)	
KS-16626 Type	463-120-100	RESTRICTED STATION FEATURE; FULLY—SEE	
KS-16763 Type	463-120-100	FULLY RESTRICTED STATION FEATURE	
KS-16763 Type KS-20136L1	463-120-100	RESTRICTION CIRCUIT (SD-5E012-01);	
KS-5381L6	463-120-100	STATION—SEE STATION RESTRICTION	
Transformer, KS-8233 Type	463-120-100	CIRCUIT (SD-5E012-01) RESTRICTION CIRCUIT (SD-5E015-01);	
RELAYS		STATION—SEE STATION RESTRICTION	
Soldering Strap Wires 245 and Similar Type	069-141-811	CIRCUIT (SD-5E015-01)	
	1009-141-81		

RESTRICTION CONTROL CIRCUIT		RINGERS (Cont)	
(SD-5E034-01); STATION—SEE STATION		Installation (Cont)	0.50
RESTRICTION CONTROL CIRCUIT		E1-Type	SA501-251-10
(SD-5E034-01)		E1D	
RETAINER PLUG		2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-20
Identification		F1A	501-252-10
Installation		L1-Type	SA501-258-10
KS-19266	167-400-210	S1A (Tone)	SA501-260-10
RHEOSTATS		S1AM (Tone)	SA501-260-10
Procedures for Cleaning and		Maintenance	
Treatment	069-321-801	B-Type	501-250-30
ING BRIDLE	000 021 001	C-Type	SA501-250-30
General		Cover 125A	501-252-10
B	080-720-139	D1-Type	
C		E1-Type	501-250-30
	080-720-140	01	SA501-251-10
K	080-720-139	E1D	
M	080-720-139	2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-20
RING; DRIVE—SEE DRIVE RING		F1A	501-252-10
INGDOWN TIE TRUNK		G1-Type	501-253-10
Operation Tests		H1-Type	501-254-10
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-296-501	J1A	501-256-10
INGDOWN TIE TRUNK CIRCUIT		L1-Type	SA501-258-10
(SD-65825-01)		Numbered-Type	501-250-3
Operation Tests		P1-Type	SA501-259-1
Step-By-Step Private Branch		S1A (Tone)	SA501-260-1
Exchange	540-540-503	SIAM (Tone)	SA501-260-1
	340-340-303		
RINGER ISOLATOR		T1A	501-260-1
Connection		Operation	
28A	SA501-375-101	E1D	
Identification		2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-10
D-180036 Kit of Parts	501-375-100	Service	
28A	SA501-375-101	F1A	SA501-252-40
Installation		Use	
28A	SA501-375-101	H1-Type	501-254-10
Testing		Telephone Set Components	
28A	SA501-375-101	Connections	
RINGERS	D11001 010 101	Identification	
Connections		Installation	
Cover 125A	E01 0E0 100	Maintenance	
	501-252-100	Customer-Owned Enclosures	F01 400 1
E1-Type	SA501-251-100		501-420-10
F1A	501-252-100	RINGING APPARATUS; STATION—SEE STATION	
L1-Type	SA501-258-101	RINGING APPARATUS	
S1A (Tone)	SA501-260-100	RINGING EXTENDER	
S1AM (Tone)	SA501-260-100	603A	
General Maintenance and Ringing		Identification	501-380-1
Tests	501-250-300	Installation	501-380-1
Identification		Testing	501-380-1
В-Туре	501-250-100	RINGING FEEDERS	
C-Type	501-250-100	Connection	
Cover 125A	501-252-100	Distribution	
D-Type	501-250-100	Installation	400 000 0
E1-Type	SA501-251-100	Customer Equipment	460-260-2
E1D		RINGING GENERATOR; SUB-CYCLE—SEE	
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-100	SUB-CYCLE RINGING GENERATOR	
F1A	501-252-100	RINGING MACHINES	
G1-Type	501-253-100	Ringing Machine	
H1-Type	501-254-100	Replacement Parts and Procedures	
J1A	501-256-100	KS-15804	163-530-8
L1-Type		KS-15905	163-530-8
	501-259-100	KS-15905 KS-15985	163-530-8
		K2-19999	100-000-0
P1-Type			
	SA501-260-100	Description	100 000
S1AM (Tone)		KS-5159	163-320-1
T1A		KS-5319	
Installation		KS-5352	163-320-1
Cover 125A	501-252-100		

RINGING MACHINES (Cont)		RJ15C	
Ringing Machine (Cont)		Registration Interface	
Piece-Part Data and Replacement		Tip and Ring Arrangements	
Procedures		Bridged Single Line	
QD Type	163-320-801	Weaterproof	SA463-400-12
Requirements and Adjusting		RJ21X	
Procedures		Registration Interface	
KS-15804	163-530-701	Tip and Ring Arrangements	
KS-15905	163-530-701	Bridged Multiple	SA463-400-14
KS-15985	163-530-701	RJ22X	
KS-5159	163-320-701	Registration Interface	
KS-5319	163-320-701	Tip and Ring Arrangements	
KS-5352	163-320-701	Bridged Multiple	SA463-400-14
RINGING RANGE EXTENDER		RJ23X	
Connections		Registration Interface	
Identification		Tip and Ring Arrangements	04400 400 14
Installation 10A	F01 000 100	Bridged Multiple	SA463-400-14
RINGING SUPPLY	501-322-100	RJ24X	
		Registration Interface	
Static Ringing Generators  Installation		Tip and Ring Arrangements Bridged Multiple	SA463-400-14
KS-5585L01	163-520-201	RJ31X	SA405-400-14
KS-5585L06	163-520-201	Registration Interface	
RISE APARTMENT BUILDINGS; HIGH—SEE	100-020-201	Tip and Ring Arrangements	
HIGH RISE APARTMENT BUILDINGS		Series Single Line	SA463-400-130
RJAIX		RJ32X	DA400-400-100
Registration Interface		Registration Interface	
Adapter Arrangements	SA463-400-110	Tip and Ring Arrangements	
RJA2X	DN1400-100-110	Series Single Line	SA463-400-130
Registration Interface		RJ34X	D11100 100 100
Adapter Arrangements	SA463-400-110	Registration Interface	
RJA3X		Tip and Ring Arrangements	
Registration Interface		Series Single Line	SA463-400-130
Adapter Arrangements	SA463-400-110	RJ35X	
RUITC		Registration Interface	
Registration Interface		Tip and Ring Arrangements	
Tip and Ring Arrangements		Series Single Line	SA463-400-130
Bridged Line	SA463-400-120	ROTARY SELECTORS; BANKS WITH-SEE BANKS	
RJ11W STEEL		WITH ROTARY SELECTORS	
Registration Interface		ROTARY SWITCH	
Tip and Ring Arrangements		Cleaning and Treatment	
Bridged Line	SA463-400-120	25 Point	069-330-80
RJ12C		ROTORS	
Registration Interface		Cleaning and Treatment	
Tip and Ring Arrangements		Selectors	069-330-80
Bridged Line	SA463-400-120	ROUTING CIRCUITS WITH DIRECT LINES;	
RJ12W		SELECTIVE—SEE SELECTIVE ROUTING	
Registration Interface		CIRCUITS WITH DIRECT LINES	
Tip and Ring Arrangements		RTT	
Bridged Line	SA463-400-120	Connections	
RJ13C		Identification	
Registration Interface		Installation	
Tip and Ring Arrangements	21 122 122 122	Maintenance	
Bridged Line	SA463-400-120	Operation (NO 10045)	
RJI3W		Recorder Connector (KS-19645)	
Registration Interface		Protective Connecting	TA 400 040 10
Tip and Ring Arrangements	CA 400 400 100		IA 463-340-12
Bridged Line	SA463-400-120	RURAL C; WIRE—SEE WIRE RURAL C	
RJ14C		SAC MAIN OPERATING BASE TURRET	081 909 10
Designation Intenfer-		General Description	981-202-10
Registration Interface		Line Up	480-520-50
Tip and Ring Arrangements	CA 469 400 140	Mathad of Operation	480-590-90
Tip and Ring Arrangements Bridged Two Line	SA462-400-140	Method of Operation	
Tip and Ring Arrangements Bridged Two Line RJ14W	SA462-400-140	Overall Tests	
Tip and Ring Arrangements Bridged Two Line RJ14W Registration Interface	SA462-400-140	Overall Tests SAFEGUARDING MEASURES (SSM); SPECIAL	480-520-301 480-520-501
Tip and Ring Arrangements Bridged Two Line RJ14W	SA462-400-140 SA462-400-140	Overall Tests	

SAFETY STRAP		SELECTIVE CONTROL SYSTEM	
Description		SC2	
Use	Top and	General Description	982-305-100
D	SB081-720-101	SELECTIVE ROUTING CIRCUITS WITH DIRECT	
SAGE/BUIC (PHASE-III)		LINES	
General Description	981-201-100	Operation Tests	
SCREW EYE; INSULATED—SEE INSULATED		520-Type PBX Emergency	
SCREW EYE		Reporting System	473-218-655
SCREWDRIVERS		Tests	
Maintenance	075-160-301	520-Type PBX Emergency	
Selection	075-160-301	Reporting System	067-304-501
Use	075-160-301	SELECTIVE SIGNALING SYSTEM	
SCREWS; ANGLE—SEE ANGLE SCREWS		SS-1	
SECRETARIAL ANSWERING SERVICE		Connections	
Key Equipment		Private Line Telephone	
Connections		Service	480-621-200
Description		2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Dial	
Installation		Pulse Conversion Equipment	
Maintenance		Private Line Telephone	
Operation		Service	480-621-202
103A	512-336-100	Detailed Tests	
Secretarial Answering Service		Decoder and Keyer	
Circuit Tests		Private Line Telephone	
557A Private Branch Exchange	473-601-501	Service	480-621-502
557B Private Branch Exchange	473-602-501	2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Dial	L Trip Month
General Description		Pulse Conversion Equipment	
557B Private Branch Exchange	981-531-100	Private Line Telephone	
Inspections	900	Service	480-621-503
557B Private Branch Exchange	473-602-210	General Description	315.11.2
Tests	XXXXX	Private Line Telephone Service	982-325-100
557B Private Branch Exchange	473-602-210	Identification	THE PLANTAGE TO SERVICE THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
SECRETARIAL ANSWERING SERVICE;		Private Line Telephone	
TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE SECRETARIAL		Service	480-621-200
ANSWERING SERVICE		2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Dial	
SECRETARIAL LINE UNIT (J59023G)		Pulse Conversion Equipment	
Connections		Private Line Telephone	
Identification		Service	480-621-202
Installation		Installation	100 021 202
557A Private Branch Exchange	473-601-201	Private Line Telephone	
SECURE VOICE AUTOVON TRUNK CIRCUIT	HATTONIA THAT	Service	480-621-200
(SD-67085-01)		2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Dial	
Preemption Signaling Circuit Test		Pulse Conversion Equipment	
Using Preempt-Precedence Test Set		Private Line Telephone	
(SD-69550-01, J53042A)		Service	480-621-202
758C Private Branch Exchange	551-551-500	Operational Sketches	100 021 202
SECURITY DEVICES	001 001 000	Private Line Telephone	
Reference	506-101-100	Service	480-621-500
Service	CA506-101-400	Overall Tests	100 021 000
SELECT MAGNET CONNECTOR CIRCUIT	011000 101 100	Private Line Telephone	
(SD-65913-01): LINK AND—SEE LINK AND		Service	480-621-501
SELECT MAGNET CONNECTOR CIRCUIT		Sequence Charts	400-021-001
(SD-65913-01)		Private Line Telephone	
SELECTING OUTDOOR LOCATIONS		Service	480-621-500
Reference		Service Options	400-021-000
Common Battery Station Sets	SA502-120-202	Private Line Telephone	
SELECTION AND AUXILIARY TRUNK CIRCUIT	DN002-120-202	Service	480-621-200
(FOR OUTWARD SERVICE FROM ATTENDANT		SS-IA	400-021-200
POSITION SD-66790-01); AUTOMATIC—SEE		Connections	
AUTOMATIC SELECTION AND AUXILIARY		Private Line Telephone	
TRUNK CIRCUIT (FOR OUTWARD SERVICE		Service	480-622-200
		2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Dial	400-022-200
FROM ATTENDANT POSITION SD-66790-01)			
SELECTION OF APPARATUS		Pulse Conversion Equipment	
Class of Service and Zone	500 110 100	Private Line Telephone Service	480-621-202
Telephone Set	500-110-100	Ser vice	400-021-202

LECTIVE SIGNALING SYSTEM (Cont)		SELECTIVE SIGNALING SYSTEM (Cont) SS-4 (Cont)	
SS-1A (Cont)  Detailed Tests			
Decoder and Keyer		Maintenance Private Line Telephone Service	480-623-00
Private Line Telephone		SELECTIVE SWITCHING SYSTEM	480-023-00
Service	480-622-502	SS-3	
2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Dial	400-022-002	General Description	
Pulse Conversion Equipment		Order Wire	982-329-11
Private Line Telephone		SELECTOR AND DIAL REPEATING TIE TRUNK;	302-023-11
Service	480-621-503	INCOMING—SEE INCOMING SELECTOR AND	
General Description	100 021 000	DIAL REPEATING TIE TRUNK	
Private Line Telephone Service	982-326-100	SELECTOR BANK CONTACTS	
Identification		Cleaning and Treating	
Private Line Telephone		Associated Wipers	
Service	480-622-200	Telegraph and Toll	
2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Dial		Equipments	069-331-80
Pulse Conversion Equipment		204-Type	
Private Line Telephone		Telegraph and Toll	
Service	480-621-202	Equipments	069-331-80
Installation		SELECTOR CONSOLES	
Private Line Telephone		Identification	
Service	480-622-200	Installation	
2-Digit TOUCH-TONE® Set to Dial		Maintenance	
Pulse Conversion Equipment		1A1-Type	504-110-10
Private Line Telephone		1A2-Type	504-110-10
Service	480-621-202	SELECTOR-CONNECTOR (SD-65721-01)	
Overall Tests		Restricted Service Tests	
Private Line Telephone		701A Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Service	480-622-501	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Service Options		711A Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Private Line Telephone	100 100 000	711B Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Service	480-622-200	740E Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
SS-3		SELECTOR-CONNECTORS	
Initial Lineup	400 400 010	Operation Tests Using Dial Hand	
Order Wire	480-630-210	Test Set	540 400 05
Maintenance Tests	400 000 010	740A Private Branch Exchange	546-400-65
Order Wire SS-3 (TOUCH-TONE® Service)	480-630-210	740AX Private Branch Exchange 740B Private Branch Exchange	546-400-65
Connections		740C Private Branch Exchange	546-400-65 546-400-65
Private Line Telephone		Operation Tests Using Test Set	940-400-06
Service Service	480-625-210	(SD-66073-01, J54701B or	
General Description	982-328-100	SD-90416-01, J94704A)	
Identification	302-020-100	701A Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Private Line Telephone		701B Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Service	480-625-210	711A Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Installation	100 020 210	711B Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Private Line Telephone		740A Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Service	480-625-210	740AX Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Maintenance		740B Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Private Line Telephone		740C Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Service	480-625-210	740E Private Branch Exchange	540-128-50
Operational Tests	199	SELECTOR-CONNECTORS; CONNECTORS	
Private Line Telephone		AND—SEE CONNECTORS AND	
Service	480-625-210	SELECTOR-CONNECTORS	
SS-4		SELECTOR-CONNECTORS; SELECTORS AND—SEE	
Connections		SELECTORS AND SELECTOR-CONNECTORS	
Private Line Telephone		SELECTORS	
Service	480-623-001	B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay	
General Descriptive Information		Timing Test Set (SD-90418-01,	
Private Line Telephone Service	982-329-100	J94713A)	
Identification		700C Private Branch Exchange	540-120-50
Private Line Telephone		701A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-50
Service	480-623-001	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-120-50
Installation		701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-120-50
Private Line Telephone		702A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-50
Trivate Line Telephone			
Service	480-623-001	710C Private Branch Exchange	540-120-50

CCTORS (Cont)  B Relay Timing Tests Using Relay (Cont)		SELECTORS AND CONNECTORS  Operation Tests using Test Set	
711A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-505	(SD-90210-01)	
711B Private Branch Exchange	540-120-505		F 40, 000 (
		702A Private Branch Exchange	543-020-6
711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-120-505	SELECTORS AND SELECTOR-CONNECTORS	
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-120-505	Rotary Test Using Dial Hand Test	
Cleaning and Treatment	200 000 004	Set Programme Transfer of the Programme Tran	
Associated Banks	069-330-801	700C Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
Rotors	069-330-801	701A Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
200-Type	069-330-801	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
206-Type	069-330-801	701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
209-Type	069-330-801	702A Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
211-Type	069-330-801	710C Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
Operation Tests		711A Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
3A Automatic Call Distributing		711B Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
System	476-314-501	711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
Operation Tests Using Test Set		740A Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
(SD-66073-01, J54701B)		740AX Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
701A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-509	740B Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-120-509	740C Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-120-509	740E Private Branch Exchange	540-140-5
711A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-509	SELECTORS, CONNECTORS, AND	040-140-6
711B Private Branch Exchange	540-120-509	SELECTORS, CONNECTORS	
711PK Private Branch Exchange			
	540-120-509	Correction of Pulsing Failures	
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-120-509	Using Pulsing Test Set	
Operation Tests Using Test Set		(SD-31481-01, J34717A)	
(SD-90416-01, J94704A)		700C Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
701A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-511	701A Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-120-511	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-120-511	701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
702A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-511	702A Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
711A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-511	710C Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
711B Private Branch Exchange	540-120-511	711A Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-120-511	711B Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
Pulsing Tests Using Pulsing Test		711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)		740A Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
700C Private Branch Exchange	540-120-503	740AX Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
701A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-503	740B Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-120-503	740C Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-120-503	740E Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
702A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-503	Cut-In and Release Tests Using Dial	040-104-
710C Private Branch Exchange		Hand Test Set	
	540-120-503		F40 104
711A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-503	700C Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
711B Private Branch Exchange	540-120-503	701A Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-120-503	701B Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-120-503	701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
Rotary and C Relay Timing Tests		702A Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
Using Relay Timing Test Set		710C Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
(SD-90418-01, J94713A)		711A Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
700C Private Branch Exchange	540-120-507	711B Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
701A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-507	711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-120-507	740A Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-120-507	740AX Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
702A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-507	740B Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
710C Private Branch Exchange	540-120-507	740C Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
711A Private Branch Exchange	540-120-507	740E Private Branch Exchange	540-134-
711B Private Branch Exchange		SEMIPUBLIC EXTENSION TELEPHONE	040-104-
	540-120-507		
711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-120-507	General Stations	CAF00 100
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-120-507	Coin Telephone Stations	CA506-100-
Rotary, Cut-In, and Release Tests		SENDERS (SD-65816-01) AND SENDER LINKS	
Using Dial Hand Test Set		(SD-65820-01); REGISTER—SEE REGISTER	
3A Automatic Call Distributing		SENDERS (SD-65816-01) AND SENDER LINKS	
System	476-314-502	(SD-65820-01)	
		SEPARATELY MOUNTED KEYS	
		General	

SEPARATION  Reference	SET; 108-TYPE LOUDSPEAKER—SEE 108-TYPE LOUDSPEAKER SET	
Wire and Cable General	SET; 142A TEST —SEE 142A TEST SET	
Precautions SB460-300-149	SET, 2626A1; TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE	
SEPARATIONS; CLEARANCES AND—SEE	SET, 2626A1	
CLEARANCES AND SEPARATIONS	SETS (832- OR 2832-TYPE);	
SERVICE CIRCUIT (SD-65894-01);	TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE SETS (832- OR	
NIGHT—SEE NIGHT SERVICE CIRCUIT	2832-TYPE)	
(SD-65894-01)	SETS AND APPARATUS FOR SPECIAL	
SERVICE LINES; SPECIAL—SEE SPECIAL	APPLICATIONS; STATION—SEE STATION SETS	
SERVICE LINES	AND APPARATUS FOR SPECIAL	
SERVICE PROTECTION (SSP); SPECIAL —SEE	APPLICATIONS	
SPECIAL SERVICE PROTECTION (SSP);	SETS AND ASSOCIATED STATION APPARATUS;	
SERVICE TRUNK (SD-65967-01); NIGHT—SEE	TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE SETS AND	
NIGHT SERVICE TRUNK (SD-65967-01)	ASSOCIATED STATION APPARATUS	
SERVICE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E036-01);	SETS AND BASES (LESS HOUSINGS);	
NIGHT—SEE NIGHT SERVICE TRUNK CIRCUIT	TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE SETS AND BASES	
(SD-5E036-01)	(LESS HOUSINGS)	
SERVICE TRUNK CIRCUIT; NIGHT—SEE NIGHT	SETS; STATION—SEE STATION SETS	
SERVICE TRUNK CIRCUIT	SETS; TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE SETS	
SERVICE UNIT; KEY—SEE KEY SERVICE	SHEATH-MOUNTED	
UNIT	Wire Terminals	
SERVICE UNITS; KEY—SEE KEY SERVICE	Drop and Block Wiring	
UNITS	General Precautions	B460-300-145
SERVICE; AUTOVON—SEE AUTOVON SERVICE	SHELF	
SERVICE; PROTECTION OF—SEE PROTECTION	Coin Telephone	
OF SERVICE	Identification	
SERVICES; INTERCOM—SEE INTERCOM	KS-19267	CB508-251-100
SERVICES	KS-19945 (Small Talk)	B508-253-100
SET (KS-16990, L1); TEST—SEE TEST SET	Installation	
(KS-16990, L1)	KS-19267	CB508-251-100
SET (KS-21055 NATIS); TEST—SEE TEST	KS-19945 (Small Talk)	CB508-253-100
SET (KS-21055 NATIS)	Maintenance	
SET BASE (5000AM); TRANSACTION—SEE	KS-19945 (Small Talk)	CB508-253-100
TRANSACTION SET BASE (5000AM)	Indoor	
SET BASE (5100AM); TRANSACTION—SEE	Identification	
TRANSACTION SET BASE (5100AM)	19-Type	508-250-100
SET BASE (5100BM); TRANSACTION—SEE	20-Type	508-250-100
TRANSACTION SET BASE (5100BM)	SHELF; BOOTH AND—SEE BOOTH AND SHELF	
SET BASE; TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE SET	SHELF; DIRECTORY—SEE DIRECTORY SHELF	
BASE	SIGN BRACKET	
SET BASES; TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE SET	General	
BASES	170-Type	080-720-137
SET CABLE EQUALIZER; STATION—SEE	SIGN; PHONE—SEE PHONE SIGN	
STATION SET CABLE EQUALIZER	SIGNAL SUPPRESSION; RADIO—SEE RADIO	
SET COMPONENTS; TELEPHONE—SEE	SIGNAL SUPPRESSION	
TELEPHONE SET COMPONENTS	SIGNALING SYSTEM; SELECTIVE—SEE	
SET PBX CORD CIRCUIT (SD-66484-01,	SELECTIVE SIGNALING SYSTEM	
J54703A); TEST—SEE TEST SET PBX CORD	SIGNALS; AUXILIARY—SEL AUXILIARY	
CIRCUIT (SD-66484-01, J54703A)	SIGNALS	
SET RECEIVER (SD-66890-01, J58847M);	SLEEVE; STATIONARY—SEE STATIONARY	
TEST—SEE TEST SET RECEIVER	SLEEVE	
(SD-66890-01, J58847M)	SLIDE WIRE; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS	
SET SYSTEM STATUS INDICATOR	SLIDE WIRE	
(KS-21194); TEST—SEE TEST SET SYSTEM	SOCKET; LAMP—SEE LAMP SOCKET	
STATUS INDICATOR (KS-21194)	SOLDERED CONNECTIONS	
SET 81A; TEST—SEE TEST SET 81A	Method of Making and Removing	000 140 011
SET; ANNOUNCEMENT—SEE ANNOUNCEMENT	Using Soldering Coppers	069-140-811
SET CONTROL OF THE CO	SOLDERING COPPER	
SET; CONFERENCE—SEE CONFERENCE SET	Handling and Maintenance	075 100 011
SET; LOUDSPEAKER—SEE LOUDSPEAKER SET	KS-14582L1	075-190-811
SET; RELAY—SEE RELAY SET	KS-14582L2	075-190-811
SET; SUBSCRIBER—SEE SUBSCRIBER SET	KS-14768 (Heat Units)	075-190-811
SET; TELEPHONE—SEE TELEPHONE SET	Piece-Part Data and Replacement	
SET; TERMINAL—SEE TERMINAL SET	Procedures KS-14440	075 101 010
SET; TEST—SEE TEST SET	KS-14440	075-191-812
		Page 107
		dge 10/

SOLDERING COPPER (Cont)		SPEAKERPHONE SYSTEM (Cont)	
Piece-Part Data and Replacement (Cont.)	)	3-Type (Cont)	
KS-14582	075-191-812	Connections (Cont)	
KS-8740	075-191-812	1632-Type	
SOLDERING COPPER AND IRONS;		Telephone Set	SD512-620-442
ELECTRIC-SEE ELECTRIC SOLDERING COPPER		1634-Type	02012 020 112
AND IRONS		Telephone Set	512-620-444
SOLDERING IRON		1635-Type	012-020-444
Piece-Part Data and Replacement		Telephone Set	512-620-444
Procedures		1660-Type	312-020-444
KS-16346 (Including KS-16368			F10 C01 4C0
	075-191-812	Telephone Set	512-621-460
Transformer)	075-191-812	1662-Type	E40 004 400
SOLDERING IRON—SEE SOLDERING COPPER		Telephone Set	512-621-462
SOLDERLESS CONNECTIONS	000 105 501	1702B	OD 540 000 454
Inspection	069-135-501	Telephone Set	SD512-620-471
SOLDERLESS CONNECTIONS; WRAPPED—SEE		1712B	512-620-474
WRAPPED SOLDERLESS CONNECTIONS		1752-Type	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
SOLID STATE; CONVERTER—SEE CONVERTER		Telephone Set	SD512-620-480
SOLID STATE		211-Type	
SPACE; CLIMBING—SEE CLIMBING SPACE		Hand Telephone Set	512-620-407
SPAN CLAMP; E-SEE E SPAN CLAMP		2211P	
SPAN CLAMP; F-SEE F SPAN CLAMP		Hand Telephone Set	512-620-407
SPEAKERPHONE SYSTEM		2500S	
1A and a second second second second		Telephone Set	SD512-620-410
Connections	512-610-400	2511-Type	
Identification		Telephone Set	SD512-620-415
KS-14964 Control Unit	512-610-100	2558-Type	
KS-14990 Amplifiers	512-610-100	Telephone Set	SD512-620-418
656A Transmitter	512-610-100	2565-Type	223/1/12
1A1	012 010 100	Telephone Set	SD512-620-420
Connections	512-610-400	2568HAA	1 00101-
Identification	012 010 100	Telephone Set	512-620-430
KS-14964 Control Unit	512-610-100	2630-Type	012-020-400
KS-14990 Amplifiers	512-610-100	Telephone Set	SD512-620-440
656A Transmitter	512-610-100	2631-Type	51512-020-440
3-Type	512-610-100	Telephone Set	SD512-620-440
			SD312-020-440
Connections	CDF10 C00 100	2632-Type	CDF10 C00 440
55A(MD) Control Unit	SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	SD512-620-442
55B Control Unit	SD512-620-100	2634-Type	F10 000 111
55D Control Unit	SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	512-620-444
666A(MD) Transmitter	SD512-620-100	2635-Type	
666B Transmitter	SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	512-620-444
667A(MD) Transmitter	SD512-620-100	2660-Type	
667B Transmitter	SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	512-622-460
670A Transmitter	SD512-620-100	2662-Type	
671A Transmitter	SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	512-622-462
672A Transmitter	SD512-620-100	2682AA	
673A Transmitter	SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	512-620-450
674A Transmitter	SD512-620-100	2683AA	
674B Transmitter	SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	512-620-450
679 Transmitter	SD512-620-100	2702-Type	
760A Loudspeaker	SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	SD512-620-471
762A Loudspeaker	SD512-620-100	2712B, BM	512-620-474
Conference Systems	512-620-406	2752-Type	
1500S		Telephone Set	SD512-620-480
Telephone Set	SD512-620-410	2830-Type	
1511-Type	Sound	Telephone Set	512-620-485
Telephone Set	SD512-620-415	2831-Type	SITE ANDROVANCE
1558-Type	12012 320 110	Telephone Set	512-620-485
Telephone Set	SD512-620-418	2832-Type	012 020 100
1565-Type	22012 020 110	Telephone Set	SD512-620-487
Telephone Set	SD512-620-420	2833-Type	22012 020 101
1630-Type	22012-020-920	Telephone Set	SD512-620-487
**	SD512-620-440	2851-Type	55015-050-401
Telephone Set	50512-020-440	Telephone Set	SD512-620-495
1631-Type	SD512-620-440	Telephone Set	52012-020-450
Telephone Set	SD312-0ZU-44U		

CREAVERBUONE CYCTEM (C)			SPEAKERPHONE SYSTEM (Cont)	
SPEAKERPHONE SYSTEM (Cont) 3-Type (Cont)			3-Type (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)			Identification (Cont)	
500R/S			674B Transmitter	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		SD512-620-410	679 Transmitter	SD512-620-100
511-Type		5D312-020-410	760A Loudspeaker	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		SD512-620-415	762A Loudspeaker	SD512-620-100
558-Type		50012-020-410	Conference Systems	512-620-406
Telephone Set		SD512-620-418	Installation	512-020-400
565-Type		55512-020-410	55A(MD) Control Unit	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		SD512-620-420	55B Control Unit	SD512-620-100
566-Type		DD012 020 120	55D Control Unit	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		512-620-426	666A(MD) Transmitter	SD512-620-100
568HAA			666B Transmitter	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		512-620-430	667A(MD) Transmitter	SD512-620-100
630-Type		Louis T	667B Transmitter	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		SD512-620-440	670A Transmitter	SD512-620-100
631-Type			671A Transmitter	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		SD512-620-440	672A Transmitter	SD512-620-100
632-Type			673A Transmitter	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		SD512-620-442	674A Transmitter	SD512-620-100
634-Type			674B Transmitter	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		512-620-444	679 Transmitter	SD512-620-100
635-Type			760A Loudspeaker	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		512-620-444	762A Loudspeaker	SD512-620-100
660A1			Conference Systems	512-620-406
Telephone Set		SD512-620-460	Maintenance	
661-Type			55A(MD) Control Unit	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		512-620-461	55B Control Unit	SD512-620-100
662-Type			55D Control Unit	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		SD512-620-462	666A(MD) Transmitter	SD512-620-100
682AA			666B Transmitter	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		512-620-450	667A(MD) Transmitter	SD512-620-100
683AA			667B Transmitter	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		512-620-450	670A Transmitter	SD512-620-100
701B		WELLS.	671A Transmitter	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		SD512-620-471	672A Transmitter	SD512-620-100
702B			673A Transmitter	SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		SD512-620-471	674A Transmitter	SD512-620-100
711B		512-620-474	674B Transmitter	SD512-620-100
712B, BM		512-620-474	679 Transmitter	SD512-620-100
752-Type		CDE10 COO 400	760A Loudspeaker	SD512-620-100 SD512-620-100
Telephone Set		SD512-620-480	762A Loudspeaker Conference Systems	512-620-406
830-Type		512-620-485	1500S	312-020-400
Telephone Set 831-Type		312-020-400	Telephone Set	SD512-620-410
Telephone Set		512-620-485	1511-Type	55512-020-410
832-Type		312-020-400	Telephone Set	SD512-620-415
Telephone Set		SD512-620-487	1558-Type	55012 020 110
833-Type		2012 020 401	Telephone Set	SD512-620-418
Telephone Set		SD512-620-487	1565-Type	22012 020 110
851-Type		02012 020 101	Telephone Set	SD512-620-420
Telephone Set		SD512-620-495	1632-Type	
Identification		02012 020 100	Telephone Set	SD512-620-442
55A(MD) Control U	nit	SD512-620-100	1634-Type	
55B Control Unit		SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	512-620-444
55D Control Unit		SD512-620-100	1635-Type	
666A(MD) Transmit	ter	SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	512-620-444
666B Transmitter	the age	SD512-620-100	1660-Type	
667A(MD) Transmit	ter	SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	512-621-460
667B Transmitter		SD512-620-100	1702B	
670A Transmitter		SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	SD512-620-471
671A Transmitter		SD512-620-100	1712B	512-620-474
672A Transmitter		SD512-620-100	1752-Type	20112
673A Transmitter		SD512-620-100	Telephone Set	SD512-620-480
674A Transmitter		SD512-620-100		

SPEAKERPHONE SYSTEM (Cont) 3-Type (Cont)		SPEAKERPHONE SYSTEM (Cont) 4A (Cont)		
Maintenance (Cont)		Connections (Cont) 2211P		
211-Type Hand Telephone Set 2211P	512-620-407	Telephone Set 2500S, SM		SD512-710-400
Hand Telephone Set	512-620-407	Telephone Set 2511-Type		SD512-710-405
Telephone Set 2511-Type	SD512-620-410	Telephone Set 2558-Type		SD512-710-410
Telephone Set 2558-Type	SD512-620-415	Telephone Set 2565-Type Plug-Ended		SD512-710-412
Telephone Set 2565-Type	SD512-620-418	Telephone Set 2630-Type		SD512-720-405
Telephone Set 2632-Type	SD512-620-420	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone Set	Telephone	SD512-730-400 SD512-730-400
Telephone Set 2634-Type	SD512-620-442	2631-Type CALL DIRECTOR®	Telephone	SD512-730-400
Telephone Set 2635-Type	512-620-444	Telephone Set 2632-Type	ist make	SD512-730-400
Telephone Set 2660-Type	512-620-444	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone Set	Telephone	SD512-730-400 SD512-730-400
Telephone Set 2702-Type	512-622-460	2634-Type CALL DIRECTOR®	Telephone	SD512-730-400
Telephone Set 2712B, BM	SD512-620-471 512-620-474	Telephone Set 2660A1, A1M	1 diophione	SD512-730-400
2752-Type Telephone Set	SD512-620-480	Telephone Set 2662-Type		SD512-730-450
2851-Type Telephone Set	SD512-620-495	Telephone Set 2682AA, AAM		SD512-730-455
500R/S Telephone Set	SD512-620-410	Telephone Set 2683AA, AAM		SD512-730-460
511-Type Telephone Set	SD512-620-415	Telephone Set 2702B		SD512-730-460
558-Type Telephone Set	SD512-620-418	Telephone Set 2712B		SD512-740-405
565-Type Telephone Set	SD512-620-420	Telephone Set 2712BM		SD512-740-410
566-Type Telephone Set	512-620-426	Telephone Set 2830-Type		SD512-740-410
632-Type Telephone Set	SD512-620-442	Telephone Set 2831-Type		SD512-740-470
634-Type Telephone Set	512-620-444	Telephone Set 2832-Type		SD512-740-470
635-Type Telephone Set	512-620-444	Telephone Set 2833-Type		SD512-740-471
660A1 Telephone Set	SD512-620-460	Telephone Set 2851-Type		SD512-740-471
701B Telephone Set	SD512-620-471	Telephone Set 2852-Type		SD512-740-480
702B Telephone Set	SD512-620-471	Telephone Set 500S, SM		SD512-740-481
711B 712B, BM	512-620-474 512-620-474	Telephone Set 511-Type		SD512-710-405
752-Type Telephone Set	SD512-620-480	Telephone Set 558-Type		SD512-710-410
851-Type Telephone Set	SD512-620-495	Telephone Set 565-Type Plug-Ended		SD512-710-412
3A	SDJ12-020-473	Telephone Set  566MD, MDM		SD512-720-405
Connections CALL DIRECTOR® Set	512-620-403	Telephone Set		SD512-720-406
4A Connections 211PR		630-Type CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone Set	Telephone	SD512-730-400 SD512-730-400
Telephone Set	SD512-710-400	631-Type CALL DIRECTOR®	Telephone	SD512-730-400 SD512-730-400

PEAKERPHONE SYSTEM (Cont) 4A (Cont)		SPECIAL SERVICE LINES  Protection	
Connections (Cont)		Termination	
Telephone Set	SD512-730-400	DC Telegraph and Radio Program	
632-Type	DD012 100 100	Loops	460-110-101
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	SD512-730-400	SPECIAL SERVICE PROTECTION (SSP)	SB460-110-100
Telephone Set	SD512-730-400	SPLIT GATE FINDER CIRCUIT	DD 100 110 100
634-Type	DD012 100 100	(SD-5E035-01)	
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	SD512-730-400	Operation Tests	
Telephone Set	SD512-730-400	3A Automatic Call Distributing	
635-Type		System	476-313-501
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	SD512-730-400	SPLIT GATE GROUP CIRCUIT	1000
Telephone Set	SD512-730-400	(SD-5E050-01)	
660A1		Operation Tests	
Telephone Set	SD512-730-450	3A Automatic Call Distributing	
662-Type		System	476-313-50
Telephone Set	SD512-730-455	SPOKESMAN® TELEPHONE LOUDSPEAKER—SEE	
682AA, AAM		LOUDSPEAKER SET	
Telephone Set	SD512-730-460	STACKS USED IN LORAIN PRODUCTS	
683A A, AAM		CORPORATION; RECTIFIER—SEE RECTIFIER	
Telephone Set	SD512-730-460	STACKS USED IN LORAIN PRODUCTS	
702B		CORPORATION	
Telephone Set	SD512-740-405	STAND	
711B		Identification	
Telephone Set	SD512-740-410	Floor Per ED-69462-50, Group 1	KA463-140-10
712B		Floor Per ED-91296-70	KA463-140-10
Telephone Set	SD512-740-410	Metal Per ED-95023-70	KA463-140-10
712BM		STANDARD WARNING DEVICES	
Telephone Set	SD512-740-410	Description	
830-Type		Outside Plant Guarding Work	
Telephone Set	SD512-740-470	Areas	620-135-01
831-Type		Description and Use	
Telephone Set	SD512-740-470	Outside Plant Guarding Work	
832-Type		Areas	620-135-10
Telephone Set	SD512-740-471	STAPLER	
833-Type		General	
Telephone Set	SD512-740-471	D	080-110-10
851-Type		E	080-110-10
Telephone Set	SD512-740-480	Heller Model TMN	080-110-10
852-Type		Markwell L3T	080-110-10
Telephone Set	SD512-740-481	STAPLES	
Identification		General	080-720-10
108-Type Loudspeaker Set	SD512-700-100	STATION ACCESS CIRCUIT (SD-66885-01)	
223-Type Adapter	SD512-700-100	Operation Tests	
680-Type Transmitter	SD512-700-100	Common Group TOUCH-TONE®	
82-Type Connecting Block	SD512-700-100	Calling Equipment with Crossbar	
85B1 Power Unit	SD512-700-100	Link Access Private Branch	
Installation		Exchange	540-702-50
108-Type Loudspeaker Set	SD512-700-100	STATION APPARATUS	
223-Type Adapter	SD512-700-100	Assembly	
680-Type Transmitter	SD512-700-100	700-Type	
82-Type Connecting Block	SD512-700-100	Modular	512-270-20
85B1 Power Unit	SD512-700-100	Identification	
Maintenance		700-Type	
108-Type Loudspeaker Set	SD512-700-100	Modular	512-270-10
223-Type Adapter	SD512-700-100	Installation	
680-Type Transmitter	SD512-700-100	700-Type	
82-Type Connecting Block	SD512-700-100	Modular	512-270-20
85B1 Power Unit	SD512-700-100	Maintenance	
Operation	2 1 1 1 2 D D	700-Type	
108-Type Loudspeaker Set	SD512-700-100	Modular	512-270-30
223-Type Adapter	SD512-700-100	STATION CONTROLLED DIAL CONFERENCE	
680-Type Transmitter	SD512-700-100	TRUNK CIRCUIT	
82-Type Connecting Block	SD512-700-100	Operation Tests	
85B1 Power Unit	SD512-700-100	756A Private Branch Exchange	551-177-50

STATION DIAL TRANSFER CONTROLLER		STATION MESSAGE REGISTER PULSE CIRCUIT	
CIRCUIT (SD-66909-01) AND TRANSFER		(SD-66915-01)	
TRUNKS (SD-66921-01)		Operation Tests	
Operation Tests		701B Private Branch Exchange	540-110-501
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-175-501	701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-110-501
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-279-501	711B Private Branch Exchange	540-110-501
STATION DIAL TRANSFER TRUNK CIRCUIT	001-213-001	711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-110-501
Connections			
		740E Private Branch Exchange	540-110-501
Identification		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-252-501
Installation		STATION MESSAGE REGISTER SURCHARGE	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-131-210	CIRCUIT (SD-66922-01)	
STATION DIRECT STATION SELECTION		Operation Tests	
CIRCUIT (SD-66856-01)		701B Private Branch Exchange	540-110-501
Operation Tests		701PK Private Branch Exchange	540-110-501
701A Private Branch Exchange	540-113-501	711B Private Branch Exchange	540-110-501
701B Private Branch Exchange	540-113-501	711PK Private Branch Exchange	540-110-501
711A Private Branch Exchange	540-113-501	740E Private Branch Exchange	540-110-501
711B Private Branch Exchange	540-113-501	STATION NUMBER CARD	010 110 001
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-113-501	General	
	940-119-901		
STATION EQUIPMENT	77 1 100 110 100	Numbering Machines-Homs Model	
Marking Physical Location	KA460-110-130	187S	080-118-101
STATION EQUIPMENT WITH DIRECT TRUNK		STATION NUMBER CARDS AND HOLDERS	501-150-100
TERMINATION; ATTENDANT AND—SEE		STATION PROTECTION AND GROUNDS	
ATTENDANT AND STATION EQUIPMENT WITH		Wiring	
DIRECT TRUNK TERMINATION		Identification	SB460-100-400
STATION EQUIPMENT; ATTENDANT AND-SEE		Installation	SB460-100-400
ATTENDANT AND STATION EQUIPMENT		Selection	SB460-100-400
STATION EQUIPMENT—SWITCHED LOOP;		STATION RESTRICTION CIRCUIT	DD 100 100 100
ATTENDANT AND—SEE ATTENDANT AND		(SD-5E012-01)	
STATION EQUIPMENT—SWITCHED LOOP		Connection	
STATION LINE CIRCUIT 4-WIRE		Installation	
(SD-67053-01)		Operation Tests	
Permanent Signal Feature Test		701A Private Branch Exchange	542-108-100
758C Private Branch Exchange	551-533-500	701B Private Branch Exchange	542-108-100
STATION LINE CIRCUIT 4-WIRE		STATION RESTRICTION CIRCUIT	
(SD-67067-01, SD-67067-02,		(SD-5E015-01)	
SD-67087-01, SD-67095-01)		Operation Tests	
Operation Tests		757A Private Branch Exchange	551-280-501
758C (Arranged for Wide Band		STATION RESTRICTION CONTROL CIRCUIT	001-200-001
		(SD-5E034-01)	
Secure Voice Operation) Private	FF1 F00 F01		
Branch Exchange	551-533-501	Connection	
STATION LINE CIRCUITS		701A Private Branch Exchange	542-108-100
Operation Tests		701B Private Branch Exchange	542-108-100
520-Type PBX Emergency		Installation	
Reporting System	473-218-660	701A Private Branch Exchange	542-108-100
STATION LINE CONCENTRATOR		701B Private Branch Exchange	542-108-100
Key Telephone Unit		Operation Tests	
Connections		701A Private Branch Exchange	542-108-100
Identification		701B Private Branch Exchange	542-108-100
	WD510 010 405	7574 Dei ete Deanch Eschange	
235-Type	KB518-310-405	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-280-501
236-Type	KB518-310-405	STATION RINGING APPARATUS	
STATION MESSAGE DETAIL RECORDING		Limitations	SA500-114-100
DIMENSION® PBX Private Branch		Selection	SA500-114-100
Exchange	554-010-122	STATION SELECTION BY STATIONS;	
STATION MESSAGE REGISTER PULSE AND		DIRECT—SEE DIRECT STATION SELECTION BY	
SURCHARGE CIRCUIT (SD-5E021-01)		STATIONS	
Connections		STATION SELECTION CIRCUIT; DIRECT—SEE	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-139-210	DIRECT STATION SELECTION CIRCUIT	
	001-103-210		
Identification	FF1 100 010	STATION SELECTION; DIRECT—SEE DIRECT	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-139-210	STATION SELECTION	
Installation		STATION SET CABLE EQUALIZER	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-139-210	Description	
Operation Tests		Initial Service (Phase 0)	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-180-501	PICTUREPHONE® Service (Baseband	
COLUMN TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE		Video Transmission)	518-800-101

STATION SET  STATION SETS  Battery Supply Filter  Common Battery  Reference Selecting Outdoor Locations  Local Battery  Selection for General Use  STATION SETS AND APPARATUS FOR SPECIAL		Wire Terminals Drop and Block Wiring General Precautions STRAP; SAFETY—SEE SAFETY STRAP STRAPS	SB460-300-14
Battery Supply Filter Common Battery Reference Selecting Outdoor Locations Local Battery Selection for General Use		General Precautions STRAP; SAFETY—SEE SAFETY STRAP STRAPS	SB460-300-14
Common Battery Reference Selecting Outdoor Locations Local Battery Selection for General Use		STRAP; SAFETY—SEE SAFETY STRAP STRAPS	DD400-000-14
Reference Selecting Outdoor Locations Local Battery Selection for General Use		STRAPS	
Selecting Outdoor Locations Local Battery Selection for General Use	SA502-120-202		
Local Battery Selection for General Use	DA002-120-202	Method of Placing	069-133-80
Selection for General Use		STRIPPER; BRAID—SEE BRAID STRIPPER	009-133-80
	510-100-100	STRIPPER: CABLE—SEE CABLE STRIPPER	
STATION SETS AND APPARATUS FOR SPECIAL	310-100-100		
		STRIPS AND CARDS; DESIGNATION —SEE	
APPLICATIONS	F00 104 100	DESIGNATION STRIPS AND CARDS;	
Selection	500-124-180	STRIPS; DESIGNATION—SEE DESIGNATION	
STATION SIGNALING; VOICE—SEE VOICE		STRIPS	
STATION SIGNALING		STS (USING KS-2072) STATION COUPLER)	
STATION TRANSFORMER		Connections	
Identification	11/1-120	Identification	
KS-16886L2	SA501-136-100	Installation	
KS-16940L1	SA501-136-100	Maintenance	
KS-20426L3	SA501-136-100	Operation	
KS-5714	SA501-136-100	Protective Connecting	
2012A	SA501-136-100	Arrangement	IA463-340-10
2012B	SA501-136-100	STUD DRIVER; B-SEE B STUD DRIVER	
2075A	SA501-136-100	STUD-TYPE SWITCH	
2186A	SA501-136-100	Procedures for Cleaning and	
393B	SA501-136-100	Treatment	069-321-80
STATION UNIT; MODULAR—SEE MODULAR		SUB-CYCLE RINGING GENERATOR	
STATION UNIT		Connections	
STATION WIRE AND ASSOCIATED APPARATUS		Identification	
Identification		Installation	
Installation		KS-20392	163-321-10
B Station Wire	SB461-200-206	SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT	7/160
STATION WIRE AND CABLE	00101 200 200	SLC-1	
Attaching and Fastening	SB461-200-210	Identification	
STATION WIRE CLAMP	55101 200 210	Installation	
General		Maintenance	
B	080-720-148	Material	
STATION WIRE NAIL	000-120-140	Removal	
General General		Outside Plant	502-204-100
B	080-720-107	SUBSCRIBER LINE VERIFICATION	302-204-100
	080-120-101		
STATION WIRE; B—SEE B STATION WIRE		Automatic Number Announcement	400 000 100
STATION; COIN—SEE COIN STATION		Circuit	460-300-10
STATIONARY SLEEVE		SUBSCRIBER LOOP CARRIER SYSTEM	
Piece-Part Data and Replacement	Charles and	U-1 Carrier	
Procedures	075-120-801	General Description	
Requirements and Adjusting		Central Office Plug-In Unit	970-170-10
Procedures	075-120-701	Subscriber Set 700-Type	970-170-10
STATUS INDICATOR; LINE—SEE LINE STATUS		U1 Carrier	
INDICATOR		Connections	
STC (USING KS-20721 STATION COUPLER)		Identification	
Connections		Installation	
Identification		Maintenance	
Installation		700-Type	
Maintenance		Subscriber Set	502-203-10
Operation		SUBSCRIBER SET	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-340-103	Magneto	
STEP; POLE—SEE POLE STEP	111100 010 100	Connections	510-310-40
		D-176680	510-310-40
STP (USING 120-TYPE IU)  Identification		Ringers Only	510-310-40
Installation		299F	510-310-40
		400A	310-310-40
Maintenance			510 210 40
		Hand Telephone Sets	510-310-40
Operation		400A, K	510-410-40
Interconnecting Unit Protective	** ***	40000	
	IA463-341-101	400CD	
Interconnecting Unit Protective	IA463-341-101	Hand Telephone Sets	
Interconnecting Unit Protective	IA463-341-101	Hand Telephone Sets 400K	510-410-401 510-310-404
Interconnecting Unit Protective		Hand Telephone Sets	

Magneto (Cont)   Connections (Cont)	SUBSCRIBER SET (Cont)		SUBSCRIBER SET (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)   Connections (Cont)				
415CD				
415E		510-310-406		
415H	415CD	510-410-402	Used with Coin Collectors	CA506-215-402
415H	415E	510-310-405	684CL	
Maintenance	415H	510-310-406	Used with Coin Collectors	CA506-215-402
Switchhook Assembly 143X   510-310-300   Used with Coin Collectors   CA506-215-404	415H	510-410-402	685A	502-200-404
Switchhook Assembly 143V   510-310-300   Used with Coin Collectors   CA506-215-404   Solection for General Use   685C   685C   50-200-405   Solection for General Use   685C   685C   50-200-405   Solection for General Use   685T   60-200-406   ETC   500-130-180   687T   50-200-407   Solection for General Use   500-130-180   687T   500-200-407   Solection for General Use   500-130-180   687T   500-200-408   531A   500-130-180   689A1   50-200-410   592B   500-130-180   689A1   50-200-410   592B   500-130-180   689C1   50-200-410   687TA   500-130-180   689C1   50-200-410   687TA   500-130-180   689C1   50-200-410   687TB   500-130-180   689D1   50-200-410   687TB   500-130-180   689D1   50-200-410   689D1   50-200-410   689E1   50-200-410   50-20	Maintenance		Used with Coin Collectors	CA506-215-403
Ringers Only   685C   502-200-405	Switchhook Assembly 143A	510-310-300	685B	
Selection for General Use	Switchhook Assembly 143Y	510-310-300	Used with Coin Collectors	CA506-215-404
EIC 500-130-150 687A 502-200-407 L2A 500-130-150 687D 502-200-407 L2A 500-130-150 688-Type 502-200-408 531A 500-130-150 688-Type 502-200-410 592A 500-130-150 688-A2 502-200-410 592B 500-130-150 688-A2 502-200-410 592C 500-130-150 688-A2 502-200-410 592C 500-130-150 688-A2 502-200-410 582C 500-130-150 688-A2 502-200-410 687B 500-130-150 688-A2 502-200-410 688B 500-130-150 688-A2 502-200-4	Ringers Only		685C	502-200-405
FIA 500-130-180 688T-ype 502-200-408 551A 500-130-180 688-Type 502-200-408 551A 500-130-180 688-Type 502-200-408 592A 500-130-180 689A1 502-200-410 592B 500-130-180 689C1 502-200-410 687A 500-130-180 689C1 502-200-410 687A 500-130-180 689C1 502-200-410 687A 500-130-180 689C1 502-200-410 687A 500-130-180 689D1 502-200-410 687B 502-200-410 689D1 502-200-	Selection for General Use		686A	502-200-406
L2A	E1C	500-130-180	687A	502-210-400
531A		500-130-180	687D	502-200-407
592A		500-130-180	688-Type	502-200-408
592E		500-130-180	689A1	502-200-410
SS2C   S0-130-180   SSC2   S0-2200-410   SSTA   S0-130-180   SSBD1   S0-2200-410   SSBD1   S0-2200-410   SSBD1   S0-2200-410   SUbscriber Set   SSBD1   S0-2200-410   SSBD2   S0-2200-408   SSBD2   S0-2200-400   SSBD2				
Section   Sect				
Sourcine				
Subscriber Set				
Connections		500-130-180		
General   510-110-100   690-Type   502-200-108   1690-Type   502-200-108   694-Type   502-200-108   694-Type   502-201-102   392L   502-210-400   698A   502-201-105   534DE   502-210-400   700-Type   502-201-105   534DE   502-210-400   UI Carrier Subscriber Loop   584DE   502-210-400   Carrier System   502-203-100   584DF   502-210-400   Lidentification   592-40   Lid				
1690-Type				
2690-Type   502-200-408   698-Type   502-201-102   392L   502-210-400   698A   502-210-400   502-210-400   502-210-400   502-210-400   502-210-400   502-210-400   502-210-400   502-210-400   UI Carrier Subscriber Loop   584DE   502-210-400   Liferite System   502-203-100   584DE   502-210-400   Liferite System   502-203-100   584DE   502-210-400   Liferite System   502-203-100   592-20   Liferite System   502-200-102   634A   502-200-400   2690-Type   502-200-102   634AT   502-200-400   592-Type   502-200-100   634BA   502-200-401   584-Type   502-200-100   634BA   502-200-401   584-Type   502-200-100   634BA   502-200-400   592-Type   502-200-100   634BB   510-110-400   684-Type   502-200-100   634BC   502-200-400   685-Type   502-200-100   634BC   502-200-400   685-Type   502-200-100   634CE   502-200-403   686-Type   502-200-100   634CE   502-200-403   688-Type   502-200-100   634CE   502-200-403   688-Type   502-200-100   634CH   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-200-100   502-				
S2L				
S31A   502-210-400   CODE-COM   502-201-105				502-201-102
S34DE				
Sa4DF				502-201-105
584DE         502-210-400         Carrier System         502-203-100           584DF         502-210-400         Identification           592A         502-210-400         1690-Type         502-200-102           634A         502-200-400         2690-Type         502-200-102           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         531-Type         502-200-100           634AT         502-200-401         584-Type         502-200-100           634BA         502-200-400         634-Type         502-200-100           634BB         510-110-400         684-Type         502-200-100           634BC         502-200-402         685-Type         502-200-100           634CC         502-200-402         685-Type         502-200-100           634CE         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-100           634CB         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-102           634CB         686-Type         502-200-102           634CB         686-Type         502-200-102           634CB         688-Type         502-200-102           634CB         688-Type         502-200-102           634CB         688-Type         502-200-102           634CB <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>0.1</td><td></td></t<>			0.1	
584DF         502-210-400         Identification           592A         502-210-400         1690-Type         502-200-102           634A         502-200-400         2690-Type         502-200-102           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         531-Type         502-200-100           634BA         502-200-400         592-Type         502-200-100           634BB         502-200-400         634-Type         502-200-100           634BC         502-101-200-200         684-Type         502-200-100           634BC         502-200-402         685-Type         502-200-100           634C         502-200-402         685-Type         502-200-100           634C         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-100           634CB         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-100           634CB         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-102           634CB         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-102           634CB         502-200-400         687-Type         502-200-102           634CB         502-200-400         687-Type         502-200-100           634CB         502-200-400         688-Type         502-200-100           634CB<				
592A         502-210-400         1690-Type         502-200-102           634A         502-200-400         2690-Type         502-200-102           634AT         502-200-401         531-Type         502-200-100           634AT         502-200-401         584-Type         502-200-100           634BA         502-200-400         592-Type         502-200-100           634BB         510-110-400         684-Type         502-200-100           634BC         502-200-402         685-Type         502-200-100           634BC         502-200-402         685-Type         502-200-100           634C         502-200-402         686-Type         502-200-100           634C         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-100           634CB         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-102           634CB         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-102           634CB         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-102           634CB         502-200-403         688-Type         502-200-102           634CB         690-Type         502-200-102           634CB         691-A         502-200-102           634CB         694-Type         502-201-102				502-203-100
Sed				#00 000 400
Used with   Coin   Collectors   CA506-215-400   531-Type   502-200-100   634AT   502-200-401   584-Type   502-200-100   634BA   502-200-400   592-Type   502-200-100   634BA   502-200-400   634-Type   502-200-100   634BB   510-110-400   634-Type   502-200-100   634BB   510-110-400   684-Type   502-200-100   634BC   502-200-402   685-Type   502-200-100   634BC   502-200-400   685-Type   502-200-100   634CC   502-200-400   687-Type   502-200-100   634CC   502-200-400   687-Type   502-200-100   634CC   502-200-403   688-Type   502-200-100   634CG   502-200-403   688-Type   502-200-102   634CG   630-Type   502-200-102   634CH   694-Type   502-200-101   634CH   694-Type   502-200-102   634CK   694-Type   502-201-102   634CL   634CL   694-Type   502-201-102   634CL   634CL   694-Type   502-201-102   634CL   634CL   634CL   634-Type   502-201-102   634CL   634CL   634-Type   502-201-102   634-Type   502-				
634AT 502-200-401 584-Type 502-200-100 634BA 502-200-400 592-Type 502-200-100 634BB 510-110-400 684-Type 502-200-100 634BB 510-110-400 684-Type 502-200-100 634BC 502-200-402 685-Type 502-200-100 634BC 502-200-400 687-Type 502-200-100 634C 502-200-400 687-Type 502-200-100 634C 502-200-400 687-Type 502-200-100 634CE 502-200-403 688-Type 502-200-100 634CE 502-200-403 688-Type 502-200-102 634CE 502-200-403 688-Type 502-200-102 634CB 502-200-403 688-Type 502-200-102 634CH 690-Type 502-200-102 634CH 694-Type 502-200-102 634CH 694-Type 502-200-102 634CK 698-A 502-200-101 634CH 100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100	00111			
G34BA				
Used with Coin Collectors				
634BB				
634BC				
Used with Coin Collectors				
634C 502-200-400 687-Type 502-200-100 634CE 502-200-403 688-Type 502-200-102 634CG 690-Type 502-200-102				
634CE 502-200-403 688-Type 502-200-102 634CG 630-Type 502-200-102 Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-402 691A 502-200-101 634CH 694-Type 502-201-102 634CK 694-Type 502-201-102 634CK 698A 502-201-102 634CK 698A CDE-COM 502-201-102 634CL 700-Type Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-402 CODE-COM 502-201-105 634CL Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-402 U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop 634Y 510-110-401 Carrier System 502-203-100 634YD 510-110-402 Installation 634YD 510-205-400 L1A Ringer 634YD 510-10403 Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200 634YE 510-10403 Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200 634YE 510-10405 Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200 634YT 510-110-405 Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200 684A 502-200-400 592-Type Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-400 Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200 684BA 502-200-400 700-Type Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-400 Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200 684BC CA506-215-400 U1 Carrier System 502-203-100 U1 Carrier System 502-2				
634CG				
Used with Coin Collectors		002-200-400		
634CH Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-402 634CK Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-402 CODE-COM TOO-Type Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-402 Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-401 Carrier Subscriber Loop Carrier System S02-203-100 Used With Coin Collectors CA506-215-401 Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-400 Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-401 Used		CA506-215-402		
Used with Coin Collectors		011000 =10 10=		
634CK Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-402 CODE-COM 502-201-105 634CL Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-402 Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-400 L1A Ringer L2A Loud Ringing Bell L2A Loud Ringing		CA506-215-402	**	
Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-402         CODE-COM 700-Type         502-201-105           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-402         U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop           634Y         510-110-401         Carrier System         502-203-100           634YD         510-110-402         Installation           634YD         510-205-400         L1A Ringer           634YDT         510-110-403         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           634YE         510-205-401         392-Type           634YT         510-110-405         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684A         502-200-400         592-Type           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684BA         502-200-400         700-Type         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684BC         502-200-400         U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop         Carrier System         502-203-100           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-401         Installation/Test         502-203-100           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-401         698A         698A		011000 210 102		002 201 102
CA506-215-402		CA506-215-402		502-201-105
Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-402         UI Carrier Subscriber Loop           634Y         510-110-401         Carrier System         502-203-100           634YD         510-110-402         Installation           634YD         510-205-400         L1A Ringer           634YDT         510-110-403         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           634YE         510-205-401         392-Type           634YT         510-110-405         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684A         502-200-400         592-Type           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684BA         502-200-400         700-Type         100-Type           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop         502-203-100           684BC         502-200-402         Carrier System         502-203-100           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-401         Installation/Test           684BT         502-210-400         698A				aguestum a
634Y         510-110-401         Carrier System         502-203-100           634YD         510-110-402         Installation           634YD         510-205-400         L1A Ringer           634YDT         510-110-403         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           634YE         510-205-401         392-Type           634YT         510-110-405         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684A         502-200-400         592-Type         592-Type         592-Type         502-200-200           684BA         502-200-400         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684BA         502-200-400         700-Type         700-Type           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop         502-203-100           684BC         502-200-402         Carrier System         502-203-100           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-401         Installation/Test           684BT         502-210-400         698A		CA506-215-402		
634YD 510-110-402				502-203-100
634YD         510-205-400         L1A Ringer           634YDT         510-110-403         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           634YE         510-205-401         392-Type           634YT         510-110-405         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684A         502-200-400         592-Type           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684BA         502-200-400         700-Type           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop           684BC         502-200-402         Carrier System         502-203-100           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-401         Installation/Test           684BT         502-210-400         698A				
634YE 510-205-401 392-Type 634YT 510-110-405 Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200 684A 502-200-400 592-Type Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-400 Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200 684BA 502-200-400 700-Type Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-400 U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop 684BC 502-200-402 Carrier System 502-203-100 Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-401 Installation/Test 684BT 502-210-400 698A	634YD		L1A Ringer	
634YE 510-205-401 392-Type 634YT 510-110-405 Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200 684A 502-200-400 592-Type Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-400 Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200 684BA 502-200-400 700-Type Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-400 U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop 684BC 502-200-402 Carrier System 502-203-100 Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-401 Installation/Test 684BT 502-210-400 698A				502-200-200
684A         502-200-400         592-Type           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684BA         502-200-400         700-Type         Tourier Subscriber Loop           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop         Carrier System         502-203-100           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-401         Installation/Test         Installation/Test           684BT         502-210-400         698A         698A	634YE	510-205-401	392-Type	
684A         502-200-400         592-Type           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         Loud Ringing Bell         502-200-200           684BA         502-200-400         700-Type         Tourier Subscriber Loop           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop         Carrier System         502-203-100           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-401         Installation/Test         Installation/Test           684BT         502-210-400         698A         698A	634YT			502-200-200
Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400 502-200-400         Loud Ringing Bell 502-200-200         502-200-200           684BA         502-200-400 502-200-400         700-Type         U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop           684BC         502-200-402 502-200-402         Carrier System 502-203-100           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-401 Installation/Test           684BT         502-210-400         698A	684A	502-200-400		
Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop           684BC         502-200-402         Carrier System         502-203-100           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-401         Installation/Test           684BT         502-210-400         698A	Used with Coin Collectors			502-200-200
Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-400         U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop           684BC         502-200-402         Carrier System         502-203-100           Used with Coin Collectors         CA506-215-401         Installation/Test           684BT         502-210-400         698A	684BA	502-200-400	700-Type	
Used with Coin Collectors CA506-215-401 Installation/Test 684BT 502-210-400 698A	Used with Coin Collectors		U1 Carrier Subscriber Loop	
684BT 502-210-400 698A	684BC	502-200-402	Carrier System	502-203-100
	Used with Coin Collectors	CA506-215-401	Installation/Test	
684C 502-200-400 CODE-COM 502-201-105				
	684C	502-200-400	CODE-COM	502-201-105

SUBSCRIBER SET (Cont)		SU6AQ (USING KS-20721 STATION (Cont)	
Subscriber Set (Cont)		Identification	
Maintenance		Installation	
531C	502-200-300	Maintenance	
687B	502-200-300	Operation	
698A		Protective Connecting	
CODE-COM	502-201-105	Arrangement	IA463-340-102
700-Type		SU7 (USING KS-20445 CONTROL UNIT)	
Ul Carrier Subscriber Loop		Connections	
Carrier System	502-203-100	Identification	
SUPERVISOR TELEPHONE POSITION		Installation	
Operation Tests		Maintenance	
2A Automatic Call Distributing		Operation	
	450 005 501		** *** ***
System	476-227-501	Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-340-100
3A Automatic Call Distributing		SU7QW (USING KS-20721 VOICE COUPLER)	
System	476-309-501	Connections	
SUPERVISORY DEVICE LINE CIRCUIT		Identification	
Operation Tests		Installation	
520-Type PBX Emergency		Maintenance	
Reporting System	473-218-660	Operation	
	473-218-000		
SUPPLEMENTARY MODULES; BASIC AND—SEE		Protective Connecting	LINE OWN
BASIC AND SUPPLEMENTARY MODULES		Arrangement	I A 463-340-104
SUPPLY; POWER—SEE POWER SUPPLY		SWITCH	
SUPPLY; RINGING—SEE RINGING SUPPLY		Out Trunk	
SUPPORT CLIP		Procedures for Cleaning and	
Identification		Treating Bank Contacts	069-502-801
В	080-720-152	Plunger-Type	000-002-001
	080-120-132		
SUPPORT; INSULATOR—SEE INSULATOR		Procedures for Cleaning and	0.00 5.00 0.04
SUPPORT		Treating Bank Contacts	069-502-801
SUPPORT; LADDER—SEE LADDER SUPPORT		Primary and Secondary Line	
SUPRESSION AND ANTI-SING CIRCUIT;		Procedures for Cleaning and	
ECHO—SEE ECHO SUPRESSION AND ANTI	-SING	Treating Bank Contacts	069-502-801
CIRCUIT		Switch	
SUT		Connections	
Connections		Foot, KS-16821	463-245-100
			405-245-100
Identification		Identification	1349
Installation		Foot, KS-16821	463-245-100
Operation		Modular	
Protective Connecting		For Telephone Sets	463-241-100
Arrangement	463-331-106	Outdoor Cutoff KS-20235L1	463-246-100
SU3 (USING KS-20445 CONTROL UNIT)		236E	
Connections		For Telephone Sets	463-241-100
Identification		236F	400-241-100
		The state of the s	100 044 400
Installation		For Telephone Sets	463-241-100
Maintenance		Installation	
Operation		Modular	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-340-100	For Telephone Sets	463-241-100
SU4 (USING KS-20445 CONTROL UNIT)		Outdoor Cutoff KS-20235L1	463-246-100
Connections		236E	
Identification		For Telephone Sets	463-241-100
			403-241-100
Installation		236F	F-ARE
Maintenance		For Telephone Sets	463-241-100
Operation		Maintenance	
Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA463-340-100	Modular	
SU6 (USING KS-20445 CONTROL UNIT)		For Telephone Sets	463-241-100
Connections		236E	THE REAL PROPERTY.
Identification		For Telephone Sets	463-241-100
		•	400-241-100
Installation		236F	400 041 100
		For Telephone Sets	463-241-100
Maintenance		SWITCH (197-TYPE)	
Operation Operation			
	IA 463-340-100	Replacing	
Operation	IA 463-340-100		069-310-802
Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement SU6AQ (USING KS-20721 STATION	IA 463-340-100	Replacing	069-310-802
Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement	IA 463-340-100	Replacing	069-310-802 069-310-804

System	0-238-501	Tests using 124A Test Set (Cont)		
Attendant Direct Station Selection Console No. 101 Electronic Switching System System 1dentification No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-201-201 Installation No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System System No. 101 Electronic Switching System Syst	0-238-501			
Selection Console No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-204-202 Identification No. 101 Electronic Switching System Attendant Direct Station Selection Console No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests And Inspections at Time of Installation Installation Installation No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests And Inspections at Time of Installation Annual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests And Inspections at Time of Installation Annual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests And Inspections at Time of Installation Annual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests And Inspections at Time of Installation Annual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests And Inspections at Time of Installation Annual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests An	0-238-501	Tone Generators Circuit		Attendant Direct Station
No. 101 Electronic Switching System Attendant Direct Station Selection Console No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests Annual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests Annual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests Annual Tests Annual Tests Annual Tests Annual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System Annual Tests	0-238-501			
System				
Identification   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-201-201     Installation   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-201-201     Attendant Direct Station   Selection Console   Identification   Miscellaneous Equipment   System   240-201-201     Attendant Direct Station   System   240-204-202   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-204-202     Manual Tests   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-226-501     Tests and Inspections at Time of Installation   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-209-201     Tests using 124A Test Set   SD-IH070-01   System   240-234-501     Attendant Circuit   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-234-501     No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-233-501     Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch   Circuit   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-237-501     No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-237-501   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-237-501     No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-229-501   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-237-501     No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-229-501   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-229-501     Data Distributor Circuit   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-228-501   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-228-501     Data Transmitter Circuit   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-227-501   No. 101 Ele			240-204-202	
No. 101 Electronic Switching System  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Altendant Direct Station System  Anual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Anual Tests System  Anual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Anual Tests System  Anual Tests And Inspections At Time of Installation No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Anual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Anual Tests System  Anual Tests Anual Tests Anual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Anual Tests Anual Tests System  Anual Tests An			and the second of the	
System	0-235-501			No. 101 Electronic Switching
No. 101   Electronic Switching   System   240-201-201   No. 101   Electronic Switching   System   240-201-201   No. 101   Electronic Switching   System   240-204-202   No. 101   Electronic Switching   System   240-204-202   No. 101   Electronic Switching   System   240-205-201   No. 101   Electronic Switching   System   240-226-501   Installation   No. 101   Electronic Switching   System   240-209-201   Syst			240-201-201	
System		Connections		Installation
Attendant Direct Station   System   Identification   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-204-202   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-204-202   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-226-501   Installation   System   240-226-501   Installation   System   240-226-501   Installation   System   240-209-201   System   240-209-201   System   240-209-201   System   240-209-201   System   240-209-201   System   240-209-201   Attendant Circuit   No. 101 Electronic Switching   System   240-234-501   System   240-234-501   System   240-233-501   System   240-233-501   System   240-233-501   System   240-237-501   System		Miscellaneous Equipment		No. 101 Electronic Switching
Attendant Direct Station Selection Console No. 101 Electronic Switching System Manual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-226-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-226-501 Installation No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System Vol. 101 Electronic Switching No. 1			240-201-201	
Selection Console No. 101 Electronic Switching System Manual Tests No. 102 Electronic Switching System System 105 Installation No. 101 Electronic Switching System S	0-207-201			Attendant Direct Station
System		Identification		Selection Console
Manual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-226-501  Tests and Inspections at Time of Installation No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-29-201 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-29-201  Tests using 124A Test Set SD-1H070-01 Attendant Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-234-501  Attendant Number Translator Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-233-501  Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-237-501  Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System System 240-237-501  Connections Console No. 101 Electronic Switching System Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System Syst		Miscellaneous Equipment		No. 101 Electronic Switching
Manual Tests No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-226-501  Tests and Inspections at Time of Installation No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-29-201 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-29-201  Tests using 124A Test Set SD-1H070-01 Attendant Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-234-501  Attendant Number Translator Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-233-501  Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-237-501  Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System System 240-237-501  Connections Console No. 101 Electronic Switching System Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System Syst		No. 101 Electronic Switching	240-204-202	System
System 240-226-501 Miscellaneous Equipment No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-209-201 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-501  Tests using 124A Test Set Sob-1H070-01 2A  Attendant Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-501  Attendant Number Translator Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-501  Attendant Number Translator Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-501  Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-233-501 System 240-501  Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-237-501 Connections System 240-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-237-501 Connections from Switch Unit Frames to Locally Provided Distributing Frame  System 240-229-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-501	0-207-201			Manual Tests
Tests and Inspections at Time of Installation  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-209-201  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-209-201  Attendant Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-234-501  Attendant Number Translator Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-233-501  Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-237-501  Data Distributor Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-229-501  Data Receiver Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-227-501  Data Transmitter Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-227-501  Data Transmitter Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-227-501  Data Transmitter Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-227-501  Data Transmitter Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-227-501  Data Transmitter Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-227-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-240-2501		Installation		No. 101 Electronic Switching
Installation		Miscellaneous Equipment	240-226-501	System
No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-209-201  Tests using 124A Test Set  SD-1H070-01  Attendant Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-234-501  Attendant Number Translator Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-233-501  Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-237-501  Connections No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-237-501  Connections Console No. 101 Electronic Switching System And Interbus Switch Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-237-501  Connections from Switch Unit Frames Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-229-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-229-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-228-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-28-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System System 240-28-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System System No. 101 Electronic Switching System System No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching		Tests and Inspections at Time of
Tests using 124A Test Set  SD-1H070-01  Attendant Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  System	0-207-201	System		Installation
Tests using 124A Test Set SD-1H070-01 Attendant Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System S		Leakage Test of 443A (PNPN) Diodes		No. 101 Electronic Switching
SD-1H070-01 Attendant Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System			240-209-201	System
Attendant Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-234-501 System 240-234-501 System 240-234-501  Attendant Number Translator Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System System System System System System System System No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System Syst	0-226-502	System		Tests using 124A Test Set
No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-234-501 System 240-234-501 Attendant Number Translator Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-233-501 Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-237-501 System 240-237-501 System 240-237-501 Connections from Switch Unit Frames Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-229-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-229-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-228-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-227-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-227-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-240-240-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-240-250-2501 No. 101 Electronic Switching		2A		
System		Connections		Attendant Circuit
Attendant Number Translator Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System System Susception System System Susception System System Susception System System Susception System Susception System System Susception System System Susception Susception System Susception Susception System Susception Susception System Susception Susception Susception System Susception Susception System Susception Susception Susception System Susception Susception Susception Susception System Susception Susception Susception System Susception Susception Susception System Susception S		No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching
Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System	0-245-201	System	240-234-501	System
No. 101 Electronic Switching System System System Sus Clamp and Interbus Switch Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System Sys		Direct Station Selection		Attendant Number Translator
System 240-233-501 System 240-233-501  Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch Miscellaneous Equipment  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-237-501 Connections from Switch Unit Frames  Clock Circuit to Locally Provided Distributing No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-229-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching Data Distributor Circuit System 240-229-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-228-501 Description of System Operation System No. 101 Electronic Switching Data Receiver Circuit System 240-228-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System System 240-227-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System System System System 240-240-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System System No. 101 Electronic Switching		Console		Circuit
Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching No. 101 Electronic Switching System Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching No. 101 Electronic Switching System Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System System System Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System System Clock Circuit Connections Frame Connect		No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching
Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System System 240-237-501 Connections from Switch Unit Frames Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System	0-246-202	System	240-233-501	System
No. 101 Electronic Switching System System Clock Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System		Miscellaneous Equipment		Bus Clamp and Interbus Switch
System 240-237-501 Connections from Switch Unit Frames to Locally Provided Distributing  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-229-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching  Data Distributor Circuit System 240-28-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-228-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching Data Receiver Circuit System 240-28-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-227-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-240-501  Data Transmitter Circuit System 240-240-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-240-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching System No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching		Circuit
Clock Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Data Distributor Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Data Distributor Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-228-501  Data Receiver Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching Data Receiver Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Data Receiver Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Data Transmitter Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching Data Transmitter Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  No. 101 Electronic Switching	0-248-201	System		No. 101 Electronic Switching
No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-229-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-229-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-228-501 Data Distributor Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-228-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System System 240-227-501 Data Transmitter Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System Data Transmitter Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System			240-237-501	System
System 240-229-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-240-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-2501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-228-501  Data Receiver Circuit System 240-228-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-227-501  Data Transmitter Circuit System 240-227-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-240-501		to Locally Provided Distributing		
Data Distributor Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-228-501  Data Receiver Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-227-501  Data Transmitter Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching Data Transmitter Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-240-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  No. 101 Electronic Switching		Frame		No. 101 Electronic Switching
No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-228-501  Data Receiver Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-227-501  Data Transmitter Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-227-501  Data Transmitter Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-240-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System System No. 101 Electronic Switching System System System No. 101 Electronic Switching			240-229-501	
System 240-228-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching  Data Receiver Circuit System 240- No. 101 Electronic Switching General Guide to Trouble Analysis  System 240-227-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching  Data Transmitter Circuit System 240- No. 101 Electronic Switching  System 240-240-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching	0-245-203			
Data Receiver Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-227-501  Data Transmitter Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-227-501  System  240-240-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-240-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching				No. 101 Electronic Switching
No. 101 Electronic Switching System  Data Transmitter Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching System  No. 101 Electronic Switching  Electronic Switching System  240-240-501  No. 101 Electronic Switching System  No. 101 Electronic Switching			240-228-501	
System 240-227-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching Data Transmitter Circuit System 240- No. 101 Electronic Switching No. 101 Electronic Switching System 240-240-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching	0-101-102			
Data Transmitter Circuit  No. 101 Electronic Switching  System  System				
No. 101 Electronic Switching System  240-240-501  Identification No. 101 Electronic Switching			240-227-501	
System 240-240-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching	0-250-301			
Line Number Translator Circuit System 240-			240-240-501	
	0-245-201			
No. 101 Electronic Switching Miscellaneous Equipment				
System 240-232-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching			240-232-501	
	0-248-201			
No. 101 Electronic Switching Installation				
System 240-231-501 No. 101 Electronic Switching			240-231-501	
	0-245-201	· ·		
No. 101 Electronic Switching Direct Station Selection				
System 240-239-501 Console			240-239-501	
Switch Store Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching				
	0-246-202			
System 240-230-501 Miscellaneous Equipment			240-230-501	
Test Line Circuit No. 101 Electronic Switching	0.046.55			
	10-248-201			
System 240-236-501 Manual Tests			240-236-501	System
No. 101 Electronic Switching	0.051.501			
System 240-	10-251-501	System		

SWITCH UNIT (Cont)		SWITCH UNIT (Cont)	
2A (Cont)		3A	
Operation Test		Connections	
Direct Station Selection Console		No. 101 Electronic Switching	940 955 901
No. 101 Electronic Switching		System Direct Station Selection	240-255-201
System	240-252-501	Console	
Service Options	240-202-001	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		System	240-256-202
System	240-245-201	Miscellaneous Equipment	240-230-202
Tests and Inspections at Time of	240-240-201		
Installation		No. 101 Electronic Switching	940 959 901
No. 101 Electronic Switching		System  Description of System Operation	240-258-201
System	240-249-201		
	240-245-201	No. 101 Electronic Switching System	240 101 102
Trouble Locating Procedure Attendant Circuit using 131A		General Guide to Trouble Analysis	240-101-103
Test Set		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		System	240 200 201
System System	240-253-509	Identification	240-260-301
Bounce Test	240-200-009		
		No. 101 Electronic Switching	040 955 901
No. 101 Electronic Switching	940 959 504	System Missellensens Fauirment	240-255-201
System Cured by Creed Slem using 121A	240-253-504	Miscellaneous Equipment	
Cured by Grand Slam using 131A Test Set		No. 101 Electronic Switching System	240 050 001
No. 101 Electronic Switching		Installation	240-258-201
	240 252 501	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System Digit Trunk Test using 131A	240-253-501	System System	240-255-201
Test Set		Direct Station Selection	240-255-201
		Console	
No. 101 Electronic Switching System	240 252 512		
During 24-Hour Maintenance	240-253-512	No. 101 Electronic Switching System	240-256-202
using 131A Test Set			240-230-202
No. 101 Electronic Switching		Miscellaneous Equipment	
System	240-253-510	No. 101 Electronic Switching System	240-258-201
Failure Detected by Time	240-200-010	Installation and Connection of	240-200-201
Division Control Disable Using		J1H013E Frame to an Operating	
131A Test Set		Switch Unit	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-253-503	System	240-255-204
Group Translator Test	240-200-000	Manual Tests	240-200-204
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-253-506	System	240-261-501
Immediate or Interrupted Ring	240-200-000	Operation Test	240-201-001
Test		Direct Station Selection	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		Console	
System	240-253-507	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
Intergroup Switch Test using	240-200-001	System	240-262-501
131A Test Set		Service Options	240-202-301
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-253-511	System	240-255-201
Resulting in a Scanner Switch	240-200-011	Tests and Inspections at Time of	240-200-201
using 131A Test Set		Installation	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-253-502	System	240-259-201
Transmission Test	240-200-002	Trouble Locating Procedure	240-203-201
No. 101 Electronic Switching		Attendant Circuit using 131A	
	240-253-508	Test Set	
System Trouble Location Procedure	240-200-008	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
Force Off-Hook Test		System	240-263-509
No. 101 Electronic Switching		Bounce Test	240-200-309
	240-253-505	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System 200 Line	240-200-000	System System	240-262-504
200 Line		Cured by Grand Slam using 131A	240-263-504
Description of System Operation		Test Set	
No. 101 Electronic Switching	240 101 101		
System	240-101-101	No. 101 Electronic Switching System	240 262 501
		System	240-263-501

SWITCH UNIT (Cont)		SWITCH UNIT (Cont)	
3A (Cont)		4A (Cont)	
Trouble Locating Procedure (Cont)		Service Options	
Digit Trunk Test using 131A		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
Test Set		System	240-265-201
No. 101 Electronic Switching	240-263-512	Tests and Inspections at Time of Installation	
System During 24-Hour Maintenance	240-203-312	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
using 131A Test Set		System	240-269-201
No. 101 Electronic Switching		Trouble Locating Procedure	240-205-201
System	240-263-510	Attendant Circuit using 131A	
Force Off-Hook Test	240-200-010	Test Set	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-263-505	System	240-263-509
Group Translator Test	210 200 000	Bounce Test	210 200 000
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-263-506	System	240-263-504
Immediate or Interrupted Ring		Cured by Grand Slam using 131A	
Test		Test Set	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-263-507	System	240-263-501
Intergroup Switch Test using		Digit Trunk Test using 131A	
131A Test Set		Test Set	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-263-511	System	240-263-512
Resulting in a Scanner Switch		During 24-Hour Maintenance	
using 131A Test Set		using 131A Test Set	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-263-502	System	240-263-510
Synch Test using 131A Test Set		Force Off-Hook Test	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-263-513	System	240-263-505
Transmission Test		Group Translator Test	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-263-508	System	240-263-506
3A		Immediate or Interrupted Ring	
Connections from Switch Unit Frames		Test	
to Locally Provided Distributing		No. 101 Electronic Switching	040 000 505
Frame and for 1B- and 2B-Type		System	240-263-507
Attendant Consoles		Intergroup Switch Test using 131A Test Set	
No. 101 Electronic Switching System	240-255-202	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
4A	240-200-202	System	240-263-511
Audit Procedures		Resulting in a Scanner Switch	240-200-011
No. 101 Electronic Switching		using 131A Test Set	
System	240-270-101	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
Connections	240-210-101	System	240-263-502
No. 101 Electronic Switching		Synch Test using 131A Test Set	210 200 002
System	240-265-201	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
Description of System Operation	210 200 201	System	240-263-513
No. 101 Electronic Switching		Transmission Test	=10 =00 010
System	240-101-104	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
General Guide to Trouble Analysis		System	240-263-508
No. 101 Electronic Switching		SWITCH UNIT	
System	240-270-301	J1H011A	
Identification		Connections	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-265-201	System	240-202-201
Installation		SWITCH UNIT	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		J1H011A	
System	240-265-201	Connections	
Manual Tests		Attendant Equipment	
No. 101 Electronic Switching		No. 101 Electronic Switching	
System	240-271-501	System	240-204-201
		SWITCH; CROSSBAR—SEE CROSSBAR SWITCH SWITCH; ROTARY—SEE ROTARY SWITCH	

SWITCH; STUD-TYPE—SEE STUD-TYPE		SWITCHBOARD (Cont)	
SWITCH		Switchboard (Cont)	
SWITCH; VOICE-CONTROLLED—SEE		Operation Tests (Cont)	
VOICE-CONTROLLED SWITCH		556A PBX	
SWITCHBOARD		Manual Conference Circuits	
Blind Attendant Equipment		With or Without Voice	
Identification		Repeater (SD-65719-01)	
	F24 419 910	557A PBX	334-420-310
· ·	534-413-210		
Installation	504 410 010	Manual Conference Circuits	
Nonmultiple PBX	534-413-210	With or Without Voice	
Operation Test	ME ATON	Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-510
Nonmultiple PBX	534-413-501	600 PBX	
Switchboard		Manual Conference Circuits	
Fundamental Circuit and Operating	S COURTER OF	With or Without Voice	
Features		Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-510
Common Manual PBX	534-400-110	605 PBX	
General Inspection		Manual Conference Circuits	
PBX	534-400-565	With or Without Voice	
Identification		Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-510
9A Handset Hangers		607 PBX	
Nonmultiple PBX	534-500-207	Manual Conference Circuits	
Installation		With or Without Voice	
552A, B, D, E PBX		Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-510
Manual Conference Circuit		608A, D PBX	001 120 010
with Voice Amplifier		Manual Conference Circuits	
(SD-65738-01)	534-420-220	With or Without Voice	
556A PBX	504 420 220	Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-510
Manual Conference Circuit		Operation Tests Using Jack Mounting	
		ED-60613-30, G3 and G4	
with Voice Amplifier		608B PBX	
(SD-65738-01)	534-420-220		
605A PBX		Attendant Loop Circuit	
Manual Conference Circuit		(SD-65830-01) Arranged for	
with Voice Amplifier	FO.4 400 000	Inward Dialing	538-080-512
(SD-65738-01)	534-420-220	608D PBX	
606B PBX		Attendant Loop Circuit	
Manual Conference Circuit		(SD-65830-01) Arranged for	
with Voice Amplifier			538-080-512
(SD-65738-01)	534-420-220	Operation Tests Using PBX Cord	
607A, B PBX		Circuit Test Set (SD-66484-01,	
Manual Conference Circuit		J54703A)	
with Voice Amplifier		608B PBX	
(SD-65738-01)	534-420-220	Cord Circuit (SD-65832-01)	538-082-524
608A, B, D PBX		Position Circuit	
Manual Conference Circuit		(SD-65833-01)	538-082-524
with Voice Amplifier		608D	
(SD-65738-01)	534-420-220	Cord Circuit (SD-67035-01)	538-086-524
9A Handset Hangers		Position Circuit	
	534-500-207	(SD-67037-01)	538-086-524
Operation Tests	350000000000000000000000000000000000000	Transmission and Operation Tests	000 000 021
550 PBX		552A, B, D, E PBX	
Manual Conference Circuits		Manual Conference Circuit	
With or Without Voice		with Voice Amplifier	
Repeater (SD-65719-01)	E24 420 E10	(SD-65738-01)	534-420-520
551 PBX	534-420-510	556A PBX	J34-42U-J2U
Manual Conference Circuits		Manual Conference Circuit	
With or Without Voice		with Voice Amplifier	F0.4 400 F00
Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-510	(SD-65738-01)	534-420-520
552 PBX		605A PBX	
Manual Conference Circuits		Manual Conference Circuit	
With or Without Voice		with Voice Amplifier	
Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-510	(SD-65738-01)	534-420-520
555 PBX		606B PBX	
Manual Conference Circuits		Manual Conference Circuit	
With or Without Voice		with Voice Amplifier	
Repeater (SD-65719-01)	534-420-510	(SD-65738-01)	534-420-520

SWITCHBOARD (Cont) Switchboard (Cont)		SWITCHBOARD (Conf) 608D (Cont)	
Transmission and Operation Tests (Cont)		Installation (Cont)	
607A PBX		757A Private Branch	
Manual Conference Circuit		Exchange	538-085-215
with Voice Amplifier		800A Private Branch	000 000 210
(SD-65738-01)	534-420-520	Exchange	538-085-215
608A, D PBX	004-420-020	SWITCHBOARD CIRCUITS	330-003-213
Manual Conference Circuit		Operation Tests	
with Voice Amplifier		608-Type	
(SD-65738-01)	534-420-520	757A Private Branch	
608A		Exchange	551-297-501
Connections		SWITCHBOARD CLOCK	
756A Private Branch		Installation	
Exchange	538-081-215	557B Private Branch	
757A Private Branch		Exchange	473-602-201
Exchange	538-081-215	SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT	
800A Private Branch		General Cleaning	069-379-801
Exchange	538-081-215	SWITCHBOARD PLUGS	000 010 001
Identification	000 001 210	Cleaning using the 497A or 497B	
756A Private Branch		Tool	069-380-813
	E90 001 915		009-380-813
Exchange	538-081-215	SWITCHED DIGITAL DATA SYSTEM	
757A Private Branch		Description	and the second
Exchange	538-081-215	758C Switching System	551-566-305
800A Private Branch			
Exchange	538-081-215	758C Switching System	551-568-300
Installation		General Description	
756A Private Branch		758C Switching System	981-664-101
Exchange	538-081-215	Maintenance Procedures	
757A Private Branch		758C Switching System	551-560-300
Exchange	538-081-215	Method of Operation	001 000 000
800A Private Branch	000-001-210	758C Switching System	551-563-305
Exchange	E20 001 01E	1000 Switching System	991-909-909
	538-081-215	TEOC Contaction Contact	FF1 F00 00F
608A PBX		758C Switching System	551-566-305
Operation Tests Using PBX Cord			and the second second
Circuit Test Set (SD-66484-01,		758C Switching System	551-568-300
J54703A)		Operation Test	
Cord Circuit ES-65841-01		758C Switching System	551-563-500
Arranged for Customer Group			
Service No. 5 Centrex	538-080-528	758C Switching System	551-561-500
Position Circuit ES-65840-01			
Arranged for Customer Group		758C Switching System	551-566-502
Service No. 5 Centrex	538-080-528		
Position TOUCH-TONE Calling	000 000 0	758C Switching System	551-564-500
Circuit ES-65842-01		1000 Owitching Dysteni	001-004-000
		750C Caritabina Caratam	FF1 FC0 F00
Arranged for Customer Group	F00 000 F00	758C Switching System	551-569-500
Service No. 5 Centrex	538-080-528	Operational Test	
608D		758C Switching System	551-566-500
Connections		SWITCHES	
756A Private Branch		Cleaning Requirements and	
Exchange	538-085-215	Procedures	
757A Private Branch		197-Type	069-501-801
Exchange	538-085-215	198-Type	069-501-801
800A Private Branch		Soldering Strap Wires	
Exchange	538-085-215	300 and Similar Type	069-141-811
Identification	000 000 210	SWITCHES AND MASTER SWITCHES; LINE-SEE	000 111 011
756A Private Branch	F00 00F 01F	LINE SWITCHES AND MASTER SWITCHES	
Exchange	538-085-215	SWITCHES; LINE—SEE LINE SWITCHES	
757A Private Branch		SWITCHING CABINETS	
Exchange	538-085-215	Connections	
800A Private Branch		761A Private Branch Exchange	551-700-210
Exchange	538-085-215	761B Private Branch Exchange	551-720-210
Installation		770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-200
756A Private Branch		800A (Customer Package) Private	
Exchange	538-085-215	Branch Exchange	553-100-211
		800A Private Branch Exchange	553-100-210
			-

SWITCHING CABINETS (Cont)  Identification		SWITCHING SYSTEM (Cont) 300 (Cont)	
701PK Private Branch Exchange	542-015-201	Overall Tests Using J53026BN	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-100-210	Portable Test Box or J53026EW	
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-200-210	Portable Test Set with Dial Pulse	
761A Private Branch Exchange	551-700-210	Counter	480-710-501
761B Private Branch Exchange	551-720-210	Position Equipment Identification	480-710-100
800A (Customer Package) Private	001-120-210	Sequence Charts	400-110-100
Branch Exchange	553-100-211	Land Line Operation	480-710-400
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-100-210	Radio Line Operation	480-710-401
Installation		301	100 110 101
701PK Private Branch Exchange	542-015-201	General Description	981-204-100
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-100-210	Method of Operation	480-709-301
757A Private Branch Exchange	551-200-210	301A	
761A Private Branch Exchange	551-700-210	General Description	981-204-105
761B Private Branch Exchange	551-720-210	Line-Up and Overall Tests	480-708-501
770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-200	Method of Operation	480-708-301
800A (Customer Package) Private		302	
Branch Exchange	553-100-211	General Description	981-204-106
Installation Tests		Inspections	480-707-501
800A (Customer Package) Private		Line-up	480-707-501
Branch Exchange	553-100-211	Method of Operation	480-707-301
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-100-210	Tests	480-707-501
Tests and Inspections at Time of		304	
Installation	notify.	General Description	981-206-100
770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-200	Overall Tests	480-711-500
SWITCHING CONTROL CENTER SYSTEM		305	MIDWELLO J
No. 2		General Description	981-207-100
Description		For BUIC Phase-III Operation	981-207-101
Electronic Switching System	100 110 110	Training and Simulation	981-207-102
Application (No. 101)	190-119-110	306	
Emergency Action Procedure		Connections	
Electronic Switching System	100 110 211	Residence Station Apparatus Command Post Alerting	
Application (No. 101)	190-119-311	Network (COPAN)	480-713-100
Operation and Trouble Analysis Procedures		Description	460-713-100
Electronic Switching System		AUTOVON Access Line Sharing	
Application (No. 101)	190-119-310	Circuit	480-713-501
SWITCHING DIGITAL DATA SYSTEM	130-113-010	General Description	981-208-100
Description		Identification	301-200-100
758C Switching System	551-560-100	Residence Station Apparatus	
Method of Operation	001 000 100	Command Post Alerting	
758C Switching System	551-560-100	Network (COPAN)	480-713-100
Operation Test		Installation	
758C Switching System	551-562-500	Residence Station Apparatus	
		Command Post Alerting	
758C Switching System	551-566-502	Network (COPAN)	480-713-100
THE RAW TO SEE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		Line-Up and Overall Tests	480-713-500
758C Switching System	551-567-500	Lineup	
SWITCHING NETWORK AND NETWORK CONTROL		AUTOVON Access Line Sharing	
CIRCUIT (SD-1E010-01)		Circuit	480-713-501
Operation Tests		Method of Operation	
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-124-501	Console	480-713-301
SWITCHING SYSTEM		Turret	480-713-301
Description		Testing	
758C Private Branch Exchange	981-664-100	AUTOVON Access Line Sharing	
300 section = theoret ald and		Circuit	480-713-501
General Descriptive Information		307	
Station Systems		Description	106 77
Method of Operation	480-710-301	Telephone Set, 2626A1	
Operational Sketches	General	Alarm Circuit Unit	480-714-106
Land Line Operation		Dual Access Switch	400 504 110
Radio Line Operation	480-710-401	J53037C	480-714-104
		Line Circuit Transfer Unit	400 71 4 100
		J53037B	480-714-102
		J53037F	480-714-102

SWITCHING SYSTEM (Cont) 307 (Cont)		SWITCHING SYSTEM (Cont) 400 (Cont)	
Description (Cont)		Method of Connecting	
J53037L	480-714-102	Cabinet Assemblies J53035A, L1,	
Sequence Circuit Unit		URS-CORD L2	518-710-400
J53037D	480-714-103	Cabinet Assemblies J53035A,	
4-Wire CO Line Circuit Unit	480-714-101	L10, L11	518-710-402
General Description	981-209-100	Cabinet Assemblies J53035A, L3,	AMB
Installation	480-714-200	L4, L8, L9	518-710-401
Maintenance Tests	400-114-200	Operating Methods	310-110-401
	490 714 905		F10 710 F0C
Key Telephone Set, 2626A1	480-714-305	Call Progress Indicator Set	518-710-506
Alarm Circuit	480-714-306	Operation Tests	4 1000
Dual Access Switch	Special and and	Alarm Circuit	518-710-500
J53037C	480-714-304	Busy-Tone Trunk	518-710-505
Line Transfer Circuit Unit		Dial Pulse Register Circuits	518-710-504
J53037B	480-714-302	Junctor Circuits	518-710-503
J53037F	480-714-302	Key Telephone Line and Add-On	
J53037L	480-714-302	Circuit	518-710-501
Sequence Circuit		Line, Link, and Marker	
J53037D	480-714-303	Circuits	518-710-502
4-Wire CO Line Circuit Unit	480-714-301	TONE-TOUCH® Calling	518-710-507
Out-of-Service Test Procedures	Indud!	758A/B	o and
High-Speed Send/Receive		Circuit Test	
Station Send/Receive	480-714-501	Dial Pulse Register Circuit	551-470-504
Station Test Procedures			
	480-714-500	Marker Circuit (SD-65912-01)	551-470-502
309		Method of Operation	
Connections		Console Circuit (SD-65925-01)	551-470-300
Four-Wire Central Office Line,		Operation Test	
J53041 A	480-716-200	Busy-Tone Trunk (SD-65919-01)	551-470-506
Line Pickup, J53041B and Common		Dial or Manual Line Circuit	
Audible Unit	480-716-200	(SD-67114-01)	551-470-501
Transfer and Auxiliary		Flutter-Flash Lamp Signal	
Transfer, J53041C	480-716-200	Supply Circuit (SD-67076-01)	551-470-505
General Description		Interrupter Circuit	
Autovon	981-210-100	(SD-65923-01)	551-470-507
Identification	001 210 100	Link and Selectmagnet Connector	1002 210 001
Four-Wire Central Office Line,		Circuit (SD-65913-01)	551-470-503
J53041A	480-716-200	Traffic and Trouble Registers	551-470-508
	400-110-200	Operation Tests	331-410-300
Line Pickup, J53041B and Common	400 710 000	•	FF1 470 F00
Audible Unit	480-716-200	Alarms	551-470-500
Transfer and Auxiliary		758C	
Transfer, J53041C	480-716-200	Description	
In-Service Operational Tests	480-716-501	BIT Performance Monitor	551-560-100
Installation		Billing Information	
Four-Wire Central Office Line,		Transmitter (BIT)	551-560-100
J53041A	480-716-200	Decoder Marker Test Circuit	
Line Pickup, J53041B and Common		(SD-67118-01)	551-566-305
Audible Unit	480-716-200	Load Detection Circuit	551-560-100
Transfer and Auxiliary	neset l	Switched Digital Data	
Transfer, J53041C	480-716-200	System	551-566-305
Tests and Inspections During	400-110-200	Switching Digital Data	001-000-000
Installation			551-560-100
		System	991-900-100
Four-Wire Central Office Line,	100 510 000	a u p	FF1 F 00 000
J53041A	480-716-200	Call Progress Circuit	551-568-300
Line Pickup, J53041B and Common		Switched Digital Data	
Audible Unit	480-716-200	System	551-568-300
Transfer and Auxiliary		Trouble Recorder Interface	
Transfer, J53041C	480-716-200	Circuit	551-568-300
310		Trouble Recording	
General Description	981-211-100	Arrangement	551-568-300
Line-Up and Overall Tests	480-717-500	General Description	Operation
Method of Operation	480-717-300	Switched Digital Data	
	400-111-300		981-664-101
400	001 004 100	System Procedures	361-004-101
General Description	981-224-100	Maintenance Procedures	
Identification	518-710-100	Billing Information	FF1 FC0 000
Installation	518-710-200	Transmitter (BIT)	551-560-300

	ont)		758C (Cont)	
	ntenance Procedures (Cont)		Operation Tests	
1/2 (4/1	BIT Performance Monitor	551-560-300	Plant and Traffic Register	
	Load Detection Circuit	551-560-300	Circuit (SD-67059-01)	551-564-500
	Switched Digital Data	331-300-300		331-304-300
		FF1 F00 000	Switched Digital Data	
20.1	System	551-560-300	System	551-564-500
Metr	nod of Operation			
	BIT Performance Monitor	551-560-100	Alarms	551-569-500
	Brlling Information		Switched Digital Data	
	Transmitter (BIT)	551-560-100	System	551-569-500
	Digital Register-Sender			
	Interface Unit	551-563-305	Switched Digital Data	
	Load Detection Circuit	551-560-100	System	551-566-500
	Switched Digital Data		Test Circuit (SD-67118-01)	551-566-500
	System	551-563-305	SWITCHING SYSTEM APPLICATION (NO.	331-300-300
	Switching Digital Data	001-000-000		
		FF1 F00 100	101); ELECTRONIC—SEE ELECTRONIC	
	System	551-560-100	SWITCHING SYSTEM APPLICATION (NO.	
			101)	
	Decoder Marker Test Circuit		SWITCHING SYSTEM 2015; CUSTOMER—SEE	
	(SD-67118-01)	551-566-305	CUSTOMER SWITCHING SYSTEM 2015	
	Switched Digital Data		SWITCHING SYSTEM; ELECTRONIC—SEE	
	System	551-566-305	ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM	
			SWITCHING SYSTEM; SELECTIVE—SEE	
	Call Progress Circuit	551-568-300	SELECTIVE SWITCHING SYSTEM	
	Switched Digital Data	002 000 000	SYSTEM; ALERTING—SEE ALERTING SYSTEM	
	System	551-568-300	SYSTEM: COMMUNICATION—SEE	
	Trouble Recorder Interface	331-300-300		
	Circuit	FF1 F00 000	COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	
		551-568-300	SYSTEM; INTERCOMMUNICATING—SEE	
	Trouble Recording		INTERCOMMUNICATING SYSTEM	
	Arrangement	551-568-300	SYSTEM; INTERPHONE—SEE INTERPHONE	
Oper	rating Test		SYSTEM	
A	larms	551-510-500	SYSTEM; SPEAKERPHONE—SEE SPEAKERPHONE	
Oper	ation Test		SYSTEM	
	Digital Register-Sender	551-563-500	SYSTEM; SWITCHING—SEE SWITCHING	
	Digital Trunk Circuit		SYSTEM	
	(SD-73096-01)	551-562-500	SYSTEMS; ANNOUNCEMENT—SEE ANNOUNCEMENT	
	Switched Digital Data	001 002 000	SYSTEMS	
	System	551-563-500	TABLE; DIRECTORY—SEE DIRECTORY TABLE	
		991-909-900		
	Switching Digital Data		TABLES; DESKS AND—SEE DESKS AND	
	System	551-562-500	TABLES	
			TAS	
	Decoder-Marker Connector		Connections	
	Circuit	551-566-502	Identification	
	Switching Digital Data		Installation	
	System	551-566-502	Maintenance	
			Operation	
	Link and Connector Circuit	551-567-500	Protective Connecting	
	Switching Digital Data	001-001-000	Arrangement	463-350-11
	0 0	FF1 FC7 F00		403-330-11
	System	551-567-500	TELEGRAPH AND RADIO PROGRAM LOOPS;	
			DC—SEE DC TELEGRAPH AND RADIO PROGRAM	
	Dial Tone Speed Measuring		LOOPS	
	Circuit (SD-73103-01)	551-561-500	TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE	
	Digital Line Circuit		Connections	
	(SD-73095-01	551-561-500	Identification	
	Digital Test Line Circuit		Installation	
	(SD-73099-01)	551-561-500	557B Private Branch	
	Switched Digital Data	001-001-000	Exchange	473-602-20
		EE1 FO1 FOO		475-602-20
	System	551-561-500	TELEPHONE ANSWERING SET	
			Base Heater	
	Decoder-Marker Connector		Identification	
	Circuit (SD-67106-01)	551-566-502	Installation	
	Switched Digital Data		Maintenance	
		EE4 E00 E00	KS-14782	F14 114 10
	System	551-566-502	K5-1478Z	514-114-100

TELEPHONE ANSWERING SET (Cont) Inverter		TELEPHONE ANSWERING SET (Cont) Telephone Answering Set (Cont)	
Identification		Mechanical Adjustment	
Maintenance		KS-16378	514-145-301
KS-15662, DC-AC	514-112-100	KS-16923L1	514-150-300
Peatrophone		KS-19245L1	SD514-155-300
Connections		Operation	
KS-14580	514-140-400	KS-16378	514-145-101
Description		KS-16923L1	514-150-101
KS-14580	514-140-100	KS-19245L1 and L13	SD514-155-100
Installation		1B	514-120-101
KS-14580	514-140-100	1BA	514-120-101
Maintenance for Serial No. 101 to		2A	514-124-101
501 Inclusive		Requirements and Adjustments	
KS-14580	514-140-300	1B	514-120-301
Maintenance for Serial No. 502 and		1BA	514-120-301
Higher		2A	514-124-301
KS-14580	514-140-301	TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM	
Telephone Answering Set		Occasional Service Circuit	
Assembly of Parts		(SD-96605-01, SD-96606-01)	
1B	514-120-100	Operation Tests	
1BA	514-120-100	At Telephone Answering Bureau	473-607-501
2A	514-124-100	Occasional Service System (J99317)	
Connections		Description	473-503-100
KS-16378	514-145-400	Operation	473-503-100
KS-16923L1	514-150-200	Telephone Answering System	110 000 100
KS-19245L1 and L13	SD514-155-100	Calibration	
1A	514-118-400	KS-21056 Test Set	
1A A	514-118-401	(SD-99608-01)	
1B	514-120-400	For Use with Line	
1BA	514-120-400	Concentrator-Identifier	
2A	514-124-400	System	473-500-101
2AB	514-126-400	Circuit Tests	419-900-101
Description	014-120-400	Line Concentrator	
1A	514-118-100	(J93022)-Identifier (J93021)	
1AA	514-118-100	For Use with No. 1 and 2	
Identification	314-110-100	Electronic Switching System	473-505-502
KS-16378	E14 14E 100	Line Concentrator-Identifier	473-505-502
KS-16923L1	514-145-100 514-150-100	(J93021)	
KS-19245L1 and L13		For Use with	
1B	SD514-155-100	Electromechanical Central	
	514-120-100	Offices	472 501 500
1BA 2A	514-120-100 514-124-100	Line Concentrator-Identifier	473-501-502
2A 2AB			
	514-126-100	Telephone Secretarial Answering	470 501 501
Installation	F14 14F 000	Service	473-501-501
KS-16378	514-145-200	Circuit Tests and Trouble Analysis	
KS-16923L1	514-150-200	Line Concentrator	
KS-19245L1 and L13	SD514-155-100	(J93022)-Identifier (J93021)	
1A	514-118-200	For Use with No. 1	
1AA	514-118-200	Electronic Switching System	473-505-501
1B	514-120-200	Description	
1BA	514-120-200	KS-21056 Test Set	
2A	514-124-200	(SD-99608-01)	
2AB	514-126-200	For Use with Line	
Maintenance		Concentrator-Identifier	
KS-16378	514-145-300	System	473-500-101
KS-16923L1	514-150-300	General Descriptive	
KS-19245L1	SD514-155-300	Electro-Mechanical Central	
KS-19245L13	SD514-155-301	Offices	
1A	514-118-300	Line	
1AA	514-118-300	Concentrator-Identifier	951-830-100
1B	514-120-300	Electronic Switching Systems	
1BA	514-120-300	No. 1	
2A	514-124-300	Line	
2AB	514-126-200	Concentrator-Identifier	951-830-100

Telephone Answering System (Cont) Telephone Answering System (Cont)		TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM (Cont) 1A (Cont)	
Information		Service Options	
Electro-Mechanical Central		Equipment Cabinet	473-609-201
Offices		100A	410-003-201
Line		Connections	473-675-201
Concentrator-Identifier	951-830-100	Identification	473-675-201
Electronic Switching Systems	301-000-100	Installation	473-675-201
No. 1		Maintenance	473-675-201
Line		Operation	473-675-201
Concentrator-Identifier	951-830-100	TELEPHONE APPARATUS AND MATERIALS	410-010-201
Operation	331-030-100	Color	500-120-100
KS-21056 Test Set		TELEPHONE APPARATUS FOR IMPAIRED	300-120-100
(SD-99608-01)		HEARING, SPEECH, SIGHT	
For Use with Line		Selection	500-128-180
Concentrator-Identifier		TELEPHONE BASE	300-120-100
System	473-500-101	Connections	
Tests and Adjustments	410-000-101	AL1	502-330-100
Tone Signaling Circuit		Identification	302-330-100
SD-99556-01 (J59202)		AL1	502-330-100
For Use With Line		Installation	302-330-100
Concentrator-Identifier		AL1	502-330-100
System	473-500-501	Maintenance	302-330-100
Tests and Inspections at Time of	410-000-001	ALl	502-330-100
Installation		Reference	302-330-100
		AC-Type (Used With 220-, 226-,	
Line Concentrator (J93022)-Identifier (J93021)			
		2220-, and 2226-Type Hand	500 202 101
For Use with No. 1 and 2 Electronic Switching System	470 505 000	Telephone Set	502-303-101
For Use with No. 1	473-505-202	AD-Type (Used With 220-, 226-,	
Electronic Switching System	473-505-201	2220-, and 2226-Type Hand Telephone Set)	500 202 101
	473-505-201		502-303-101
Line Concentrator-Identifier		Service	
(J93021)		AC-Type (Used with 220-, 226-,	
For Use with		2220-, and 2226-Type Hand	CAFOO 000 400
Electromechanical Central Offices	473-501-202	Telephone Set)	SA502-322-400
Line Concentrator-Identifier	473-301-202	AD-Type (Used with 220-, 226-,	
		2220-, and 2226-Type Hand Telephone Set)	SA502-322-400
Telephone Secretarial Answering	479 501 901	TELEPHONE CONSOLE	3A302-322-400
Service Trouble Analysis	473-501-201	Connections	
Line Concentrator		14-Type	
		800A Private Branch	
(J93022)-Identifier (J93021)			EE9 109 910
For Use with No. 1 and 2	479 505 509	Exchange	553-103-210
Electronic Switching System	473-505-502	15-Type	
Line Concentrator-Identifier		800A Private Branch	550 100 010
(J93021)		Exchange	553-103-210
For Use with		16-Type	
Electromechanical Central	470 501 500	800A Private Branch	FF0 100 010
Offices	473-501-502	Exchange	553-103-210
Line Concentrator-Identifier		22-Type	
Telephone Secretarial Answering	450 501 501	756A Private Branch	551 115 010
Service	473-501-501	Exchange	551-115-210
1A		23-Type	
Connections	450 000 010	757A Private Branch	FF1 010 010
Attendant Console	473-609-210	Exchange	551-210-210
Equipment Cabinet	473-609-201	3-Type	
General Description	981-240-100	756A Private Branch	
Identification	100 000 000	Exchange	551-115-210
Attendant Console	473-609-210	32-Type	
Equipment Cabinet	473-609-201	756A Private Branch	THE RESERVE
Installation	474	Exchange	551-117-210
Attendant Console	473-609-210	4-Type	
Equipment Cabinet	473-609-201	756A Private Branch	
Method of Operation		Exchange	551-117-210
Attendant Equipment	473-609-301		
Operation Tests	473-609-501		

TELEPHONE CONSOLE (Cont)		TELEPHONE CONSOLE (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)		Identification (Cont)	
43-Type		28-Type	504-220-128
757A Private Branch		29-Type	504-220-129
Exchange	551-210-210	3-Type	504-212-101
53-Type		32-Type	504-220-122
757A Private Branch	FF4 040 040	34-Type	504-220-124
Exchange	551-210-210	4-Type	504-212-101
9A-Type	504-215-402	41-Type	504-220-121
Connections (Direct Trunk		43-Type	504-220-123
Termination)		45-Type	504-220-125
1-Type 757A Private Branch		46-Type	504-220-126
Exchange	551-216-210	47-Type	504-220-127 504-220-128
2-Type	551-210-210	48-Type 5-Type	504-213-101
757A Private Branch		500-Type	304-213-101
Exchange	551-216-210	Display Unit-103A1	504-225-100
Connections (J1H011A Switch Unit)	001-210-210	51-Type	504-220-121
1-Type		53-Type	504-220-123
No. 101 Electronic Switching		54-Type	504-220-124
System	240-204-201	56-Type	504-220-126
Connections (Switched Loop	240-204-201	6-Type	504-213-101
Operation)		60-Type	504-220-133
1-Type		63-Type	504-220-123
757A Private Branch		8A-Type	504-215-101
Exchange	551-216-215	83-Type	504-220-123
2-Type		9A-Type	504-215-101
757A Private Branch		Installation	
Exchange	551-216-215	1-Type	504-210-201
Connections to Control Cabinet		1B-Type	
1B-Type		No. 1 (2-Wire; Centrex	
No. 1 (2-Wire; Centrex		Service) Electronic	
Service) Electronic		Switching System	540-576-210
Switching System	540-576-210	No. 2 (2-Wire; Centrex	
No. 2 (2-Wire; Centrex		Service) Electronic	
Service) Electronic		Switching System	540-576-210
Switching System	540-576-210	10-Type	504-210-201
2B-Type		11-Type	504-210-201
No. 1 (2-Wire; Centrex		12-Type	504-210-201
Service) Electronic		14-Type	504-210-201
Switching System	540-576-210	15-Type	504-210-201
No. 2 (2-Wire; Centrex		16-Type	504-210-201
Service) Electronic	F 40 FFC 010	2-Type	504-210-201
Switching System	540-576-210	2B-Type	
Identification	F04 011 101	No. 1 (2-Wire; Centrex Service) Electronic	
1-Type	504-211-101	Switching System	540-576-210
10-Type	504-216-101 504-216-101	No. 2 (2-Wire; Centrex	040-010-210
11-Type 12-Type	504-216-101	Service) Electronic	
01	504-220-150	Switching System	540-576-210
120-Type 121-Type	504-220-151	3-Type	504-210-20
131-Type	504-220-151	4-Type	504-210-20
132-Type	504-220-152	5-Type	504-210-20
14-Type	504-220-101	6-Type	504-210-20
15-Type	504-220-101	Maintenance	National P.
151-Type	504-220-151	1-Type	504-210-20
152-Type	504-220-152	10-Type	504-210-20
155-Type	504-220-155	11-Type	504-210-20
16-Type	504-220-102	12-Type	504-210-20
2-Type		14-Type	504-210-20
21-Type	001 811 101	15-Type	504-210-20
DI I T DC	504-220-121	16-Type	504-210-20
		- JF-	
22-Type	504-220-123	2-Type	004-210-20
22-Type 23-Type		3-Type	504-210-201
22-Type 23-Type		Z-1 VDE	504-210-201

TELEPHONE CONSOLE (Cont)		TELEPHONE CONSOLE (Cont)	
		Method of Operation (Switched Loop (Cont.	1149
6-Type	504-210-201	2B-Type	6-1
Method of Operation		No. 1 (2-Wire; Centrex	
F-58011		Service) Electronic	
758C (Arranged for Wide Band		Switching System	540-576-301
Secure Voice Operation)		No. 2 (2-Wire) Electronic	340-310-301
	EE1 E11 201		540-576-302
Private Branch Exchange	551-511-301	Switching System	340-370-302
14-Type		Method of Operation (Fixed Loop	
800A Private Branch	ale T	Termination)	
Exchange	553-118-300	1-Type	
15-Type		No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
800A Private Branch		(Arranged for Phase III	
Exchange	553-118-300	Centrex)	540-575-301
16-Type		2-Type	
800A Private Branch		No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
Exchange	553-118-300	(Arranged for Phase III	
2B-Type		Centrex)	540-575-301
758C (Arranged for Wide Band			
Secure Voice Operation)			
Private Branch Exchange	551-511-301	1-Type	
22-Type		No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
756A Private Branch		(Arranged for Phase III	
Exchange	551-160-302	Centrex)	540-575-302
27A-Type	001-100-002	2-Type	040-010-002
No. 1 (2-Wire, Centrex-PBX		No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
Service Electronic Switching	540 FFC 909	(Arranged for Phase III	F 40 FFF 900
System	540-576-303	Centrex)	540-575-302
3-Type			
756A Private Branch	(C)	Annual Market And	
Exchange	551-160-302	1-Type	
32-Type		No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
756A Private Branch		(Arranged for Phase II	
Exchange	551-160-302	Centrex)	540-575-311
4-Type		2-Type	
756A Private Branch		No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
Exchange	551-160-302	(Arranged for Phase II	
5-Type		Centrex)	540-575-311
701A Private Branch			
Exchange	540-107-302		
701B Private Branch		1-Type	
Exchange	540-107-302	No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
740E Private Branch			
Exchange	540-107-302	Centrex)	540-575-312
6-Type	040-101-002	2-Type	040-010-012
701A Private Branch		No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
Exchange	540-107-302	(Arranged for Phase II	
701B Private Branch	040-101-002		540 F7E 210
Exchange	E 40 107 000	Centrex)	540-575-312
	540-107-302		
740E Private Branch	E 40 40 E 000	ADDITION NAMED AND ADDITIONAL ADI	
Exchange	540-107-302	1-Type	
Method of Operation (Switched Loop		No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
Operation)		(Arranged for Phase I	
1-Type		Centrex)	540-575-321
757A Private Branch		2-Type	
Exchange	551-260-302	No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
1B-Type		(Arranged for Phase I	
No. 1 (2-Wire; Centrex		Centrex)	540-575-321
Service) Electronic		9A-type	
Switching System	540-576-301	No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO	
No. 2 (2-Wire) Electronic	7.100	(Arranged for Phase I	
Switching System	540-576-302	Centrex)	540-575-321
2-Type	310 010 000		100000000
757A Private Branch			
Exchange	551-260-302		
Diventing	501 200 002		

TELEPHONE CONSOLE (Cont)		TELEPHONE POSITION; SUPERVISOR—SEE	
Method of Operation (Switched (Cont)		SUPERVISOR TELEPHONE POSITION	
1-Type		TELEPHONE SECRETARIAL ANSWERING	
No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO		SERVICE	
(Arranged for Phase I		Line Concentrator-Identifier	
Centrex)	540-575-322	Circuit Tests	
2-Type		Telephone Answering System	473-501-501
No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO		Tests and Inspections at Time of	
(Arranged for Phase I		Installation	
Centrex)	540-575-322	Telephone Answering System	473-501-201
Operation Test-Direct Station		Trouble Analysis	davot
Selection Circuit (SD-66865-01)		Telephone Answering System	473-501-501
1-Type		TELEPHONE SERVICE; CUSTOMER—SEE	110 001 001
701A Private Branch		CUSTOMER TELEPHONE SERVICE	
Exchange	542-011-501		
701B Private Branch	012 011 001		
Exchange	542-011-501		
2-Type	042-011-001		
701A Private Branch			
Exchange	542-011-501		
701B Private Branch	342-011-301	TELEPHONE SET	
	542-011-501		
Exchange	542-011-501	Apartment Door Answering	
Selection	FO4 010 101	Connections	ODE10 500 400
3-Type	504-212-101	2755-Type	SD512-520-400
4-Type	504-212-101	Identification	200.00
TELEPHONE CONSOLE (MULTIPLE)		2755A, AM	SD512-520-100
Method of Operation (Direct Trunk		Installation	
Termination)		2755A, AM	SD512-520-100
23-Type		Maintenance	
757A Private Branch		2755-Type	SD512-520-400
Exchange	551-260-303	Operation	
43-Type		2755A, AM	SD512-520-100
757A Private Branch		CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	
Exchange	551-260-303	Selection	
53-Type		CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-000-010
757A Private Branch		CALL-A-MATIC® Set	
Exchange	551-260-303	Connections	
TELEPHONE CONSOLE (POSITION NO. 1		Identification	
DIRECT TRUNK TERMINATION);		Installation	
ATTENDANT—SEE ATTENDANT TELEPHONE		Maintenance	
CONSOLE (POSITION NO. 1 DIRECT TRUNK		Operation	
TERMINATION)		1671A-Type	502-650-100
TELEPHONE CONSOLE (SINGLE)		2671B1M	SC503-550-101
Method of Operation (Direct Trunk		Card Dialer	20000 000 101
Termination)		Selection	
1-Type		1660 Series	502-000-111
757A Private Branch		2660 Series	502-000-111
Exchange	551-260-301	660 Series	502-000-111
2-Type	331-200-301	Desk Type (10-, 11-, or 13-Button)	302-000-111
757A Private Branch			
	FF1 000 001	Connections	
Exchange	551-260-301	2832-Type	
TELEPHONE CONSOLE (1-3 SWITCHED LOOP		Used With 7A Communication	WOE00 F01 110
TERMINATION); ATTENDANT—SEE ATTENDANT		System	KC503-701-110
TELEPHONE CONSOLE (1-3 SWITCHED LOOP		832-Type	
TERMINATION)		Used With 7A Communication	
TELEPHONE DICTATION TRUNK CIRCUIT;		System	KC503-701-110
RECORDED—SEE RECORDED TELEPHONE		Identification	
DICTATION TRUNK CIRCUIT		2832-Type	
TELEPHONE DICTATION TRUNK;		Used With 7A Communication	
RECORDED—SEE RECORDED TELEPHONE		System	KC503-701-110
DICTATION TRUNK		832-Type	2 014
TELEPHONE MOUNTING; COIN—SEE COIN		Used With 7A Communication	
TELEPHONE MOUNTING		System	KC503-701-110
TELEPHONE POSITION; ATTENDANT—SEE			
ATTENDANT TELEPHONE POSITION			

TELEPHONE SET (Cont)  Desk Type (10-, 11-, or 13-Button) (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont)  Desk Type (20-Button) (Cont)	
Installation (Cont)		Maintenance (Cont)	
2832-Туре		2833-Type	
Used With 7A Communication		Used with 14A Communication	
System	KC503-701-110	System	KC503-702-110
832-Type		Used with 21A Communication	110000 102 110
Used With 7A Communication		System	KC503-702-110
System	KC503-701-110	831-Type	KA503-702-101
Maintenance		833-Type	111000 102 101
2832-Type		Used with 14A Communication	
Used With 7A Communication		System	KC503-702-110
System	KC503-701-110	Used with 21A Communication	110000 102 110
832-Type	110000 101 110	System	KC503-702-110
Used With 7A Communication		Desk Type (6-Button)	110000 102 110
System	KC503-701-110	Connection	
Desk Type (10-Button)	10000-101-110	2575AM	
Connections		COM KEY (718, 1434, 2152)	KC503-603-120
Identification		575AM	KC303-003-120
Installation		COM KEY (718, 1434, 2152)	KC503-603-120
Maintenance		Identification	NC303-003-120
2830-Type	KA503-701-101	2575AM	
830-Type	KA503-701-101	COM KEY (718, 1434, 2152)	VCE02 C02 100
	KA303-101-101		KC503-603-120
Desk Type (20-Button) Connections		575AM	V.CE00 C00 100
	VAEOD 700 101	COM KEY (718, 1434, 2152)  Installation	KC503-603-120
2831-Type	KA503-702-101		
2833-Type		2575AM	V/0500 000 100
Used with 14A Communication	V/0500 500 110	COM KEY (718, 1434, 2152)	KC503-603-120
System	KC503-702-110	575AM	VI CE 00 000 100
Used with 21A Communication	V/0500 500 110	COM KEY (718, 1434, 2152)	KC503-603-120
System	KC503-702-110	Maintenance	
831-Type	KA503-702-101	2575AM	
833-Type		COM KEY (718, 1434, 2152)	KC503-603-120
Used with 14A Communication		575AM	
System	KC503-702-110	COM KEY (718, 1434, 2152)	KC503-603-120
Used with 21A Communication		Explosive Atmosphere	
System	KC503-702-110	Connections	
Identification		KS-14476	502-415-201
2831-Type	KA503-702-101	2520B	502-415-204
2833-Type		320-Type	502-415-200
Used with 14A Communication		520-Type	502-415-203
System	KC503-702-110	General Requirements	
Used with 21A Communication		KS-14476	502-415-100
System	KC503-702-110	KS-14548	502-415-100
831-Type	KA503-702-101	2520B	502-415-100
833-Type		320-Type	502-415-100
Used with 14A Communication		520B	502-415-100
System	KC503-702-110	Identification	
Used with 21A Communication		2520B	502-415-204
System	KC503-702-110	520-Type	502-415-203
Installation		Installation	
2831-Type	KA503-702-101	KS-14476	502-415-201
2833-Type		KS-14548	502-415-202
Used with 14A Communication		2520B	502-415-204
System	KC503-702-110	320-Type	502-415-200
Used with 21A Communication		520-Type	502-415-203
System	KC503-702-110	Maintenance	
831-Type	KA503-702-101	KS-14476	502-415-201
833-Type		KS-14548	502-415-202
Used with 14A Communication		2520B	502-415-204
System	KC503-702-110	320-Type	502-415-200
Used with 21A Communication	10000 102 110	520-Type	502-415-203
System	KC503-702-110	Howard Johnson Motor Hotel Chain	002 110 200
Maintenance	12000-102-110	Identification	
maillellaile			
2831-Type	KA503-702-101	F-56105	512-120-102

TELEPHONE SET (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont)	
Imperial House 400 Motor Hotel Chain		Multiline (Cont)	
Identification		Service (Cont)	
F-56105	510 100 100		#00 # 10 100
	512-120-103	1565GK	502-542-403
Magneto		1565HK	502-542-404
Connections		1565LK	502-542-405
KS-19148, L1		1568HT	502-542-406
Mine Station, Nonexplosive		1752-Type	
Atmosphere	510-830-100	Panel Telephone	502-737-401
307A	510-330-400	2563HB, HBM	502-543-400
309A	510-330-401	2564HL, HLM	502-543-402
357A	510-330-402	2565GK, GKM	K A502-543-403
Identification		2565HK, HKM	KA502-543-405
KS-19148, L1		2565LK, LKM	KA502-543-406
Mine Station, Nonexplosive		2568HAA, HAAM	502-543-410
Atmosphere	510-830-100	2752-Type	302-343-410
SP417-Type Per D-157314		Panel Telephone	F00 700 401
		•	502-738-401
299-Type	510-310-100	2754-Type	
315H	510-310-100	Panel Telephone	502-738-402
400K	510-310-100	540B	502-541-401
415H	510-310-100	544A, B	502-541-402
Installation	510-310-200	545B	502-541-403
KS-19148, L1		563HB, HBM	502-541-404
Mine Station, Nonexplosive		564B, C, D, H	502-541-405
Atmosphere	510-830-100	564HD	KA502-541-406
Maintenance	010 000 100	564HK	KA502-541-407
KS-19148. L1			
		564HL, HLM	KA502-541-407
Mine Station, Nonexplosive		565A, B, E, G, H, L	502-541-408
Atmosphere	510-830-100	565GK, GKM	KA502-541-414
Selection	510-310-180	565HD	KA502-541-410
Modified for Transmitter Cutoff using		565HK, HKM	KA502-541-415
Exclusion Switch		565LDR	502-541-412
Connections	501-230-101	565LK, LKM	KA502-541-416
Identification	501-230-101	566MB, FB	502-541-419
Modular Type		566MD, MDM	502-541-419
General Information	SA503-100-100	567PB	502-541-429
Multiline	5/1000-100-100	568HAA, HAAM	502-541-425
Reference			
	500 500 100	568HB	502-541-420
1563HB	502-502-103	568HF, HR	502-541-423
1564HL	502-502-103	568HT	502-542-406
1565-Type	502-502-104	569NB, NBM	502-541-430
1568HT	502-502-103	752-Type	
1752-Type		Panel Telephone	502-736-401
Panel Telephone	502-706-102	754-Type	
2563HB, HBM	502-503-103	Panel Telephone	502-736-402
2564HL, HLM	502-503-103	Multiline-4 and 6 Button	
2565-Type	502-503-104	Selection	502-000-003
2568HAA, HAAM	502-503-103	Single Line	002 000 000
2752-Type	502-500-100	Reference	
Panel Telephone	502-707-102	1500D	F00 F00 101
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	502-707-102		502-502-101
2754-Type	HOLISTER	1554B	502-502-101
Panel Telephone	502-707-102	1702B	
540-Type	502-501-104	PRINCESS® Telephone	502-702-100
543-Type	502-501-104	1702D	
544-Type	502-501-104	PRINCESS® Telephone	502-702-103
545-Type	502-501-104	1713B	
563HB/HBM	502-501-105	PRINCESS® Telephone	502-702-103
564HL/HLM	502-501-105	1750A, B	100
565-Type		Panel Telephone	509 706 100
	502-501-106		502-706-100
566MD/MDM	502-501-105	2500-Type	502-503-101
567PB	502-501-122	2554-Type	502-503-101
568HR/HS/HSM/HAA/HAAM	502-501-105	2702B, BM	-
569NB, NBM	502-501-122	PRINCESS® Telephone	502-703-100
Service		2702D, DM	
1563HB	502-542-400	PRINCESS® Telephone	502-703-103
1564HK, HL	502-542-402		

TELEPHONE SET (Cont) Single Line (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont)	
Reference (Cont)		Single Line (Cont)	
2713B, BM		Service (Cont) 701B	
PRINCESS Telephone	502-703-103		CDF 00 701 401
2750-Type	302-100-103	PRINCESS® Telephone 701D	SB502-721-401
Panel Telephone	502-707-100	PRINCESS® Telephone	CDE00 707 401
500C/D	502-501-101	702B, BM	SB502-727-401
500DM	502-501-101	PRINCESS® Telephone	CAE00 701 400
501C/D	502-501-101	702D	SA502-721-402
554A/B	502-501-101	PRINCESS® Telephone	CAE00 707 400
554BM	502-501-101	711B	SA502-727-402
554BMP	502-501-101	PRINCESS® Telephone	CDE00 707 400
554F	502-501-101	713B, BM	SB502-727-403
556A/B	502-501-101	PRINCESS® Telephone	SA502-727-404
701B	002-001-101	750-Type	3A302-121-404
PRINCESS® Telephone	502-701-100	Panel Telephone	CAE00 700 401
701D	302-101-100	755A, AM	SA502-730-401
PRINCESS® Telephone	502-701-103	Panel Type (Manual)	E00 7E0 40E
702B, BM	302-101-103	Single Line-0 Button	502-750-405
PRINCESS Telephone	502-701-100	Common Installation and Maintenance	
702D	302-101-100	Information	F00 F00 110
PRINCESS® Telephone	502-701-103	Selection	502-500-110
711B	302-101-103		502-000-001
PRINCESS® Telephone	502-701-103	Special Purpose	
712B, BM	302-701-103	Reference 1500M, S, Y	500 500 110
PRINCESS® Telephone	502-701-101		502-502-110
713B, 713BM	302-101-101	1514B	502-502-110
PRINCESS® Telephone	509 701 109	2500M, MM, S, SM, Y, YM	502-503-110
	502-701-103	2503-Type	502-503-120
750-type	502-705-100	2514B, BM	502-503-110
Panel Telephone 755A, AM	502-705-100	2526B, BM	502-503-125
Panel Type (Manual)	F00 750 105	500E/F, FM, H, L/M, MM, P, R/S,	F00 F04 44F
Service (Manual)	502-750-105	SM, U, W/Y, YM, AD, ADM	502-501-115
1500D	SB502-522-401	501F, P, U	502-501-115
1554B		503B	502-501-120
1702B	SB502-522-402	503C, CM	502-501-120
	GDF 00 F00 401	507-Type	502-501-116
PRINCESS® Telephone	SB502-722-401	509-Type	502-501-116
1702D PRINCESS® Telephone	CD500 700 401	513B	502-501-120
1750A/B	SB502-728-401	514B, BM	502-501-115
	CD500 701 401	516B	502-501-115
Panel Telephone	SB502-731-401	525-Type	502-501-117
2500D, DM	SA502-523-401	526-Type	502-501-117
2554-Type	SA502-523-402	529B, BM	502-501-121
2702B, BM	G 4 500 500 401	532-Type	502-501-116
PRINCESS® Telephone	SA502-723-401	533-Type	502-501-116
2702D, DM	CA 500 700 401	535-Type	502-501-116
PRINCESS® Telephone	SA502-729-401	536-Type	502-501-116
2750A/B	SA502-732-401	557-Type	502-501-116
2750 A M/BM	SA502-732-401	559-Type	502-501-116
500A/B	SA502-521-401	570-Type	
500C/D	SA502-521-402	Emergency Reporting	502-501-119
500CM/DM	SA502-521-402	Selection	502-000-004
500J/K	SB502-521-403	Service	
501A/B	SB502-521-404	2500M, MM	SA502-582-400
501C/D	SA502-521-405	2500S, SM	SA502-582-402
501CM/DM	SA502-521-405	2500Y, YM	SA502-582-403
501J/K	SB502-521-406	500AD, ADM	SA502-580-401
554A/B	SA502-521-410	500E/F, EM, FM	SB502-580-402
554AM, BM	SA502-521-410	500H	SB502-580-404
554AMP, BMP	SA502-521-410	500L/M, MM	SA502-580-405
554F	SA502-521-410	500P	SB502-580-406
556A/B	SA502-521-411	500R/S, SM	SA502-580-408
556AM/BM	SA502-521-411	500U	SB502-580-409
556AMP/BMP	SA502-521-411	500W/Y, WM, YM	SA502-580-411
		501F, FM	SA502-580-403

TELEPHONE SET (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont)	
Special Purpose (Cont)		Telephone Set (Cont)	
Service (Cont)		Connection (Cont)	
501P	SB502-580-407	2911A1	
501U	SB502-580-410	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-105
503B	502-580-460	2950A-Type	
503CM	502-580-460	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-114
507A/B	502-580-425	881C111	
509A/B	502-580-426	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-112
513B, BM	502-580-461	911A1	W. 24551 V.
514B, BM	SA502-580-412	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-105
516B 525A/B	502-580-463	950A-Type	0.500.000.444
526A/B	SB502-580-437	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-114
526AM/BM	SA502-580-438 SA502-580-438	Connections D-180574 Coin Decorator	
529B, BM	502-580-436	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-113
532A, B	502-580-427	F-50682 Ground Observer	510-820-100
533A/B	502-580-428	F-56105	010 020 100
535A, B	502-580-429	Using KS-16844 RAPIDIAL	512-120-101
536A/B	502-580-430	F-56503	
543DB, DBC, DBM	502-580-431	Using KS-19594 Dialer	512-126-100
557A/B	502-580-432	F-58554	
559A/B	502-580-433	Card Dialer	502-690-100
570	SB502-580-455	F-58555	
Station Sets		Card Dialer	502-690-101
Refrigerated Rooms	502-120-203	1500S	
Installation	TO THE PARTY OF TH	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-410
Indoor Location	502-120-201	1511-Type	F40 F40 404
Telephone Set		1A Home Interphone System	512-510-421
Assembly of Parts 300 Series		3-Type Speakerphone System 1511D	SD512-620-415
For Indoor Locations	502-400-100		519 515 419
401-Type	502-430-100	2A Farm Interphone System 1511F/H	512-515-412
402-Type	502-430-100	2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-412
410-Type	502-430-100	1558-Type	012-010-412
411-Type	502-430-100	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-418
412-Type	502-430-100	1558D	10.071
440-Type	502-435-100	1A Home Interphone System	512-510-423
460-Type	502-435-100	2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-414
5300 Series	502-400-101	1565-Type	
Class of Service and Zone		3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-420
Selection of Apparatus	500-110-100	1630-Type	
Common Installation	701-724	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-440
1630 Series	KA502-600-100	1631-Type	QD 540 000 110
2630 Series	KA502-600-100	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-440
630 Series Common Installation and Maintenance	KA502-600-100	1632-Type	SD512-620-442
Information		3-Type Speakerphone System 1634-Type	SD512-620-442
1560 Series	KA502-500-120	3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-444
1660 Seris	502-600-102	1635-Type	012-020-444
1750 Series	502-700-102	3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-444
2560 Series	KA502-500-120	1660-Type	012 020 111
2660 Series	502-600-102	3-Type Speakerphone System	512-621-460
2750 Series	502-700-102	1662-Type	
540 Series	KA502-500-120	3-Type Speakerphone System	512-621-462
560 Series	KA502-500-120	1702B	
660 Series	502-600-102	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-471
750 Series	502-700-102	1712B	
Common Maintenance	Name of the last o	1A Home Interphone System	512-510-426
1630 Series	KA502-600-100	2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-418
2630 Series	KA502-600-100	1751-Type	E10 E10 400
630 Series	KA502-600-100	1A Home Interphone System	512-510-428
Connection 2881C111		1752-Type 1A Home Interphone System	512-510-430
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-112	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-480
DESIGN BINE Telephone	511000 200 112	o zype opeanerphone oystem	02012 020 100

Telephone Set (Cont) Telephone Set (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont) Telephone Set (Cont)	
Connections (Cont) 211PR		Connections (Cont) 2702B	
4A Speakerphone System 2211P	SD512-710-400	4A Speakerphone System 2712B	SD512-740-40
4A Speakerphone System 2500S	SD512-710-400	1A Home Interphone System 2A Farm Interphone System	512-510-44 512-515-42
3-Type Speakerphone System 2500S, SM	SD512-620-410	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-41
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-710-405	2712BM	
2511-Type 3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-415	4A Speakerphone System 2751-Type	SD512-740-4
4A Speakerphone System 2511F	SD512-710-410	1A Home Interphone System 2752-Type	512-510-4
2A Farm Interphone System 2511F/H	512-515-422	1A Home Interphone System	512-510-4 SD512-620-4
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-441	3-Type Speakerphone System 2754-Type	
2558-Type 3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-418	1A Home Interphone System 2830-Type	512-510-4
4A Speakerphone System 2558D	SD512-710-412	3-Type Speakerphone System 4A Speakerphone System	512-620-4 SD512-740-4
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-443	2831-Type	
2A Farm Interphone System 2565-Type	512-515-424	3-Type Speakerphone System 4A Speakerphone System	512-620-4 SD512-740-4
3-Type Speakerphone System 2565-Type Plug-Ended	SD512-620-420	2832-Type 3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-
4A Speakerphone System 2568HAA	SD512-720-405	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-
3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-430	2833-Type 3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-
2630-Type 3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-440	4A Speakerphone System 2851-Type	SD512-740-
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-400	3-Type Speakerphone System 4A Speakerphone System	SD512-620-4 SD512-740-4
2631-Type		2852-Type	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-440	4A Speakerphone System 2881A100	SD512-740-
4A Speakerphone System 2632-Type	SD512-730-400	DESIGN LINE Telephone 2881A101	SA503-200-
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-442	DESIGN LINE Telephone 2881B100	SA503-200-
4A Speakerphone System 2634-Type	SD512-730-400	DESIGN LINE Telephone 2881B101	SA503-200-
3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-444	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-400	2881B109, 2881C109 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-
2635-Type 3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-444	2881B110 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-
2660-Type 3-Type Speakerphone System	512-622-460	2881C100 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-
2660 A1, A1M		2881C101	
4A Speakerphone System 2662-Type	SD512-730-450	DESIGN LINE Telephone 2881C110	SA503-200-
3-Type Speakerphone System 4A Speakerphone System	512-622-462 SD512-730-455	DESIGN LINE Telephone 2900A, B	SA503-200-
2682AA 3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-450	DESIGN LINE Telephone 2902A1	SA503-200-
2682AA, AAM		DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-
4A Speakerphone System 2683AA	SD512-730-460	2910A DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-
3-Type Speakerphone System 2683AA, AAM	512-620-450	2921A, B DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-
4A Speakerphone System 2702-Type	SD512-730-460	2930A, B DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-471	2931B	
		DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-

TELEPHONE SET (Cont) Telephone Set (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont) Telephone Set (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)		Connections (Cont)	
300-Type		558F	
Outdoor Locations	502-410-400	2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-404
302AA, AC	502-400-400	565-Type	312-313-404
302E, G	502-400-401	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-420
304A, C	502-400-401	565-Type Plug-Ended	3D312-020-420
305E, G	502-400-403	4A Speakerphone System	CDE10 700 40E
306A, C			SD512-720-405
Conversion for use with	502-400-404	566-Type	F10 C00 40C
Individual Lines and		3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-426
	502-400-405	566MD, MDM	ODE10 500 400
Two-Party Service		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-720-406
306G	502-400-406	568HAA	F10 C00 400
307A	510-130-400	3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-430
307C	510-130-400	630-Type	QDE40 000 440
309A	510-130-401	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-440
309C	510-130-401		
322-Type	10 11	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-400
Elevator Telephone Set	502-402-100	631-Type	
325-Type		3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-440
Outdoor Locations	502-410-400	mildren a second and and and	
329-Type	502-400-407	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-400
331-Type (Portable)	510-810-100	632-Type	
332A, C	502-400-408	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-442
334C	502-400-409		
354A, C	502-400-410	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-400
356A, C	502-400-411	634-Type	
357A	510-130-402	3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-444
357C	510-130-402		
401-Type	502-430-400	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-400
402-Type	502-430-400	635-Type	
410-Type	502-430-400	3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-444
411-Type	502-430-400		
412-Type	502-430-400	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-400
440-Type	502-435-400	660A1	
460-Type	502-435-400	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-460
500R/S		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-450
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-410	661-Type	
500S, SM		3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-461
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-710-405	662-Type	
500Y	DD012 110 100	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-462
761B Private Branch		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-455
Exchange	551-722-210	682AA	DD012 100 100
500YR	001-122-210	3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-450
761B Private Branch		682AA, AAM	012-020-400
Exchange	551-722-210	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-730-460
511-Type	001-122-210	683AA	52012-100-400
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-401	3-Type Speakerphone System	512-620-450
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-415	683AA, AAM	012-020-400
		4A Speakerphone System	SD519 790 460
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-710-410	701B	SD512-730-460
511C/D	F10 F1F 400		OTAF10 COO 471
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-402	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-471
511F/H	F10 F15 100	702B	ODE10 000 151
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-402	3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-471
5302G	502-400-401	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-405
5304C	502-400-402	711B	
5306C	502-400-404	1A Home Interphone System	512-510-405
5410-Type	502-430-400	2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-407
558-Type		and the same of th	
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-403	4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-410
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-418	712B	
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-710-412	1A Home Interphone System	512-510-406
558C/D		2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-408
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-404		
the state of the s		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-410

TELEPHONE SET (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont)	
Telephone Set (Cont)		Telephone Set (Cont)	
Connections (Cont)		Connections (Cont)	
712BM		881B109, 881C109	
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-410	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-111
751-Type		881B110	
1A Home Interphone Syst	tem 512-510-408	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
752-Type		881C100	
1A Home Interphone Syst	tem 512-510-410	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
3-Type Speakerphone Syst		881C101	
754-Type		DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
1A Home Interphone Syst	tem 512-510-412	881C102	
830-Type	ET MINISTE	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
3-Type Speakerphone Syst	tem 512-620-485	881C103	U11000 200 100
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-470	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
831-Type	55012-140-410	881C104	5/1000-200-100
3-Type Speakerphone Syst	tem 512-620-485	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-470	881C110	SA303-200-100
832-Type	3D312-140-410	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
	CDE10 COO 407		SA303-200-101
3-Type Speakerphone Syst		882A200	CAFOO 000 110
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-471	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-110
833-Type	GD240 000 105	882B200	01500 000 110
3-Type Speakerphone Syst		DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-110
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-471	900A, B	~
851-Type	EL SERVICE .	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-100
3-Type Speakerphone Syst		902A1	
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-480	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-102
852-Type		910A	
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-740-481	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-101
881A100		921A, B	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-106
881A101		930A, B	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-103
881A102		940-Type	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-104
881A103		Identification	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108	D-180574 Coin Decorator	
881A104		DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-113
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108	F-50682 Ground Observer	510-820-100
881A105	211000 200 100	F-56105	010 020 100
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109	Using KS-16844 RAPIDIAL	512-120-101
881A106	511000 200 100	F-56503	012 120 101
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109	Using KS-19594 Dialer	512-126-100
881A107	5/1000-200-103	F-58554	012 120 100
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109	Card Dialer	502-690-100
881A108	SA303-200-103	F-58555	302-030-100
	SA503-200-109	Card Dialer	502-690-101
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA505-200-109	2881A100	302-090-101
881B100	GA 500 000 105		CAFOO 000 107
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
881B101	04500 000 105	2881A101	04500 000 105
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
881B102	HIND SHEET	2881B100	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
881B103	and the same of	2881B101	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
881B104		2881B109, 2881C109	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-111
881B105		2881B110	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
881B106		2881C100	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
881B107		2881C101	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
881B108		2881C110	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
		Accompanies amounted that I	

TELEPHONE SET (Cont) Telephone Set (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont) Telephone Set (Cont)	
Identification (Cont) 2881C111		Identification (Cont) 881B103	
DESIGN LINE Telephone 2900A, B	SA503-200-112	DESIGN LINE Telephone 881B104	SA503-200-108
DESIGN LINE Telephone 2902A1	SA503-200-100	DESIGN LINE Telephone 881B105	SA503-200-108
DESIGN LINE Telephone 2910A	SA503-200-102	DESIGN LINE Telephone 881B106	SA503-200-109
DESIGN LINE Telephone 2911A1	SA503-200-101	DESIGN LINE Telephone 881B107	SA503-200-109
DESIGN LINE Telephone 2921A, B	SA503-200-105	DESIGN LINE Telephone 881B108	SA503-200-109
DESIGN LINE Telephone 2930A, B	SA503-200-106	DESIGN LINE Telephone 881B109, 881C109	SA503-200-109
DESIGN LINE Telephone 2931B	SA503-200-103	DESIGN LINE Telephone 881B110	SA503-200-111
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-103	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
2950A-Type DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-114	881C100 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
300 Series For Indoor Locations	502-400-100	881C101 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
322-Type Elevator Telephone Set	502-402-100	881C102 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
325-Type 329-Type	502-402-105 502-400-407	881C103 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
331-Type (Portable) 401-Type	510-810-100 502-430-100	881C104 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
402-Type 410-Type	502-430-100 502-430-100	881C110 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
411-Type 412-Type	502-430-100 502-430-100	881C111  DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-112
440-Type	502-435-100	882A200	
460-Type 500Y	502-435-100	DESIGN LINE Telephone 882B200	SA503-200-110
761B Private Branch Exchange	551-722-210	DESIGN LINE Telephone 900A, B	SA503-200-110
500YR 761B Private Branch		DESIGN LINE Telephone 902A1	SA503-200-100
Exchange 5300 Series	551-722-210 502-400-101	DESIGN LINE Telephone 910A	SA503-200-102
881 A100 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone 911A1	SA503-200-101
881A101 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone 921A, B	SA503-200-105
881 A 102		DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-106
DESIGN LINE Telephone 881A103	SA503-200-108	930A, B DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-103
DESIGN LINE Telephone 881A104	SA503-200-108	940-Type DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-104
DESIGN LINE Telephone 881A105	SA503-200-108	950A-Type DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-114
DESIGN LINE Telephone 881A106	SA503-200-109	Installation D-180574 Coin Decorator	
DESIGN LINE Telephone 881A107	SA503-200-109	DESIGN LINE Telephone F-50682 Ground Observer	SA503-200-113 510-820-100
DESIGN LINE Telephone 881A108	SA503-200-109	F-56105 Using KS-16844 RAPIDIAL	512-120-101
DESIGN LINE Telephone 881B100	SA503-200-109	F-56503 Using KS-19594 Dialer	512-126-100
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	F-58554	
881B101 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	Card Dialer F-58555	502-690-100
881B102 DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108	Card Dialer	502-690-101

TELEPHONE SET (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont)	
Telephone Set (Cont)		Telephone Set (Cont)	
Installation (Cont)		Installation (Cont)	
2881A100		881A108	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109
2881A101		881B100	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
2881B100		881B101	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
2881B101		881B102	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
2881B109, 2881C109		881B103	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-111	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
2881B110		881B104	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
2881C100		881B105	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109
2881C101		881B106	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109
2881C110		881B107	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109
2881C111		881B108	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-112	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109
2900A, B		881B109, 881C109	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-100	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-111
2902A1		881B110	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-102	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
2910A		881C100	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-101	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
2911A1	511000 200 101	881C101	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-105	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
2921A, B	D11000 200 100	881C102	D11000 200 101
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-106	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
2930A, B	5/1000-200-100	881C103	DN000-200-100
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-103	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
2931B	SA000-200-100	881C104	D/1000-200-100
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-103	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108
	SA303-200-103	881C110	SA303-200-108
2950A-Type DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-114	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107
322-Type	SA303-200-114	881C111	SA303-200-101
	500 400 100	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-112
Elevator Telephone Set	502-402-100 502-402-105	882A200	DA000-200-112
325-Type 331-Type (Portable)	510-810-100	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-110
500Y	310-010-100	882B200	DA303-200-110
761B Private Branch		DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-110
	551-722-210	900A, B	SA303-200-110
Exchange	551-122-210		SA503-200-100
500YR		DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA303-200-100
761B Private Branch	FF1 F00 010	902A1	SA503-200-102
Exchange	551-722-210	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-102
881A100	04500 000 105	910A	CAFOR 000 101
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-101
881A101		911A1	0.4 5.00.000.405
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-107	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-105
881A102		921A, B	0.1500.000.400
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-106
881A103		930A, B	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-103
881A104		940-Type	04500 000 000
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-108	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-104
881A105		950A-Type	metal .
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109	DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-114
881A106		Maintenance	
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109	D-180574 Coin Decorator	
881A107		DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-113
DESIGN LINE Telephone	SA503-200-109	F-50682 Ground Observer	510-820-100

TELEPH

TELEPHONE SET (Cont) Telephone Set (Cont)			TELEPHONE SET (Cont) Telephone Set (Cont)		
Maintenance (Cont) F-56503			Maintenance (Cont) 2702-Type		
Using KS-19594 Dialer		512-126-100	3-Type Speakerphone	System	SD512-620-471
F-58554 Card Dialer		502-690-100	2712B 1A Home Interphone	System	512-510-446
F-58555		302-030-100	2A Farm Interphone		512-515-428
Card Dialer		502-690-101	2751-Type	o journ	012 010 120
1500S			1A Home Interphone	System	512-510-448
3-Type Speakerphone S	System	SD512-620-410	2752-Type		
1511-Type  1A Home Interphone S	Parat am	512-510-421	1A Home Interphone 3-Type Speakerphone		512-510-450 SD512-620-480
3-Type Speakerphone S		SD512-620-415	2754-Type	System	SD312-020-400
1511D			1A Home Interphone	System	512-510-452
2A Farm Interphone S	System	512-515-412	2851-Type	attraction property	
1511F/H	Sund and	E10 E1E 410	3-Type Speakerphone 300 Series	System	SD512-620-495
2A Farm Interphone S 1558-Type	system	512-515-412	325-Type		502-400-300 502-402-105
3-Type Speakerphone S	System	SD512-620-418	329-Type		502-400-407
1558D			331-Type (Portable)		510-810-100
1A Home Interphone S		512-510-423	401-Type		502-430-300
2A Farm Interphone S	System	512-515-414	402-Type 410-Type		502-430-300 502-430-300
1565-Type 3-Type Speakerphone S	System	SD512-620-420	410-1ype 411-Type		502-430-300
1632-Type	System	02012 020 120	412-Type		502-430-300
3-Type Speakerphone S	System	SD512-620-442	440-Type		502-435-300
1634-Type	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		460-Type		502-435-300
3-Type Speakerphone S 1635-Type	System	512-620-444	500R/S 3-Type Speakerphone	System	SD512-620-410
3-Type Speakerphone S	System	512-620-444	511-Type	System	SD312-020-410
1660-Type	-,		1A Home Interphone	System	512-510-401
3-Type Speakerphone S	System	512-621-460	3-Type Speakerphone	System	SD512-620-415
1702B		OD510 000 451	511C/D	Contant	F10 F1F 400
3-Type Speakerphone S 1712B	System	SD512-620-471	2A Farm Interphone 511F/H	System	512-515-402
1A Home Interphone	System	512-510-426	2A Farm Interphone	System	512-515-402
2A Farm Interphone S		512-515-418	5300 Series		502-400-301
1751-Type		540 540 400	558-Type	0 .	F10 F10 400
1A Home Interphone	System	512-510-428	1A Home Interphone 3-Type Speakerphone		512-510-403 SD512-620-418
1752-Type 1A Home Interphone	System	512-510-430	558C/D	System	SD312-020-418
3-Type Speakerphone		SD512-620-480	2A Farm Interphone	System	512-515-404
2500S			558F		
3-Type Speakerphone S	System	SD512-620-410	2A Farm Interphone	System	512-515-404
2511-Type 3-Type Speakerphone S	System	SD512-620-415	565-Type 3-Type Speakerphone	System	SD512-620-420
251 1F	oy stem	55012 020 110	566-Type	Sy Stom	52012 525 125
2A Farm Interphone S	System	512-515-422	3-Type Speakerphone	System	512-620-426
2511F/H		540 540 444	632-Type	0 .	CD510 000 440
1A Home Interphone 2558-Type	System	512-510-441	3-Type Speakerphone 634-Type	System	SD512-620-442
3-Type Speakerphone	System	SD512-620-418	3-Type Speakerphone	System	512-620-444
2558D	-5		635-Type		
1A Home Interphone		512-510-443	3-Type Speakerphone	System	512-620-444
2A Farm Interphone	System	512-515-424	660A1	C	CD510 C00 4C0
2565-Type 3-Type Speakerphone	System	SD512-620-420	3-Type Speakerphone 701B	System	SD512-620-460
2632-Type	o jacini	DD012-020-920	3-Type Speakerphone	System	SD512-620-471
3-Type Speakerphone	System	SD512-620-442	702B		
2634-Type			3-Type Speakerphone	System	SD512-620-471
3-Type Speakerphone	System	512-620-444	711B	System	512-510-405
2635-Type 3-Type Speakerphone	System	512-620-444	1A Home Interphone 2A Farm Interphone		512-515-407
2660-Type	-Jotelli	222 020 111	712B	Hall Build	
3-Type Speakerphone	System	512-622-460	1A Home Interphone	System	512-510-406

HONE SET (Cont) elephone Set (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont) Telephone Set (Cont)	
Maintenance (Cont)		Reference (Cont)	
2A Farm Interphone System	512-515-408	2635-Type	
751-Type	012 010 100	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-408	2636-Type	302-003
752-Type	312-310-400	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-410	2637-Type	002 000
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-480	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603
754-Type	55512-020-400	2638-Type	302-003
1A Home Interphone System	512-510-412	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603
	312-310-412		302-003
851-Type	SD512-620-495	2639-Type	500 000
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD312-020-493	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603
Method of Operation (Fixed Loop		2660-Type	500.000
Termination)		Card Dialer (0-1 Button)	502-603
622-Type		2660A1M	F00 000
No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO		Card Dialer	502-603
(Arranged for Phase I	E 40 EEE 004	2662-Type	
Centrex)	540-575-321	Card Dialer (6-Button)	502-603
Method of Operation (Switched Loop		2662A1M	
Termination)		Card Dialer	502-603
622-Type		2663-Type	
No. 5 Crossbar Centrex CO		Card Dialer (0-1 Button)	502-603
(Arranged for Phase I		2664-Type	
Centrex)	540-575-322	Card Dialer (6-Button)	502-603
Operation		2682-Type	
F-56105		CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603
Using KS-16844 RAPIDIAL	512-120-101	2683-Type	
F-56503		CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603
Using KS-19594 Dialer	512-126-100	608-Type	
Reference		CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601
1630-Type		609-Type	002 00
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-602-100	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601
1631-Type	302-002-100	617-Type	302-001
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-602-100	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601
	302-002-100		302-001
1632-Type	F00 C00 100	618-Type	E09 C01
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-602-100	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601
1634-Type	F00 000 101	625-Type	500 001
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-602-101	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601
1635-Type	E00 000 404	630-Type	F00 001
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-602-101	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601
1636-Type		631-Type	
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-602-101	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601
1637-Type		632-Type	
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-602-101	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601
1638-Type		634-Type	
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-602-101	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-60
1639-Type		635-Type	
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-602-101	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-60
1660-Type		636-Type	
Card Dialer (0-1 Button)	502-602-120	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-60
1662-Type		637-Type	
Card Dialer (6-Button)	502-602-121	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603
1663-Type	1	638-Type	02 30
Card Dialer (0-1 Button)	502-602-120	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601
1664-Type	002 002 120	639-Type	302 301
Card Dialer (6-Button)	502-602-121	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601
2630-Type	302-002-121	660-Type	502-00
	500 000 100		E00 C01
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603-100	Card Dialer (0-1 Button)	502-601
2631-Type	500 200 405	660A1M	F00.00
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603-100	Card Dialer	502-60
2632-Type		661-Type	F00.65
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-603-100	Card Dialer (6-Button)	502-601
2634-Type CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone		662-Type	
	502-603-101	Card Dialer (6-Button)	502-601

TELEPHONE SET (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont)	
Telephone Set (Cont)		Telephone Set (Cont)	
Reference (Cont) 662A1M		Service (Cont) 2635D	
Card Dialer 663-Type	502-601-131	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 2635DA	KA502-612-403
Card Dialer (0-1 Button) 664-Type	502-601-120	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-612-409
Card Dialer (6-Button) 682-Type	502-601-130	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-612-409
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601-101	2636C  CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-612-404
683-Type CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-601-101	2636CA, CAM CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-612-410
752-Type Panel Telephone	502-705-102	2637D CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-612-404
754-Type Panel Telephone	502-705-102	2637DA, DAM CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-612-410
Service 1500M	SB502-581-400	2638C CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-612-405
1500S 1500Y	SB502-581-401 SB502-581-402	2638CA, CAM CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-612-411
1514B	SB502-581-403	2639D	
1630D CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-611-400	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 2639DA, DAM	502-612-405
1631D CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-611-400	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 2660-Type	502-612-411
1632C CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-611-401	Card Dialer 2660A1M	SC502-619-400
1634 CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-611-402	Card Dialer 2662-Type	SB502-619-405
1635 CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-611-402	Card Dialer 2662A1M	SC502-619-402
1636C CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-611-403	Card Dialer 2663A1	SC502-619-406
1637C		Card Dialer	SC502-619-403
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-611-403	2664-Type Card Dialer	502-619-404
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 1639D	502-611-404	2682AA, AAM CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-612-425
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 1660-Type	502-611-404	2683AA, AAM CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-612-425
Card Dialer	502-618-400	462AC	502-435-401
1662-Type Card Dialer	502-618-402	466AC 608B, C	502-435-401
1663-Type Card Dialer	502-618-403	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 609A, B	502-610-400
1664-Type Card Dialer	502-618-404	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-610-401
2514B, BM	SA502-582-404	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-610-402
2526B, BM 2630D	SA502-582-415	618A, B CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-610-400
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 2630DA, DAM	KA502-612-400	621A CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-610-403
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 2631D	KA502-612-401	622A CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-610-404
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 2631DA, DAM	KA502-612-400	625A1 CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-610-405
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-612-401	630A, B, C, D	
2632C CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	502-612-402	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-610-406
2634D	V 4 5 00 010 400	CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-610-407
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 2634DA	KA502-612-403	631A, B, C, D CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-610-406
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 2634DAM	KA502-612-409	631DA, DAM CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-610-407
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone	KA502-612-409		

Telephone Set (Cont) Service (Cont) 632A, C CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 634A, B, C, D CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502- 634DA, DAM	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic Dialer (Cont)  Connections (Cont)  F-60208  TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic  Dialer  SA503-701-100  F-60209
632A, C CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 502- 634A, B, C, D CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	F-60208 TOUCH-A-MATIC* Automatic Dialer SA503-701-100
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 502- 634A, B, C, D CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic Dialer SA503-701-100
634A, B, C, D CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	Dialer SA503-701-100
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	
	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	
635A, C, D	F-60210
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	10-409 TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
635DA, DAM	Dialer SA503-701-100
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	510-417 F-60211
636A, B, C	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	10-410 Dialer SA503-701-100
636CA, CAM	2870 A1M
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	10-418 TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
637A, B, C, D	Dialer SC503-300-101
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	10-410 2870A2M
637DA, DAM	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone KA502-	i10-418 Dialer SC503-300-101
637EA13	870A1M
CSRAF used with No. 1 ESS or	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
	i10-413 Dialer SC503-300-100
638A, B, C	870A2M
	10-411 TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
638CA, CAM	Dialer SC503-300-100
	ilo-419 Identification
639A, C, D	F-59796
	10-411 TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
639DA, DAM	Dialer SA503-701-100
	510-419 F-59797
660-Type	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
Card Dialer SC502-	
660 A 1 M	17-400 Dialer SA503-701-100 F-59798
Cara Diane.	
661-Type	Dialer SA503-701-100
	17-401 F-59799
662-Type	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
Card Dialer SC502-	
662A1M	F-60208
Card Dialer SC502-	
663-Type	Dialer SA503-701-100
Card Dialer SC502-	
664-Type	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
	17-404 Dialer SA503-701-100
682AA, AAM	F-60210
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 502-	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
683AA, AAM	Dialer SA503-701-100
CALL DIRECTOR® Telephone 502-	F-60211
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic Dialer	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
Connections	Dialer SA503-701-100
F-59796	2870A1M
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
Dialer SA503-	01-100 Dialer SC503-300-101
F-59797	2870A2M
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
Dialer SA503-	
F-59798	870A1M
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
Dialer SA503-	
F-59799	870A2M
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic
Dialer SA503-	
Dialei SA303	DIAICI DC000-000-100

TELEPHONE SET (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET (Cont)	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic Dialer (Cont)		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic Dialer (Co	ont)
Installation		Maintenance (Cont)	
F-59796		2870A1M	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
	SA503-701-100	Dialer	SC503-300-101
F-59797	D/1000-101-100	2870A2M	2000-300-101
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic			
		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	22
	SA503-701-100	Dialer	SC503-300-101
F-59798		870 A1M	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
	SA503-701-100	Dialer	SC503-300-100
F-59799		870A2M	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer	SA503-701-100	Dialer	SC503-300-100
F-60208		Operation	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		F-59796	
Dialer	SA503-701-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
F-60209	511000 101 100	Dialer	SA503-701-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		F-59797	DV909-101-100
	SA503-701-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
F-60210		Dialer	SA503-701-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		F-59798	
	SA503-701-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
F-60211		Dialer	SA503-701-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		F-59799	
Dialer	SA503-701-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
2870A1M		Dialer	SA503-701-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		F-60208	
Dialer	SC503-300-101	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
2870A2M		Dialer	SA503-701-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		F-60209	5/1000-101-100
Dialer	SC502-200-101	TOUCH-A-MATIC* Automatic	
870A1M	5000-000-101	Dialer Dialer	CAFOO 701 100
			SA503-701-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		F-60210	
Dialer	SC503-300-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
870A2M		Dialer	SA503-701-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		F-60211	
Dialer	SC503-300-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Maintenance		Dialer	SA503-701-100
F-59796		870A1M	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer	SA503-701-100	Dialer	SC503-300-100
F-59797		870A2M	20000 000 100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer		Dialer	SC503-300-100
F-59798	SA303-101-100		2003-300-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	
		Connections	
Dialer	SA503-701-100	2872A1M	
F-59799		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-101
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		2872A2M	
Dialer	SA503-701-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-101
F-60208		872A1M	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-102
Dialer	SA503-701-100	Identification	
F-60209		2872A 1 M	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-101
	SA502 701 100		2000-000-101
	SA503-701-100	2872A2M	CCE02 C02 101
		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-101
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		872A1M	DURT
	SA503-701-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-102
		Installation	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		2872 A 1 M	
Dialer	SA503-701-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-101
		2872A2M	
		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-101

TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set (Cont)		TWO Line-1 Button (Cont)	
Installation (Cont)		Reference (Cont)	
872A1M		1713B	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-102	PRINCESS® Telephone	502-702-103
Maintenance	50505-005-102	1751-Type	002 102 100
2872A1M		Panel Telephone	502-706-10
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-101	1753-Type	002-100-10
2872A2M	30303-003-101	Panel Telephone	502-706-10
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-101	2502-Type	502-503-10
872A1M	2000-000-101	2510-Type	
	CCF00 C00 100		502-503-10
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-102	2511-Type	502-503-10
Operation		2515-Type	502-503-10
2872 A1M		2555-Type	502-503-10
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-101	2558-Type	502-503-10
2872A2M		2702D, DM	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-101	PRINCESS® Telephone	502-703-10
872A1M		2712B, BM	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-603-102	PRINCESS® Telephone	502-703-10
TOUCH-A-MATIC® 16 Set		2713B, BM	
Connections		PRINCESS® Telephone	502-703-10
2960A01M		2751-Type	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-301-101	Panel Telephone	502-707-10
Identification		2753-Type	AT IN-UT
2960A01M		Panel Telephone	502-707-10
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-301-101	502	502-501-1
Installation	50505-501-101	510	502-501-1
2960A01M		511	502-501-1
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	CCE02 201 101		
Maintenance	SC503-301-101	515	502-501-1
		555	502-501-1
2960 A 01 M		558	502-501-10
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-301-101	751A/B	
Operation		Panel Telephone	502-705-1
2960A01M		753-Type	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-301-101	Panel Telephone	502-705-10
		Selection	502-000-0
Connections		Service	
960A01M		1510F	SB502-532-4
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-301-100	1511D	SB502-532-4
Identification		1511F/H	SB502-532-4
960A01M		1515B	SB502-532-4
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-301-100	1520B	SB502-532-4
Installation		1555B	SB502-532-4
960A01M		1558D	SB502-532-4
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-301-100	1712B	00002 002 -
Maintenance	50000-001-100	PRINCESS® Telephone	SB502-725-4
960A01M		1713B	SDJ02-12J-4
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	COF00 001 100		CDF00 700 4
	SC503-301-100	PRINCESS® Telephone	SB502-728-4
Operation		1751C, D	000000
960A01M		Panel Telephone	SB502-734-4
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	SC503-301-100	1753A, B	
Two Line-1 Button		Panel Telephone	SB502-740-4
Common Installation and Maintenance		2502B, BM	SA502-533-4
Information	502-500-110	2510F, FM	SA502-533-4
Reference		2511F	SA502-533-4
1502-Type	502-502-102	2511H, HM	SA502-533-4
1510-Type	502-502-102	2515B, BM	SA502-533-4
1511-Type	502-502-102	2555B, BM, BMP	SA502-533-4
1515-Type	502-502-102	2558D, DM	SA502-533-4
1555-Type	502-502-102	2712B, BM	271002 000 1
1558-Type	502-502-102	PRINCESS® Telephone	SA502-726-4
	302-302-102	2713B, BM	SAUU2-120-4
1702D	F00 700 100		Q4500 500 4
PRINCESS® Telephone	502-702-103	PRINCESS® Telephone	SA502-729-4
1712B PRINCESS® Telephone	F00 F11	2751C, D	0+=00====
	502-702-101	Panel Telephone	SA502-735-4

TELEPHONE SET (Cont)		TELEBRIONE CET DACE (CA)	
Two Line-1 Button (Cont)		TELEPHONE SET BASE (Cont) Telephone Set Base (5100AM) (Cont)	
Service (Cont)		Maintenance (Cont)	
2753A, B		Used with 220- or 2220-Type	
Panel Telephone	SA502-741-401	Hand Telephone Set	SC502-323-401
502A/B	SA502-531-401	5100AM Transaction	SC502-323-401
502BM	SA502-531-401	Telephone Set Base (5100BM)	50502-020-401
510A, B, E, F	SA502-531-402	Connections	
510FM	SA502-531-402	Identification	
511A/B	SB502-531-403	Installation	
511C/D	SB502-531-404	Maintenance	
511F	SA502-531-405	Transaction Set Base (5100BM)	502-323-403
511H, HM	SA502-531-405	With 220- or 2220-Type Hand	302-323-403
515B, BM	SA502-531-406	Telephone Set—Used With or	
555B, BM, BMP	SA502-531-407	Without 5000A Printer	502-323-403
558A/B	SA502-531-407	5100BM Transaction	502-323-403
558C/D	SA502-531-409	TELEPHONE SET BASES	302-323-403
558F, FM	SB502-531-410	Connections	
712B, BM	3D302-331-410	Identification	
PRINCESS® Telephone	SA502-724-401	Installation	
	SA302-124-401	Maintenance	
751-Type Panel Telephone	CAE00 700 401	Kit Plan	E02 100 110
the state of the s	SA502-733-401		503-100-110
753A, B	04500 500 401	581A	SA503-100-120
Panel Telephone	SA502-739-401	TELEPHONE SET COMPONENTS	
Wall Type (10-button)		Connections	
Connections	F00 F04 400	Customer Provided Housing	F04 440 404
2852A, AM	503-701-102	F-56659	501-410-101
852A, AM	503-701-102	F-56660	501-410-101
Identification	016	Customer-Owned Enclosures	
2852A, AM	503-701-102	Amplifiers	501-420-102
852A, AM	503-701-102	Cord Reels	501-420-102
Installation	812.107	Dial Mounting	501-420-101
2852A, AM	503-701-102	Dials	501-420-101
852A, AM	503-701-102	Handset	501-420-102
Maintenance		Key Mounting	501-420-101
2852A, AM	503-701-102	Keys	501-420-101
852A, AM	503-701-102	Line Switches	501-420-101
Wall Type (6-Button)		Loudspeaker	501-420-102
Connections		Network	501-420-102
2851-Type	KA503-601-101	Ringers	501-420-102
851-Type	KA503-601-101	Transmitter	501-420-102
Identification		General	
2851-Type	KA503-601-101	Customer Provided Housing	HOUSE THE STREET
851-Type	KA503-601-101	F-56659	SA501-410-400
Installation		F-56660	SA501-410-400
2851-Type	KA503-601-101	Identification	
851-Type	KA503-601-101	Customer Provided Housing	
Maintenance	DIT	F-56659	501-410-101
2851-Type	KA503-601-101	F-56660	501-410-101
851-Type	KA503-601-101	Customer-Owned Enclosures	
TELEPHONE SET BASE		Amplifiers	501-420-102
Telephone Set Base (5000 AM)		Cord Reels	501-420-102
Connections		Dial Mounting	501-420-101
Identification		Dials	501-420-101
Installation		Handset	501-420-102
Maintenance	MINE	Key Mounting	501-420-101
Transaction Set Base (5000 AM)	SC502-323-400	Keys	501-420-101
Used with 220- or 2220-Type		Line Switches	501-420-101
Hand Telephone Set	SC502-323-400	Loudspeaker	501-420-102
5000AM Transaction I	SC502-323-400	Network	501-420-102
Telephone Set Base (5100AM)		Ringers	501-420-102
Connections		Transmitter	501-420-102
Identification		Installation	
Installation		Customer Provided Housing	
Maintenance		F-56659	501-410-101
Transaction Set Base (5100AM)	SC502-323-401	F-56660	501-410-101
0 144			

Installation (Cont) Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset Key Mounting Keys Line Switches Loudspeaker Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-102 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102	Installation Maintenance Selection  TELEPHONE SETS; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SETS; TELEPHONE SETS  TELEPHONE SETS; HEAD—SEE HEAD TELEPHONE SETS  TELEPHONE SETS  TELEPHONE SETS; OPERATOR—SEE OPERATOR TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE STATION SET  Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION; TOPO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION; COIN—SEE COIN	501-415-101 501-415-101 501-415-101 503-415-101
Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset Key Mounting Keys Line Switches Loudspeaker Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-102 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101	Selection  TELEPHONE SETS; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS; HEAD—SEE HEAD TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS; NONKEY—SEE NONKEY TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE STATION SET  Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO	501-415-101
Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset Key Mounting Keys Line Switches Loudspeaker Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-102 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101	TELEPHONE SETS; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS; NONKEY—SEE NONKEY TELEPHONE SETS; OPERATOR—SEE OPERATOR TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF TELEPHONE STATION SET  Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO	
Dial Mounting Dials Handset Key Mounting Keys Line Switches Loudspeaker Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101	TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS; HEAD—SEE HEAD TELEPHONE SETS; HONKEY—SEE NONKEY TELEPHONE SETS; NONKEY—SEE NONKEY TELEPHONE SETS; OPERATOR—SEE OPERATOR TELEPHONE SETS; TELEPHONE SETS; TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF; TELEPHONE STATION SET  Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO	553-118-300
Dials Handset Key Mounting Keys Line Switches Loudspeaker Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101	TELEPHONE SETS; HEAD—SEE HEAD TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS; NONKEY—SEE NONKEY TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF; TELEPHONE SHELF TELEPHONE STATION SET  Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO	553-118-300
Handset Key Mounting Keys Line Switches Loudspeaker Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-102 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101 501-420-102	TELEPHONE SETS; NONKEY—SEE NONKEY TELEPHONE SETS; NONKEY—SEE NONKEY TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS; OPERATOR—SEE OPERATOR TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE STATION SET  Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO	553-118-300
Key Mounting Keys Line Switches Loudspeaker Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101 501-420-102	TELEPHONE SETS; NONKEY—SEE NONKEY TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF TELEPHONE STATION SET  Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO	553-118-30
Keys Line Switches Loudspeaker Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-101 501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101 501-420-102	TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SETS; OPERATOR—SEE OPERATOR TELEPHONE SETS; TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF TELEPHONE STATION SET Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION	553-118-30
Line Switches Loudspeaker Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-101 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101 501-420-102	TELEPHONE SETS; OPERATOR—SEE OPERATOR TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF TELEPHONE STATION SET Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION	553-118-30
Loudspeaker Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101 501-420-102	TELEPHONE SETS TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF TELEPHONE STATION SET Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION	553-118-30
Network Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-102 501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101 501-420-102	TELEPHONE SHELF; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONE SHELF TELEPHONE STATION SET Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION	553-118-30
Ringers Transmitter Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-102 501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101 501-420-102	TELEPHONE SHELF TELEPHONE STATION SET  Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION	553-118-30
Transmitter  Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-102 501-410-101 501-410-101 501-420-102	TELEPHONE STATION SET  Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION	553-118-30
Maintenance Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-410-101 501-410-101 501-420-102	Method of Operation 800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION	553-118-30
Customer Provided Housing F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-410-101 501-420-102	800A Private Branch Exchange TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION	553-118-30
F-56659 F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-410-101 501-420-102	TELEPHONE STATION; VIDEO—SEE VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION	553-118-30
F-56660 Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-410-101 501-420-102	TELEPHONE STATION	
Customer-Owned Enclosures Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-102		
Amplifiers Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset		TELEPHONE STATIONS; COIN—SEE COIN	
Cord Reels Dial Mounting Dials Handset			
Dial Mounting Dials Handset	501-420-102	TELEPHONE STATIONS	
Dials Handset		TELEPHONE SYSTEM; CONFERENCE—SEE	
Handset	501-420-101	CONFERENCE TELEPHONE SYSTEM	
	501-420-101	TELEPHONE SYSTEM; KEY—SEE KEY	
	501-420-102	TELEPHONE SYSTEM	
Key Mounting	501-420-101	TELEPHONE SYSTEMS; KEY—SEE KEY	
Keys	501-420-101	TELEPHONE SYSTEMS	
Line Switches	501-420-101	TELEPHONE TEST SET (J53054A)	
Loudspeaker	501-420-102	Calibration	
Network	501-420-102	Identification	
Ringers	501-420-102	Installation	
Transmitter	501-420-102	Maintenance	
TELEPHONE SET JACKS; OPERATORS—SEE	001 120 102	Operation	
OPERATORS TELEPHONE SET JACKS		Test Set	105-290-10
TELEPHONE SET; ELEVATOR—SEE ELEVATOR		TELEPHONE UNIT; KEY—SEE KEY TELEPHONE	100 200 10
TELEPHONE SET		UNIT	
TELEPHONE SET; HAND—SEE HAND TELEPHONE		TELEPHONE UNITS; KEY—SEE KEY TELEPHONE	
SET SET		UNITS	
TELEPHONE SET; KEY—SEE KEY TELEPHONE		TELEPHONE WARNING SYSTEM	
SET		1A	
TELEPHONE SET; NONCOIN—SEE NONCOIN		Connections	480-315-10
TELEPHONE SET		General Description	981-200-10
TELEPHONE SET; REPORTING—SEE REPORTING		Identification	480-315-10
		Installation	480-315-10
TELEPHONE SET			
TELEPHONE SET, 2626A1		Maintenance	480-315-10
Description	400 514 105	Tests	480-315-50
307 Switching System	480-714-105	TELEPHONE; PANEL—SEE PANEL TELEPHONE	
TELEPHONE SET, 2626A1; KEY—SEE KEY		TELEPHONE; PUBLIC—SEE PUBLIC	
TELEPHONE SET, 2626A1		TELEPHONE	
TELEPHONE SET, 6-BUTTON; KEY—SEE KEY		TELEPHONES; COIN—SEE COIN TELEPHONES	
TELEPHONE SET, 6-BUTTON		TELETRAINER	
TELEPHONE SETS		Description	
Methods of Operation (Small 2B ACD		Carrying Cases, KS-16606	473-411-10
Attendant Application)		KS-16161	473-410-10
2B Automatic Call Distributing		KS-16605	473-411-10
System	476-270-303	KS-21764	473-411-10
TELEPHONE SETS (832- OR 2832-TYPE)		Maintenance	
Arrangement		Carrying Cases, KS-16606	473-411-10
580A Key Service Unit	KC518-450-103	KS-16161	473-410-10
TELEPHONE SETS AND ASSOCIATED STATION		KS-16605	473-411-10
APPARATUS		KS-21764	473-411-10
Selection of Indoor Locations	502-120-200	Operation	
TELEPHONE SETS AND BASES (LESS	502-120-200	KS-16161	473-410-10
HOUSINGS)		KS-21764	473-411-10
C	501-415-101	TERMINAL BOX; CABLE—SEE CABLE TERMINAL	110 111 10
7.1 - (10) - (1	FO1 41F 101	BOX	
Identification	001 410 101		

Page 145

Terminal Set (5000A)		TEST PROBE  Identification	
Terminal Set (5000A)			
Identification		Maintenance	
Installation		Operation	-17
Maintenance		AT-8629	105-241-100
Testing		TEST SET	
Transaction Terminal Set		Calibration	
(5000A)	SC502-323-402	Telephone Test Set (J53054A)	105-290-100
Used With and Without 5000A		Description	
Printer	SC502-323-402	139-Type (Line Tone Emitter)	105-242-100
5000A Transaction	SC502-323-402	Identification	
TERMINAL SET (5000A); TRANSACTION—SEE		Telephone Test Set (J53054A)	105-290-100
TRANSACTION TERMINAL SET (5000A)		145A	105-245-100
TERMINAL; WIRE—SEE WIRE TERMINAL		Installation	
TERMINALS		Telephone Test Set (J53054A)	105-290-100
Outdoor		Maintenance	taxa hind
Wiring	SB461-619-101	Telephone Test Set (J53054A)	105-290-100
Terminals	OD IOI OID IOI	139-Type (Line Tone Emitter)	105-242-100
Cross Connecting	461-618-201	145A	105-245-100
Wiring			103-243-100
	461-618-201	Operation	105 000 100
TERMINALS PUNCHED- OR WIRE-TYPE		Telephone Test Set (J53054A)	105-290-100
Method of Making and Removing	MOTOR CONTRACTOR	139-Type (Line Tone Emitter)	105-242-100
Wrapped Connections	069-132-811	145A	105-245-100
TERMINATION UNIT		TEST SET (J53054A); TELEPHONE—SEE	
1A		TELEPHONE TEST SET (J53054A)	
Identification	501-380-100	TEST SET (KS-16990, L1)	
Installation	501-380-100	Test Equipment Station	105-270-100
TERMINATION; INTERFACE—SEE INTERFACE		TEST SET (KS-21055 NATIS)	
TERMINATION		Description	
TEST CIRCUIT (SD-67118-01)		Installation	
Operational Test		Maintenance	
758C Switching System	551-566-500	Tests	
TEST CIRCUITS	001 000 000	Automatic Call Distributing	
Operation Tests		System	476-100-101
812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-500	TEST SET PBX CORD CIRCUIT	470-100-101
TEST EQUIPMENT PBX	000-212-000	(SD-66484-01, J54703A)	
Description		Description	
PBX-ANI Data Link Test Set	105 000 101		105-600-101
	105-602-101	Test Equipment PBX	109-000-101
Test Set PBX Cord Circuit	105 000 101	TEST SET RECEIVER (SD-66890-01,	
(SD-66484-01, J54703A)	105-600-101	J58847M)	
Operation	405 200 404	Operation Tests	405 004 504
PBX-ANI Data Link Test Set	105-602-101	Test Equipment PBX	105-601-501
Operation Tests		TEST SET SYSTEM STATUS INDICATOR	
Converter Solid State	105-601-501	(KS-21194)	
Test Set Receiver (SD-66890-01,		Identification	
J58847M)	105-601-501	Operation	
TEST EQUIPMENT STATION		Tests	
Checker Loop 24A	105-280-100	800A Private Branch Exchange	553-010-301
Test Set (KS-16990, L1)	105-270-100	801A Private Branch Exchange	553-010-301
Test Set 81A	105-240-100	TEST SET 81A	THE REPORT US
TEST FACILITIES	103-240-100	Test Equipment Station	105-240-100
Method of Operation		TEST TRUNK CIRCUIT	100-240-100
	FF0 000 001		
850A Private Branch Exchange	553-800-301	Installation	
TEST FACILITIES AND TEST CALLS		Maintenance	
Method of Operation	MANAGE AND STREET	800A (Electronic-Type) Private	malaulia.
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-150-209	Branch Exchange	553-010-310
770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-303	801A (Electronic-Type) Private	
800A Private Branch Exchange	553-122-300	Branch Exchange	553-010-310
805A Private Branch Exchange	553-205-301	TESTING MANHOLE ATMOSPHERE	
812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-301	General	620-140-501
		TESTS; PULSING—SEE PULSING TESTS	
DIGITAL—SEE DIGITAL TEST LINE CIRCUIT		TIE LINES; TRUNKS AND—SEE TRUNKS AND	
(SD-73099-01)		TIE LINES	
		TIE TRUNK	
		HJ12 Repeater (SD-1E501-01)	
LINE CIRCUIT			524-264-100
		Description and Tests	534-364-100

TIE TRUNK (Cont)		TIE TRUNK CIRCUITS (SD-65718-01, (Cont)	
HJ12 Repeater (SD-1E501-01) (Cont)		Pulsing Test and Requirements using (C	ont)
Method for Generating Perscription		(SD-56134-02, J64730D)	OIIC)
Setting for Equalization and Gain		Step-By-Step and Crossbar-Type	
When Used with Another HJ12		PBX	534-364-502
Repeater or Metallic Facility		TIE TRUNK UNIT (J59013H, L2)	001001002
Terminal Repeater		Connections	
Nonloaded and Loaded Cable		Identification	
Facilities	534-364-180	Installation	
TIE TRUNK (J58824BC, J58824BY,		557A Private Branch Exchange	473-601-201
SD-65718-01)		TIE TRUNK UNIT (J59013J);	
General Installation Procedures		AUTOMATIC-SEE AUTOMATIC TIE TRUNK UN	IT
Identification		(J59013J)	
PBX Systems	534-364-211	TIE TRUNK; RINGDOWN—SEE RINGDOWN TIE	
TIE TRUNK (J59204, SD-1E500-01,		TRUNK	
SD-1E500-02); ELECTRONIC—SEE		TIE TRUNKS	
ELECTRONIC TIE TRUNK (J59204,		HJ12 Repeater (SD-1E504-01)	
SD-1E500-01, SD-1E500-02)		Method for Generating Perscription	
TIE TRUNK (SD-65718-02)		Settings for Equalization and Gain	
General Installation Procedures		When Used with Repeaters and Other	
Identification		Cable Terminating Equipment Which	
PBX Systems	534-364-210	Uses V4 Equalization Techniques	SCHEDIN
TIE TRUNK (SD-65755-01)		Nonloaded Cable Facility	534-364-181
Circuit Tests	FF1 10 4 F01	TIE TRUNKS; TRUNKS AND—SEE TRUNKS AND	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-194-501	TIE TRUNKS TIE-LINE AND CONTROL SERVICES	
Operation Tests 801A Private Branch Exchange	553-201-500	Service	
TIE TRUNK (SD-65756-01)	555-201-500		VDE10 110 401
Operation Tests		TIMING CIRCUIT (SD-67015-01)	KB518-112-421
756A Private Branch Exchange		Operation Tests	
TIE TRUNK ACCESS CIRCUIT	331-133-301	758B Private Branch Exchange	551-438-501
(SD-1E053-01)		TOGGLE BOLT	001 400 001
Operation Tests		General	080-720-116
Common Group TOUCH-TONE®		TOGGLE RING; BRIDLE—SEE BRIDLE TOGGLE	11001
Calling Equipment with Crossbar		RING	
Link Access Private Branch		TONE DETECTOR	
Exchange	540-702-502	Identification	
TIE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65718-01 AND		1A350	501-166-100
SD-66799-01)		TONE DETECTOR (AUTOVON);	
Pulsing Tests and Requirements		PREEMPTION—SEE PREEMPTION TONE	
using Pulse Repeating Test Set		DETECTOR (AUTOVON)	
(SD-31667-01, J34720A) and Pulsing		TONE FIRST-MULTISLOT; DIAL—SEE DIAL	
Test Set (SD-31481-01, J34717A)		TONE FIRST-MULTISLOT	
Step-by-Step and Crossbar Type		TONE SPEED MEASURING CIRCUIT	
Private Branch Exchange	534-364-501	(SD-73103-01); DIAL—SEE DIAL TONE	
TIE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65825-01);		SPEED MEASURING CIRCUIT (SD-73103-01)	
RINGDOWN—SEE RINGDOWN TIE TRUNK		TONE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-670S2-01)	
CIRCUIT (SD-65825-01)		Operation Test	
TIE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-66765-01);		758C Private Branch Exchange	551-549-500
AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY TIE TRUNK		TONE TRUNK; BUSY—SEE BUSY TONE TRUNK	
CIRCUIT (SD-66765-01)		TONE, AND ANNOUNCEMENT TRUNKS;	
TIE TRUNK CIRCUIT 2-WAY 4-WIRE		INTERCEPTING,—SEE INTERCEPTING, TONE, AND ANNOUNCEMENT TRUNKS	
(SD-67050-01) Tests		TOOL (PORTABLE PLUG CLEANING	
758C Private Branch Exchange	551-545-500	MACHINES)	
TIE TRUNK CIRCUITS	991-949-900	Piece-Part Data and Replacement	
General Descriptive Information		Procedures	
Private Branch Exchange	981-010-100	D-159798	075-125-801
TIE TRUNK CIRCUITS (SD-65718-01,	001 010 100	497A	075-125-801
SD-65718-02, AND SD-66799-01)		497B	075-125-801
Pulsing Test and Requirements using		Requirements and Adjusting	2.5 225 501
2B-1 Signaling Test Set		Procedures	
(SD-56134-02, J64730B) and		497A	075-125-701
Associated Pulse Repeating Adapter		497B	075-125-701
Tabbetated Tabbe Repeating Masples			

Axes Adjunct Dials (Cont)  Description 081-745-102 Operation (Cont)  Binding Post Cutter 870B1M	
Binding Post Cutter 870B1M	
	SC501-164-202
Description TOUCH-A-MATIC® AUTOMATIC DIAL	ER .
B 081-760-115 Connections	
Bits Wood Boring F-59796	
Description 081-745-105 TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	lutomatic
Use 081-745-105 Dialer Telephone Se	sA503-701-100
Braid Stripper F-59797	
Description 081-760-100 TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	Automatic
Maintenance 081-760-100 Dialer Telephone Se	sA503-701-100
Crimper Clip F-59798	
Description TOUCH-A-MATIC* A	Automatic
B 081-760-111 Dialer Telephone Se	t SA503-701-100
Drill Holders F-59799	
Description 081-745-111 TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	Automatic
Use 081-745-111 Dialer Telephone Se	t SA503-701-100
Drill Masonry L F-60208	
Description 081-745-111 TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	Automatic
Use 081-745-111 Dialer Telephone Se	st SA503-701-100
Hammers F-60209	
Description 081-745-102 TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
Hand-Operated Masonry Drive Dialer Telephone Se	st SA503-701-100
Description 081-745-113 F-60210	
Use 081-745-113 TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
Hatchets Dialer Telephone Se	st SA503-701-100
Description 081-745-102 F-60211	
Slitter Sleeve Lead B TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	Automatic
Description 081-780-105 Dialer Telephone Se	st SA503-701-100
Tools 2870A1M	
General TOUCH-A-MATIC* A	Automatic
Coin Telephone Stations CA506-100-103 Dialer Telephone Se	et SC503-300-101
TOOLS; HAND—SEE HAND TOOLS 2870A2M	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	Automatic
Connections Dialer Telephone Se	et SC503-300-101
1D/2D-Type 870A1M	
Coin Telephone Sets (DTF TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
only) Coin Telephone Sets 506-410-402 Dialer Telephone Se	et SC503-300-100
Conversion 870A2M	
1D/2D-Type TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
Coin Telephone Sets (DTF Dialer Telephone Se	et SC503-300-100
only) Coin Telephone Sets 506-410-402 Identification	
Installation F-59796	
1D/2D-Type TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
Coin Telephone Sets (DTF Dialer Telephone Se	et SA503-701-100
only) Coin Telephone Sets 506-410-402 F-59797	
756A Private Branch Exchange 551-100-100 TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
Maintenance Dialer Telephone Se	et SA503-701-100
1D/2D-Type F-59798	
Coin Telephone Sets (DTF TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
only) Coin Telephone Sets 506-410-402 Dialer Telephone Se	et SA503-701-100
Repair F-59799	(Included to
756A Private Branch Exchange 551-100-101 TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
Test Dialer Telephone Se	SA503-701-100
756A Private Branch Exchange 551-100-100 F-60208	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® ADJUNCT DIAL TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
Adjunct Dials Dialer Telephone Se	et SA503-701-100
Connections F-60209	STREET, CHARLES MINERY BY
Identification TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
Installation Dialer Telephone Se	SA503-701-100
Maintenance F-60210	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF
Operation TOUCH-A-MATIC® A	
2870A1 SC501-164-201 Dialer Telephone Se	et SA503-701-100
2870B1M SC501-164-202	
870A1 SC501-164-201	

TOUCH-A-MATIC® AUTOMATIC DIALER (Cont)		TOUCH-A-MATIC® AUTOMATIC DIALER (Cont)	
Identification (Cont) F-60211		Maintenance (Cont)	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		F-59799	
	SA503-701-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	0.500 504 400
Dialer Telephone Set 2870A1M	SA303-701-100		SA503-701-100
		F-60208	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	00500 000 101	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-101	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
2870A2M		F-60209	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	22222	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-101	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
870 A1M		F-60210	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-100	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
870A2M		F-60211	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-100	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
Installation		2870 A1M	
F-59796		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-101
Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100	2870A2M	
F-59797		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-101
Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100	870A1M	
F-59798		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-100
Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100	870A2M	
F-59799		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-100
Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100	Operation	
F-60208		F-59796	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
F-60209		F-59797	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
F-60210		F-59798	D11000 101 100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
F-60211		F-59799	211000 101 100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
2870 A 1 M		F-60208	211000 101 100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-101	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
2870 A 2 M		F-60209	D11000 101 100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-101	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
870 A1M	20000 000 101	F-60210	5/1000-101-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-100	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
870A2M	DC000 000 100	F-60211	DA000-101-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-100	Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100
Maintenance	DC000-000-100	870A1M	SA303-101-100
F-59796		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic		Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-100
	CAE02 701 100	· ·	2000-200-100
Dialer Telephone Set F-59797	SA503-701-100	870A2M	
		TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	00500 000 100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	04500 501 100	Dialer Telephone Set	SC503-300-100
Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® SET	
F-59798		Connections	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Automatic	CAE00 701 100	2872A1M	
Dialer Telephone Set	SA503-701-100	TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set Telephone Set	CCE02 C02 101
		Set	SC503-603-101

TOUCH-A-MATIC® SET (Cont)  Connections (Cont)			TOUCH-TONE® ADAPTERS  Reference	
2872A2M			1A1 Key Telephone Systems	VDE10 114 116
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	Tolophono		TOUCH-TONE® CALLING	KB518-114-116
		SC503-603-101		
872A1M		2000-000-101	TOUCH-TONE® Calling Receiver  General Description	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	Tolophone		C-Type	981-011-105
		SC503-603-102	G1	
Identification		30303-003-102	General Descriptive Information	981-011-106
2872A1M			For PBX Systems	981-011-100
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set			General Information	301-011-100
Set Set	Telephone	SC503-603-101	A2-Type	981-011-104
2872A2M		50505-005-101	A3-Type	981-011-104
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set			TOUCH-TONE® CALLING EQUIPMENT	981-011-104
Set Set	relephone	SC503-603-101	Connections	
872A1M		50500-000-101	756A Private Branch Exchange	551-107-210
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set			757A Private Branch Exchange	551-232-210
Set Set	relephone	SC503-603-102	800A Private Branch Exchange	553-105-216
Installation		50505-005-102	801A Private Branch Exchange	553-201-201
2872A1M			812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-202
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	Telephone		Identification	000-212-202
Set Set		SC503-603-101	756A Private Branch Exchange	551-107-210
2872A2M		DC909-003-101	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-232-210
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set			800A Private Branch Exchange	553-105-216
Set			801A Private Branch Exchange	553-201-201
872A1M		5000-000-101	812A Private Branch Exchange	553-201-201
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set			Installation	000-212-202
Set			756A Private Branch Exchange	551-107-210
Maintenance		50000-000-102	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-232-210
2872 A1M			800A Private Branch Exchange	553-105-216
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	Telephone		801A Private Branch Exchange	553-201-201
Set		SC503-603-101	812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-202
		50500-000-101	Installation Tests	000-212-202
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set			812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-202
Set		SC503-603-101	Service Options	000-212-202
872A1M		50000-000-101	812A Private Branch Exchange	553-212-202
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set			TOUCH-TONE® CALLING RECEIVER	000 212 202
Set		SC503-603-102	(SD-67027-01 OR SD-98148-01)	
Operation		20000 000 102	Operation Tests	
2872A1M			Step-By-Step Private Branch	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	Telephone		Exchange	540-702-501
	Art English	SC503-603-101	TOUCH-TONE® RECEIVER (SD-98148-01)	010 102 001
2872A2M		50500 000 101	Operation Tests—Using Converter	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	Telephone		Test Circuit J58839N (SD-67017-01)	
	Terephone	SC503-603-101	758B Private Branch Exchange	551-436-501
872A1M		20000 000 101	TOUCH-TONE® RECEIVER CIRCUIT (TYPE	001 100 001
TOUCH-A-MATIC® Set	Telephone		A, SENIOR, SD-98148-01)	
	moist with	SC503-603-102	Operation Tests	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® SET		111/4	Common Group TOUCH-TONE®	
Connections			Calling Equipment with Crossbar	
Identification			Link Access Private Branch	
Installation			Exchange	540-702-502
Maintenance			TOUCH-TONE® RECEIVER CIRCUIT (TYPE	010 102 002
Operation			C, JUNIOR, SD-67027-01)	
2960A01M			Operation Tests	
TOUCH-A-MATIC® 16	Set		Common Group TOUCH-TONE®	
Telephone Set	coleT-might	SC503-301-101	Calling Equipment with Crossbar	
		50000-001-101	Link Access Private Branch	
Connections			Exchange	540-702-502
			TOUCH-TONE® TEST CIRCUIT	010-102-002
Installation			(SD-67083-01)	
Maintenance			Operation Tests	
Operation			758C Private Branch Exchange	551-550-500
•			Dianel Dianel Dianel	332 000 000
SPOLATINI				
960A01M TOUCH-A-MATIC® 16				

TOUCH-TONE® TRUNK FINDER		TRANSACTION SET BASE (5100BM)	
(SD-67020-01)			
Operation Tests		Identification	
	551-434-501	Installation	
		Maintenance	
Operation Test		Telephone Set Base (5100BM)	
758A/B Switching System	551-470-508	Telephone Set Base	502-323-40
Operation Tests		TRANSACTION TERMINAL SET (5000A)	
756A Private Branch Exchange	551-179-501	Identification	
758A Private Branch Exchange	551-466-501	Installation	
758B Private Branch Exchange	551-466-501	Maintenance	
RAFFIC MEASUREMENT SYSTEM NO. 1A		Testing	
Circuit Tests		Terminal Set (5000A) Terminal	
Remote Scanner and Encoder		Set	SC502-323-40
756A Private Branch		TRANSFER CIRCUIT; ALARM AND-SEE ALARM	
Exchange	551-174-501	AND TRANSFER CIRCUIT	
757A Private Branch		TRANSFER TRUNK (SO-65970-01)	
	551-274-501	Operation Tests	
Connections		3A Automatic Call Distributing	
Remote Scanner and Encoder		System	476-328-503
756A Private Branch		TRANSFER TRUNK (SD-65976-01)	
Exchange	551-174-210	Operation Tests	
757A Private Branch		3A Automatic Call Distributing	
Exchange	551-274-210	System	476-328-50
RAFFIC MEASUREMENT SYSTEM NO. 1A;		TRANSFER UNIT; TRANSMITTER—SEE	
OUTPUTS TO—SEE OUTPUTS TO TRAFFIC		TRANSMITTER TRANSFER UNIT	
MEASUREMENT SYSTEM NO. 1A		TRANSFER; EMERGENCY—SEE EMERGENCY	
TRAFFIC MODULE; HEAVY—SEE HEAVY		TRANSFER	
TRAFFIC MODULE		TRANSFER-INDIVIDUAL; CALL—SEE CALL	
RAFFIC REGISTER CABINET (J58857,		TRANSFER-INDIVIDUAL	
SD-5E010-01); EXTERNAL—SEE EXTERNAL		TRANSFER, AND TRAFFIC REGISTER	
TRAFFIC REGISTER CABINET (J58857,		CIRCUITS (SD-66734-01); ALARM,—SEE	
SD-5E010-01)		ALARM, TRANSFER, AND TRAFFIC REGISTER	
TRAFFIC REGISTER CABINET; EXTERNAL—SEE		CIRCUITS (SD-66734-01)	
EXTERNAL TRAFFIC REGISTER CABINET		TRANSFORMER; STATION—SEE STATION	
TRAFFIC REGISTER CIRCUIT		TRANSFORMER	
(SD-67069-01); PLANT AND—SEE PLANT AN	D	TRANSMITTER	
TRAFFIC REGISTER CIRCUIT		Telephone Set Components	
(CD (30(0.01)		Connections	
TRAFFIC REGISTERS		Identification	
Operation Tests		Installation	
2A Automatic Call Distributing		Maintenance	
System System	476-223-501	Customer-Owned Enclosures	501-420-103
3A Automatic Call Distributing	410-220-001	Transmitter	501-420-10
	476 995 ED1	I ransmitter  Identification	
System	476-335-501		
RAFFIC USAGE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM		661A	F10 000 10
Connections		Modular Unit	512-230-10
Tests	SHA SHIAM	661A(MD)	540,000,40
770A Private Branch Exchange	551-770-504	Modular Unit	512-230-10
		667-Type	THE PROPERTY.
Connections		Modular Unit	512-230-10
Identification Manual M		679A	Arra
Installation		Modular Unit	512-230-10
Maintenance		Installation	
Telephone Set Base (5000AM)		661A(MD)	
Telephone Set Base	SC502-323-400	Modular Unit	512-230-10
RANSACTION SET BASE (5100AM)		667-Type	
Connections		Modular Unit	512-230-10
Identification		679A	
Installation		Modular Unit	512-230-10
Maintenance		Maintenance	minel arms
m 1 1 0 m (mano 134)		661A(MD)	
Telephone Set Base		Modular Unit	512-230-10
Telephone Set Base		667-Type	012 230 10
		00. 1,00	
		Modular Unit	512-230-10

Transmitter (Cont)		TRANSMITTER (Cont) 674B	
Maintenance (Cont)		Connections	
679A		Identification	
Modular Unit	512-230-101	Installation	
656A		Maintenance	
Identification		3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100
1A Speakerphone System	512-610-100	679	
1A1 Speakerphone System	512-610-100	Connections	
666A(MD)		Identification	
Connections		Installation	
Identification		Maintenance	
Installation		3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-10
Maintenance		TRANSMITTER TRANSFER UNIT	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	Connections	473-185-21
666B		Identification	473-185-21
Connections		Installation	473-185-21
Identification		Maintenance	473-185-21
Installation		TRANSMITTER UNITS	
Maintenance		Identification	501-230-10
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	Installation	501-230-10
667A(MD)		Maintenance	501-230-10
Connections		TRANSMITTERS	
Identification		Identification	501-230-10
Installation		Installation	501-230-10
Maintenance		Maintenance	501-230-10
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	TRANSPARENT WINDOWS	001 200 10
667B	55015 050 100	Turn-Button and Key Telephone Sets	501-150-10
Connections		TREAD; LADDER—SEE LADDER TREAD	001-100-10
Identification		TREE ATTACHMENTS	
Installation		Drop and Block Wiring	462-300-21
Maintenance		TRIMLINE® TELEPHONE	402-300-21
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	Hand Telephone Set	
670A	5D512-020-100	Service	
Connections		220-Type	SA502-322-40
Identification		2220-Type	SA502-322-40
Installation		2226-Type	SA502-322-40
Maintenance		226-Type	SA502-322-40
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	TROUBLE RECORDER INTERFACE CIRCUIT	SA302-022-40
671A	5D512-020-100	Description	
Connections		Method of Operation	
Identification		758C Switching System	551-568-30
Installation		TROUBLE RECORDING ARRANGEMENT	991-900-90
Maintenance		Description	
	CDF10 C00 100		
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	Method of Operation	EE1 EC0 20
672A		758C Switching System	551-568-30
Connections		TROUBLE REGISTERS; TRAFFIC AND—SEE	
Identification		TRAFFIC AND TROUBLE REGISTERS	
Installation		TRUNK (J58824BC, J58824BY,	
Maintenance	20	SD-65718-01); TIE—SEE TIE TRUNK	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	(J58824BC, J58824BY, SD-65718-01)	
673A		TRUNK (SD-65718-02); TIE—SEE TIE TRUNK	
Connections		(SD-65718-02)	
Identification		TRUNK (SD-65755-01); TIE—SEE TIE TRUNK	
Installation		(SD-65755-01)	
Maintenance	Maria	TRUNK (SD-65756-01); TIE—SEE TIE TRUNK	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	(SD-65756-01)	
674A		TRUNK (SD-65812-01); INCOMING—SEE	
Connections		INCOMING TRUNK (SD-65812-01)	
Identification		TRUNK (SD-65815-01); ATTENDANT—SEE	
Installation		ATTENDANT TRUNK (SD-65815-01)	
Maintenance		TRUNK (SD-65919-01); BUSY-TONE—SEE	
3-Type Speakerphone System	SD512-620-100	BUSY-TONE TRUNK (SD-65919-01)	
		TRUNK (SD-65964-01); ATTENDANT-SEE	
		ATTENDANT TRUNK (SD-65964-01)	

TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67042-01):

(SD-67042-01)

INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT

TRUNK (SD-65970-01); TRANSFER—SEE TRANSFER TRUNK (SD-65970-01) TRUNK (SD-65976-01); TRANSFER-SEE TRANSFER TRUNK (SD-65976-01) TRUNK (TO TOLL OPERATOR); OUTGOING-SEE OUTGOING TRUNK (TO TOLL OPERATOR) TRUNK (2-WAY, SD-65818-01); POSITION—SEE POSITION TRUNK (2-WAY, SD-65818-01) TRUNK ACCESS CIRCUIT (SD-1E04S-01); LINE OR-SEE LINE OR TRUNK ACCESS CIRCUIT (SD-1E045-01) TRUNK ACCESS CIRCUIT (SD-1E0S3-01): TIE-SEE TIE TRUNK ACCESS CIRCUIT (SD-1E0S3-01) TRUNK ACCESS CIRCUIT (SD-6S853-01); CONVERTER—SEE CONVERTER TRUNK ACCESS CIRCUIT (SD-658S3-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (FOR OUTWARD SERVICE FROM SWITCHBOARD TO CENTRAL OFFICE); AUXILIARY-SEE AUXILIARY TRUNK CIRCUIT (FOR OUTWARD SERVICE FROM SWITCHBOARD TO CENTRAL OFFICE) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-1E000-01 WITH RINGBACK AND CAMP-ON TONE SIGNAL); EXECUTIVE—SEE EXECUTIVE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-1E000-01 WITH RINGBACK AND CAMP-ON TONE SIGNAL) TONE SIGNAL)
TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E004-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E032-01); OVERFLOW—SEE OVERFLOW TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E032-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E033-01); OVERFLOW—SEE OVERFLOW TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E033-01)
TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-SE041-01); TWO-WAY—SEE TWO-WAY TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E041-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65718-01 AND SD-66799-01); TIE-SEE TIE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65718-01 AND SD-66799-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65792-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65792-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65793-01); ATTENDANT—SEE ATTENDANT TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65793-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65808-01); ATTENDANT—SEE ATTENDANT TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-6S808-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65846-01); INTERCEPTING—SEE INTERCEPTING TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65846-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-6S972-01); AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY TRUNK CIRCUIT TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65979-01); ANNOUNCEMENT—SEE ANNOUNCEMENT TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65979-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-66926-01); INTERFACE—SEE INTERFACE TRUNK CIRCUIT

TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67052-01); TONE—SEE TONE TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67052-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-6707S-01); AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67075-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67093-01); ANNOUNCEMENT—SEE ANNOUNCEMENT TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67093-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-73096-01); DIGITAL-SEE DIGITAL TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-73096-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT (2-WAY, SD-5E005-01) Operation Tests 701B Private Branch Exchange 540-540-508 TRUNK CIRCUIT (2-WAY, SD-5E028-01) Operation Tests 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 540-540-513 TRUNK CIRCUIT J58824CD (SD-66926-01); INTERFACE—SEE INTERFACE TRUNK CIRCUIT J58824CD (SD-66926-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT 2-WAY 4-WIRE (SD-67050-01); TIE—SEE TIE TRUNK CIRCUIT 2-WAY 4-WIRE (SD-67050-01) TRUNK CIRCUIT; INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNK CIRCUIT TRUNK CIRCUIT; INTERFACE—SEE INTERFACE TRUNK CIRCUIT TRUNK CIRCUIT: TEST—SEE TEST TRUNK TRUNK CIRCUITS Operation Tests 770A Private Branch Exchange 551-770-502 TRUNK CIRCUITS (CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT); OUTGOING—SEE OUTGOING TRUNK CIRCUITS (CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT) TRUNK CIRCUITS (SD-65718-01, SD-65718-02, AND SD-66799-01); TIE-SEE TIE TRUNK CIRCUITS (SD-65718-01, SD-65718-02, AND SD-66799-01) TRUNK CIRCUITS (SD-66896-01 FOR E AND M LEAD SIGNALING); AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY TRUNK CIRCUITS (SD-66896-01 FOR E AND M LEAD SIGNALING) TRUNK CIRCUITS; TIE—SEE TIE TRUNK CIRCUITS TRUNK FINDER CIRCUIT (SD-65906-01) Operation Tests Step-By-Step Private Branch Exchange 540-702-501 TRUNK IDENTIFICATION ANNOUNCEMENT AMPLIFIERS Adjustments Requirements Trouble Analysis KS-12068, L7 2-Type Automatic Call Distributors (ACD) 476-100-701 3-Type Automatic Call Distributors (ACD) 476-100-701

Page 153

TRUNK IDENTIFICATION CONTROL CIRCUIT		TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS (Cont)	
J53131W		Operation Tests from Selector (Cont)	
Operation Tests		740E Private Branch Exchange	540-172-501
Automatic Call Distributing		TRUNKS; ATTENDANT—SEE ATTENDANT	
System	476-100-501	TRUNKS	
TRUNK LEVEL CIRCUITS; AUTOMATIC—SEE		TRUNKS; INTERCEPTING—SEE INTERCEPTING	
AUTOMATIC TRUNK LEVEL CIRCUITS		TRUNKS	
TRUNK UNIT (J59013H, L2); TIE—SEE TIE		TRUNKS; TIE—SEE TIE TRUNKS	
TRUNK UNIT (J59013H, L2)		TRUNKS, AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT;	
TRUNK UNIT; AUXILIARY—SEE AUXILIARY		FEATURES,—SEE FEATURES, TRUNKS, AND	
TRUNK UNIT		MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	
TRUNK; TIE—SEE TIE TRUNK		TSPXY	
TRUNKS		Connections	
Continuity and Polarity Tests from		Identification	
Selector Levels		Installation	
700C Private Branch Exchange	540-169-501	Maintenance	
	540-169-501	Operation	
701B Private Branch Exchange		Voice Connecting Arrangement	463-382-105
701PK Private Branch Exchange		TSPZ1	100 002 100
702A Private Branch Exchange		Connections	
710C Private Branch Exchange		Identification	
711A Private Branch Exchange		Installation	
711B Private Branch Exchange		Maintenance	
711PK Private Branch Exchange		Operation	400 000 105
740A Private Branch Exchange		Voice Connecting Arrangement	463-382-105
740AX Private Branch Exchange		TUBES AND DIODES; ELECTRON—SEE	
740B Private Branch Exchange		ELECTRON TUBES AND DIODES	
740C Private Branch Exchange	540-169-501	TURRET; ORDER—SEE ORDER TURRET	
740E Private Branch Exchange	540-169-501	TWO-WAY MANUAL AND DIAL SELECTED TIE	
Operation Tests	THE STREET	TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-65823-01)	
750A Private Branch Exchange	548-500-665	Operation Tests	
755A Private Branch Exchange	550-550-665	Step-By-Step Private Branch	
Operation Tests from Selector		Exchange	540-540-503
Levels using Dial Hand Test Set		TWO-WAY TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-5E041-01)	
3A Automatic Call Distributing		0 4: 77 4	
of Automatic Can Distributing		Operation Tests	
System	476-330-501	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-287-501
	476-330-501		551-287-501
System	476-330-501	757A Private Branch Exchange	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01);	476-330-501	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS	476-330-501	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E)	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)	476-330-501	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT	476-330-501	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013I FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections	476-330-501	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT)	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification	476-330-501 551-234-210	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation		757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange		757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013I FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE LINES		757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels		757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013I FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; HOLD—SEE HOLD UNIT	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private	551-234-210	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; HOLD—SEE HOLD UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013I FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private	551-234-210 541-003-666	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013I FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; HOLD—SEE HOLD UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210 541-003-666	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; HOLD—SEE HOLD UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation 757 A Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS	551-234-210 541-003-666	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS Operation Tests from Selector	551-234-210 541-003-666	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013I FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; FOWER—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES  Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS  Operation Tests from Selector Levels 700C Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210 541-003-666 541-003-666 540-172-501	T57A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013I FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; HOLD—SEE HOLD UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; 75A CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL UNIT	551-287-501
System TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01) TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS Operation Tests from Selector Levels	551-234-210 541-003-666 541-003-666	757A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013I FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; HOLD—SEE HOLD UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; 75A CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS Operation Tests from Selector Levels 700C Private Branch Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210 541-003-666 541-003-666 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501	T57A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013I FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; HOLD—SEE HOLD UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; 75A CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL UNIT	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS Operation Tests from Selector Levels 700C Private Branch Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210 541-003-666 541-003-666 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501	T57A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; 75A CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL UNIT UNIT; 85B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES  Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS  Operation Tests from Selector Levels 700C Private Branch Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210 541-003-666 541-003-666 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501	T57A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E) UNIT (J59013I FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; HOLD—SEE HOLD UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; 75A CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL UNIT UNIT; 85B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT UNIT-103A1; DISPLAY—SEE DISPLAY	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES  Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS  Operation Tests from Selector Levels 700C Private Branch Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange 701BY Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 702A Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210 541-003-666 541-003-666 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501	UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; TSA CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL UNIT UNIT; S5B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT UNIT; 85B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT UNIT; 103A1; DISPLAY—SEE DISPLAY UNIT-103A1	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS Operation Tests from Selector Levels 700C Private Branch Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 702A Private Branch Exchange 701C Private Branch Exchange 711C Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210 541-003-666 541-003-666 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501	T57A Private Branch Exchange UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013I. FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; 75A CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL UNIT UNIT; 85B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT UNIT-103A1; DISPLAY—SEE DISPLAY UNIT-103A1 UNITS; FEATURE—SEE FEATURE UNITS	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS Operation Tests from Selector Levels 700C Private Branch Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711C Private Branch Exchange 711C Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210 541-003-666 541-003-666 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501	UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013L); CORD—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L); FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE  UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT  UNIT; T5A CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL UNIT  UNIT; 85B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT  UNIT-103A1; DISPLAY—SEE DISPLAY UNIT-103A1  UNITS; FEATURE—SEE FEATURE UNITS  UNITS; PACKAGED—SEE PACKAGED UNITS	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS Operation Tests from Selector Levels 700C Private Branch Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 710C Private Branch Exchange 711C Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210 541-003-666 541-003-666 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501	UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; T5A CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL UNIT UNIT; 85B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT UNIT; B5B1 POWER—SEE B5B1 POWER UNIT UNIT; FEATURE—SEE FEATURE UNITS UNITS; FEATURE—SEE FEATURE UNITS UNITS; RECEIVER—SEE PACKAGED UNITS	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections  Identification Installation  757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES  Operation Test for Selector Levels  700C (Dial Equipment) Private  Branch Exchange  710C (Dial Equipment) Private  Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS  Operation Tests from Selector  Levels  700C Private Branch Exchange  701A Private Branch Exchange  701B Private Branch Exchange  701PK Private Branch Exchange  711C Private Branch Exchange  711A Private Branch Exchange  711B Private Branch Exchange  711PK Private Branch Exchange  711PK Private Branch Exchange  711PK Private Branch Exchange  711PK Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210  541-003-666  540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501	UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; TO CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL UNIT UNIT; 85B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT UNIT; FEATURE—SEE FEATURE UNITS UNITS; FEATURE—SEE FEATURE UNITS UNITS; TRANSMITTER—SEE TRANSMITTER	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections Identification Installation 757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES Operation Test for Selector Levels 700C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange 710C (Dial Equipment) Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS Operation Tests from Selector Levels 700C Private Branch Exchange 701A Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701B Private Branch Exchange 701PK Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711A Private Branch Exchange 711B Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 711PK Private Branch Exchange 740A Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210 541-003-666 541-003-666 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501	UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; 85B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT UNIT; 85B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT UNIT; 103A1; DISPLAY—SEE DISPLAY UNIT-103A1 UNITS; FEATURE—SEE FEATURE UNITS UNITS; PACKAGED—SEE PACKAGED UNITS UNITS; TRANSMITTER—SEE TRANSMITTER UNITS	551-287-501
System  TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01); INCOMING—SEE INCOMING TRUNKS (SD-65961-01 AND SD-65978-01)  TRUNKS AND FEATURE UNIT  Connections  Identification Installation  757A Private Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE LINES  Operation Test for Selector Levels  700C (Dial Equipment) Private  Branch Exchange  710C (Dial Equipment) Private  Branch Exchange  TRUNKS AND TIE TRUNKS  Operation Tests from Selector  Levels  700C Private Branch Exchange  701A Private Branch Exchange  701B Private Branch Exchange  701PK Private Branch Exchange  711C Private Branch Exchange  711A Private Branch Exchange  711B Private Branch Exchange  711PK Private Branch Exchange  711PK Private Branch Exchange  711PK Private Branch Exchange  711PK Private Branch Exchange	551-234-210  541-003-666  540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501 540-172-501	UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013E); CORD—SEE CORD UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT); JACK—SEE JACK UNIT (J59013L FOR MANUAL CONFERENCE CIRCUIT) UNIT 20-CYCLE; DETECTOR—SEE DETECTOR UNIT 20-CYCLE UNIT; APPARATUS—SEE APPARATUS UNIT UNIT; CONTROL—SEE CONTROL UNIT UNIT; INTERCONNECTING—SEE INTERCONNECTING UNIT UNIT; POWER—SEE POWER UNIT UNIT; SWITCH—SEE SWITCH UNIT UNIT; TERMINATION—SEE TERMINATION UNIT UNIT; TO CONTROL—SEE 75A CONTROL UNIT UNIT; 85B1 POWER—SEE 85B1 POWER UNIT UNIT; FEATURE—SEE FEATURE UNITS UNITS; FEATURE—SEE FEATURE UNITS UNITS; TRANSMITTER—SEE TRANSMITTER	551-287-501

UNWRAPPING TOOL (HEATED); WIRE—SEE WIRE UNWRAPPING TOOL (HEATED)		VOICE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT (Cont) Voice Connecting Arrangement (Cont)	
UNWRAPPING TOOL; WIRE—SEE WIRE		Connections (Cont)	
UNWRAPPING TOOL		CEBAV (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-100
USAGE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM; TRAFFIC—SEE		CEBAW (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-10
TRAFFIC USAGE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM		CEBAX (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-10
USING PULSE SIGNALING TEST SET		CEBBX (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-10
TTS-26B; REQUIREMENTS—SEE REQUIREMENTS		CEK (Using J5305E IU)	IA463-380-10
USING PULSE SIGNALING TEST SET		CET (Using 102A IU)	IB463-350-10
TTS-26B		CEZ	IA463-311-10
VACUUM CLEANER		C2AKS	IA463-311-10
Piece-Part Data and Replacement		C2K	IB463-370-102
Procedures		C232W (Customer Equipment and	
KS-8389	075-180-802	Bell System 2-Wire and 4-Wire	
Replacement Parts and Procedures		Facilities)	IB463-360-103
KS-14377	075-180-803	C234W (Customer Equipment and	
Requirements and Adjusting		Bell System 4-Wire Facilities)	IB463-360-10
Procedures		C27	IB463-370-10
KS-14377	075-180-703	FTP	IA463-341-10
KS-7507		LOH (Music on Hold, Cord Type	17409-941-10
	075-180-701		TA 400 001 10
KS-8389	075-180-702	PBX Switchboard)	IA463-331-10
VANE REPLACEMENT; HOPPER—SEE HOPPER		LVH (Music on Hold, Key	TA 400 044 14
VANE REPLACEMENT		Telephone Systems)	IA463-311-10
VARISTORS		QKP	463-311-10
Identification	501-370-100	QKT (Using 30-Type Voice	
VCP (USING KS-20944 PROTECTOR		Coupler)	IA463-311-10
Connections		QKTBT (Using 30-Type Voice	
Identification		Coupler)	IA463-311-10
Installation		RDL	IA463-340-11
Maintenance		RDL (KS-19522 Recorder	
Operation		Coupler)	IA463-340-11
Connecting Arrangement	IA463-300-109	RDM	IA463-340-11
VEHICLE WIRING; RECREATIONAL—SEE	111100 000 100	RDM (KS-19522 Recorder	111100 010 11
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE WIRING		Coupler)	IA463-340-11
VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION		STC (Using KS-20721 Station	1A405-540-11
2C			TA 400 040 10
	F10 000 401	Coupler)	IA463-340-10
Connections	518-800-401	SU3 (Using KS-20445 Control	T 4 400 040 10
General Description	F40 000 400	Unit)	IA463-340-10
1P2 Key Telephone Systems	518-800-100	SU4 (Using KS-20445 Control	* 4 400 040 40
VISUAL SIGNALING; AUDIBLE AND-SEE		Unit)	IA463-340-10
AUDIBLE AND VISUAL SIGNALING		SU6 (Using KS-20445 Control	
VOICE AUTOVON TRUNK CIRCUIT		Unit)	IA463-340-10
(SD-67085-01); SECURE—SEE SECURE VOICE		SU7 (Using KS-20445 Control	
AUTOVON TRUNK CIRCUIT (SD-67085-01)		Unit)	IA463-340-10
VOICE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT		TSPXY	463-382-10
Interconnecting Devices		TSPZ1	463-382-10
Identification		69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-10
Installation		69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-10
Maintenance		69H Apparatus Mounting	IA 463-311-10
Operation		69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-10
Common Equipment			
	TA 400 000 110	69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-331-10
75A Control Unit	IA463-300-112	Identification	
Voice Connecting Arrangement		CAU (Using KS-20445 Control	
Connections		Unit)	IA463-340-10
CAU (Using KS-20445 Control		CDA (ISU F-58003 and Associated	
Unit)	IA463-340-100	F-58004 KTU and F-58015	
CDA (Using 700A-Type ISU)	463-350-101	Console)	IB463-350-10
CDB (Using F-58005 IU)	463-331-100	CDA (Using 700A-Type ISU)	463-350-10
CDB (Using J53050A, L1)	IA463-331-101	CDB (Using F-58005 IU)	463-331-10
CDN (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-103	CDB (Using J53050A, L1)	IA 463-331-10
CDX (Using 31A Voice Coupler)	IA463-331-104	CDN (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-10
CDY (Pick-up Button, Bell		CDX (Using 31A Voice Coupler)	IA 463-331-10
System Tel Set)	IA463-312-100	CDY (Pick-up Button, Bell	1 12 13 10 10 10
CD4 (Using 31B Voice Coupler)	IA463-331-103	System Tel Set)	IA463-312-10
		CD4 (Using 31B Voice Coupler)	IA463-331-10
CD5 (Using 111A IU) CD6 (Using 108A IU)	IA463-311-103 IB463-350-105	ODE ATT. ALLA TITY	
CD6 (USING 108A 1U)	10400-300-103	CD5 (Using 111A IU)	14409-911-10

VOICE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT (Cont)		VOICE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT (Cont)	
Voice Connecting Arrangement (Cont)		Voice Connecting Arrangement (Cont)	
Identification (Cont)		Installation (Cont)	
CD6 (Using 108A IU)	IB463-350-105	CD4 (Using 31B Voice Coupler)	IA463-331-103
CEBAV (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-106	CD5 (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-103
CEBAW (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-106	CD6 (Using 108A IU)	IB463-350-105
CEBAX (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-104	CEBAV (Using 111A IU)	
CEBBX (Using 111A IU)			IA463-311-106
	IA463-311-104	CEBAW (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-106
CEK (Using J5305E IU)	IA463-380-100	CEBAX (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-104
CET (Using 102A IU)	IB463-350-108	CEBBX (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-104
CEZ	IA463-311-108	CEK (Using J5305E IU)	IA463-380-100
C2AKS	IA463-311-107	CET (Using 102A IU)	IB463-350-108
C2K	IB463-370-102	CEZ	IA463-311-108
C232W (Customer Equipment and	10100 010 102	C2AKS	
Bell System 2-Wire and 4-Wire		C2K	IA463-311-107
	TD 400 000 400		IB463-370-102
Facilities)	IB463-360-103	C232W (Customer Equipment and	
C234W (Customer Equipment and		Bell System 2-Wire and 4-Wire	
Bell System 4-Wire Facilities)	IB463-360-102	Facilities)	IB463-360-103
C27	IB463-370-102	C234W (Customer Equipment and	
FTP	IA463-341-102	Bell System 4-Wire Facilities)	IB463-360-102
GTS	463-340-112	C27	
	400-040-112		IB463-370-102
LOH (Music on Hold, Cord Type		FTP	IA463-341-102
PBX Switchboard)	IA463-331-105	GTS	463-340-112
LVH (Music on Hold, Key		LOH (Music on Hold, Cord Type	
Telephone Systems)	IA463-311-105	PBX Switchboard)	IA463-331-105
QKP	463-311-109	LVH (Music on Hold, Key	
QKT (Using 30-Type Voice	100 011 100	Telephone Systems)	TA 469 911 105
Coupler)	IA463-311-100		IA463-311-105
	1A403-311-100	QKP	463-311-109
QKTBT (Using 30-Type Voice		QKT (Using 30-Type Voice	
Coupler)	IA463-311-100	Coupler)	IA463-311-100
RDL	IA463-340-111	QKTBT (Using 30-Type Voice	
RDL (KS-19522 Recorder		Coupler)	IA463-311-100
Coupler)	IA463-340-110	RDL	IA463-340-111
RDM	IA463-340-111	RDL (KS-19522 Recorder	111-040-040-111
RDM (KS-19522 Recorder	17409-940-111		¥ 1 100 0 10 110
		Coupler)	IA463-340-110
Coupler)	IA463-340-110	RDM	IA463-340-111
STC (Using KS-20721 Station		RDM (KS-19522 Recorder	
Coupler)	IA463-340-103	Coupler)	IA463-340-110
SU3 (Using KS-20445 Control		STC (Using KS-20721 Station	
Unit)	IA463-340-100	Coupler)	IA463-340-103
SU4 (Using KS-20445 Control	111100 010 100	SU3 (Using KS-20445 Control	111100 010 100
Unit)	TA 462 240 100		TA 400 040 100
	IA463-340-100	Unit)	IA463-340-100
SU6 (Using KS-20445 Control		SU4 (Using KS-20445 Control	
Unit)	IA463-340-100	Unit)	IA463-340-100
SU7 (Using KS-20445 Control		SU6 (Using KS-20445 Control	
Unit)	IA463-340-100	Unit)	IA463-340-100
TSPXY	463-382-105	SU7 (Using KS-20445 Control	111100 010 100
TSPZ1	463-382-105		TA 400 040 100
		Unit)	IA463-340-100
	IA463-311-103	TSPXY	463-382-105
69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-104	TSPZ1	463-382-105
69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-105	69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-103
69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-106	69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-104
69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-331-105	69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-105
Installation	111100 001 100	69H Apparatus Mounting	
			IA463-311-106
CAU (Using KS-20445 Control		69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-331-105
Unit)	IA463-340-100	Maintenance	
CDA (ISU F-58003 and Associated		CAU (Using KS-20445 Control	
F-58004 KTU and F-58015		Unit)	IA463-340-100
Console)	IB463-350-100	CDA (ISU F-58003 and Associated	
CDA (Using 700A-Type ISU)	463-350-101	F-58004 KTU and F-58015	
			ID 400 050 100
CDB (Using F-58005 IU)	463-331-100	Console)	IB463-350-100
CDD (II : IFCCFC L TA)		CDA (Using 700A-Type ISU)	463-350-101
CDB (Using J53050A, L1)	IA463-331-101		
CDN (Using 111A IU)	IA463-331-101 IA463-311-103	CDB (Using F-58005 IU)	463-331-100
CDN (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-103	CDB (Using F-58005 IU)	463-331-100

VOICE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT (Cont)		VOICE CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT (Cont)	
Voice Connecting Arrangement (Cont)		Voice Connecting Arrangement (Cont)	
Maintenance (Cont)		Method of Operation (Cont)	
CDY (Pick-up Button, Bell		CEBBX (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-104
System Tel Set)	IA463-312-100	CEK (Using J5305E IU)	IA463-380-100
CD4 (Using 31B Voice Coupler)	IA463-331-103	69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-103
CD5 (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-103	69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-104
CD6 (Using 108A IU)	IB463-350-105	69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-106
CEBAV (Using 111A IU)	IA 463-311-106	Operation	171400-011-100
CEBAW (Using 111A IU)			
	IA463-311-106	CAU (Using KS-20445 Control	71 100 010 100
CEBAX (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-104	Unit)	IA463-340-100
CEBBX (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-104	CDA (ISU F-58003 and Associated	
CEK (Using J5305E IU)	IA463-380-100	F-58004 KTU and F-58015	
CET (Using 102A IU)	IB463-350-108	Console)	IB463-350-100
CEZ	IA463-311-108	CDA (Using 700A-Type ISU)	463-350-101
C2AKS	IA463-311-107	CDY (Pick-up Button, Bell	
C2K	IB463-370-102	System Tel Set)	IA463-312-100
C232W (Customer Equipment and		CD6 (Using 108A IU)	IB463-350-105
Bell System 2-Wire and 4-Wire		CET (Using 102A IU)	IB463-350-108
Facilities)	IB463-360-103	CEZ	IA 463-311-108
C234W (Customer Equipment and	12100 000 100	C2AKS	IA463-311-107
Bell System 4-Wire Facilities)	IB463-360-102	C2K	IB463-370-102
C27			10400-010-102
	IB463-370-102	C232W (Customer Equipment and	
FTP	IA463-341-102	Bell System 2-Wire and 4-Wire	TD 400 000 400
GTS	463-340-112	Facilities)	IB463-360-103
LOH (Music on Hold, Cord Type		C234W (Customer Equipment and	
PBX Switchboard)	IA463-331-105	Bell System 4-Wire Facilities)	IB463-360-102
LVH (Music on Hold, Key		C27	IB463-370-102
Telephone Systems)	IA463-311-105	FTP	IA463-341-102
QKP	463-311-109	GTS	463-340-112
QKT (Using 30-Type Voice		LOH (Music on Hold, Cord Type	
Coupler)	IA463-311-100	PBX Switchboard)	IA463-331-105
QKTBT (Using 30-Type Voice	111100 011 100	LVH (Music on Hold, Key	111100 001 100
Coupler)	IA463-311-100	Telephone Systems)	IA463-311-105
RDL	IA463-340-111	QKP	
	1A405-540-111		463-311-109
RDL (KS-19522 Recorder	************	QKT (Using 30-Type Voice	T. 100 011 100
Coupler)	IA463-340-110	Coupler)	IA463-311-100
RDM	IA463-340-111	QKTBT (Using 30-Type Voice	
RDM (KS-19522 Recorder		Coupler)	IA463-311-100
Coupler)	IA463-340-110	RDL	IA463-340-111
STC (Using KS-20721 Station		RDL (KS-19522 Recorder	
Coupler)	IA463-340-103	Coupler)	IA463-340-110
SU3 (Using KS-20445 Control		RDM	IA 463-340-111
Unit)	IA463-340-100	RDM (KS-19522 Recorder	
SU4 (Using KS-20445 Control	2012	Coupler)	IA463-340-110
Unit)	IA463-340-100	STC (Using KS-20721 Station	111400-040-110
	1V409-940-100	Coupler)	TA 400 040 100
SU6 (Using KS-20445 Control	TA 462 240 100		IA463-340-103
Unit)	IA463-340-100	SU3 (Using KS-20445 Control	TA 400 040 100
SU7 (Using KS-20445 Control	74.400.040.477	Unit)	IA463-340-100
Unit)	IA463-340-100	SU4 (Using KS-20445 Control	N. Berline
TSPXY	463-382-105	Unit)	IA463-340-100
TSPZ1	463-382-105	SU6 (Using KS-20445 Control	
69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-103	Unit)	IA 463-340-100
69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-104	SU7 (Using KS-20445 Control	
69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-105	Unit)	IA463-340-100
69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-311-106	TSPXY	463-382-105
69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-331-105	TSPZ1	463-382-105
Method of Operation	111400-001-100		
	463,991 100		IA 463-311-105
CDB (Using F-58005 IU)	463-331-100	69H Apparatus Mounting	IA463-331-105
CDB (Using J53050A, L1)	IA463-331-101	Protection	100 010 011
CDN (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-103	GTS	463-340-112
CD4 (Using 31B Voice Coupler)	IA463-331-103	VOICE STATION SIGNALING	
CD5 (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-103	Identification	
CEBAV (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-106	Installation	
CEBAW (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-106	Maintenance	
CEBAX (Using 111A IU)	IA463-311-104	Manual Intercoms	KB518-010-109
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

Page 157

VOICE-CONTROLLED SWITCH		WIRE AND CABLE (Cont)	
Connections		Wire and Cable (Cont)	
Identification		Handling	461-200-203
Installation		Selection of Route	SB461-200-200
Maintenance		Splicing	461-200-205
Operation		WIRE AND CABLE; STATION—SEE STATION	
234-Type	463-240-100	WIRE AND CABLE	
VOLTAGE TESTING DEVICE		WIRE CLAMP (E); DROP—SEE DROP WIRE	
Auxiliary Equipment		CLAMP (E)	
Description		WIRE CLAMP; DROP—SEE DROP WIRE CLAMP	
Maintenance		WIRE CLAMP; STATION—SEE STATION WIRE	
B Voltage Tester	081-705-101	CLAMP	
WAITING CONSOLES; MESSAGE-SEE MESSAGE		WIRE CLIP	
WAITING CONSOLES		General	
WAITING SERVICE; MESSAGE—SEE MESSAGE		SC	080-720-145
WAITING SERVICE		WIRE DROP REEL	462-030-100
WAITING SIGNAL CIRCUIT (SD-65845-01);		WIRE GUARD; P-SEE P WIRE GUARD	
CALLS—SEE CALLS WAITING SIGNAL CIRCUIT		WIRE HOOK; DROP—SEE DROP WIRE HOOK	
(SD-65845-01)		WIRE LOOP	
WALL BOX TERMINAL		General	
Apparatus Box		В	080-720-141
Identification		WIRE MULTIPLE	
ED-69391-50, Group 1		Fault Locating	624-800-300
(Backplate)	KA463-140-100	Splicing	624-220-200
ED-69391-50, Group 1 (Cover)	KA463-140-100	WIRE NAIL; GROUND—SEE GROUND WIRE	
Wall Box Terminal		NAIL	
Identification		WIRE NAIL; STATION—SEE STATION WIRE	
ED-69391-50, Group 1		NAIL	
(Backplate)	KA463-140-100	WIRE REELS	
ED-69391-50, Group 1 (Cover)	KA463-140-100	KS-21955	
WALL RELAY RACK		Piece-Part Data	075-150-801
Identification		KS-8047	
Equipment Cabinet	KA463-140-100	Piece-Part Data	075-147-801
WALL SCREW; ANCHORS—SEE ANCHORS WALL		WIRE RURAL C	
SCREW		Terminating	624-730-200
WALL-MOUNTED		WIRE STAPLE; GROUND—SEE GROUND WIRE	
Wire Terminals		STAPLE	
Drop and Block Wiring		WIRE TERMINAL	
General Precautions	SB460-300-145	104-Type	
WARNING DEVICES; STANDARD—SEE STANDARD		Installation	624-300-200
WARNING DEVICES		105A	
WARNING SYSTEM; TELEPHONE—SEE		Installation	624-300-205
TELEPHONE WARNING SYSTEM		WIRE TERMINATIONS; BURIED—SEE BURIED	
WARNING; MARKER—SEE MARKER WARNING		WIRE TERMINATIONS	
WINDOWS; TRANSPARENT—SEE TRANSPARENT		WIRE UNWRAPPING TOOL	
WINDOWS		Piece-Part Data and Replacement	
WINK CIRCUITS; FLASH AND—SEE FLASH AND		Procedures	
WINK CIRCUITS		KS-16492	075-121-801
WIRE		WIRE UNWRAPPING TOOL (HEATED)	
Method of Connecting to Split		Piece-Part Data and Replacement	
Terminals	069-130-811	Procedures	
Skinning and Preparing for		KS-16450L1	075-121-802
Cross-Connections on Distributing		WIRE WRAPPING TOOL	
Frames and Cross-Connection Fields	069-120-811	Piece-Part Data and Replacement	
WIRE (E AND F); COAXIAL—SEE COAXIAL		Procedures	
WIRE (E AND F)		KS-16363L1	075-120-801
WIRE AND ASSOCIATED APPARATUS;		Requirements and Adjusting	
STATION—SEE STATION WIRE AND		Procedures	
ASSOCIATED APPARATUS		KS-16363L1	
WIRE AND CABLE		WIRE; DROP—SEE DROP WIRE	
Y 11		WIRE; GROUND—SEE GROUND WIRE	
Inside	461-200-100	WIRING	
Selection	401-200-100		
	401-200-100	Block	
Selection	401-200-100	General	7.40
Selection Wire and Cable	461-200-202	DIUCK	462-265-201 462-265-202

WIRING (Cont) Distribution		2A CARD WRITING UNIT Piece-Part Data and Replacement	
General		Procedures	
Building Terminals	462-265-211	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
Riser Terminals	402-200-211	System	240-315-801
88-Type	462-265-212	223-TYPE ADAPTER	210 010 001
Drop	9	Identification	
General		Installation	
Main Building Terminals	462-265-201	Maintenance	
88-Type	462-265-202	Operation	
WIRING AND CABUNG		4A Speakerphone System	SD512-700-100
General Equipment Requirements	069-110-812	3A	Common
Reinforcement of Cable Forms	069-110-811	Trouble Locating Procedure	
Repair of Insulation	069-110-812	No. 101 Electronic Switching	
WIRING CABLE CLAMP; INSIDE—SEE INSIDE		System	240-200-503
WIRING CABLE CLAMP		4-WIRE SERVICE	
WIRING NAIL; INSIDE—SEE INSIDE WIRING		Connections	
NAIL		Identification	
WOOD BORING BIT		Installation	
Description	081-745-105	Maintenance	
Use	081-745-105	Operation	
WORK AREAS; GUARDING-SEE GUARDING WO	RK	Recorder Connector (KS-19645)	
AREAS		Protective Connecting	
WRAPPED SOLDERLESS CONNECTIONS		Arrangement	IA463-340-120
Method of Placing	069-133-801	5000A TRANSACTION	
WRAPPING BIT		Identification	
Piece-Part Data and Replacement		Installation	
Procedures	075-120-801	Maintenance	
WRAPPING TOOL; WIRE—SEE WIRE WRAPPING		Testing	
TOOL		Terminal Set (5000A) Terminal	
WRITING UNIT; CARD—SEE CARD WRITING		Set	SC502-323-402
UNIT		5000AM TRANSACTION I	
WRITING UNIT; 2A CARD—SEE 2A CARD		Connections	
WRITING UNIT		Identification	
X-RAY PROGRAM PACKAGE		Installation	
Operating Procedure		Maintenance	
100 DIMENSION® Private Branch		Telephone Set Base (5000AM)	
Exchange	554-101-115	Telephone Set Base	SC502-323-400
400 DIMENSION® Private Branch		5100AM TRANSACTION	
Exchange	554-101-115	Connections	
Operating Procedures		Identification	
2000 DIMENSION® Private Branch		Installation	
Exchange	554-111-115	Maintenance	
108-TYPE LOUDSPEAKER SET		Telephone Set Base (5100AM)	
Identification		Telephone Set Base	SC502-323-401
Installation		5100BM TRANSACTION	
Maintenance		Connections	
Operation		Identification	
4A Speakerphone System	SD512-700-100	Installation	
110A APPARATUS MOUNTING		Maintenance	
Service		Telephone Set Base (5100BM)	
1A2 Key Telephone Systems	KB518-215-422	Telephone Set Base	502-323-403
12B TELEPHONE CONSOLE		604A PANEL	
Connections		Connections	
3A Automatic Call Distributing		Identification	
System	476-303-412	Installation	
142A TEST SET		Common Equipment	
Interconnecting Devices		Interconnecting Devices	
Identification		Interconnecting Unit	IA463-300-101
Maintenance		604B PANEL	
Operation		Connections	
Common Equipment	463-300-113	Identification	
2A			
Trouble Locating Procedure			
No. 101 Electronic Switching		Interconnecting Devices	
System	240-200-503	Interconnecting Unit	IA463-300-102
			Pugs Ico
			Page 159

75A CONTROL UNIT (Cont) 604C PANEL Connections Installation Identification Maintenance Installation Operation Common Equipment Common Equipment Interconnecting Devices Interconnecting Devices
Interconnecting Unit IA463-300-102 Voice Connecting Arrangement IA463-300-112 606A PANEL 82-TYPE CONNECTING BLOCK Connections Identification Identification Installation Installation Common Equipment Maintenance Operation Interconnecting Devices 4A Speakerphone System SD512-700-100 Interconnecting Unit IA463-300-103 615A PANEL 85B1 POWER UNIT Identification Connections Identification Installation Installation Maintenance Common Equipment Operation 4A Speakerphone System SD512-700-100 Interconnecting Devices 946-TYPE Interconnecting Unit Cleaning Procedures 680-TYPE TRANSMITTER Identification 069-350-801 Connector 047-TYPE Installation Maintenance Cleaning Procedures Operation Connector 069-350-801 4A Speakerphone System SD512-700-100 971-TYPE APPARATUS MOUNTING Cleaning Procedures Connections Connector Identification Installation Maintenance Method of Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement IA463-311-103 Connections Identification Installation Maintenance Method of Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement IA463-311-104 Connections Identification Installation Maintenance Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement IA 463-311-105 Connections Identification Installation Maintenance Method of Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement IA463-311-106 Connections **Identification** Installation Maintenance Operation Voice Connecting Arrangement IA463-331-105 75A CONTROL UNIT Identification

Page 160 160 Pages